



C. 2

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1973
JAN 9 10 11 AM '73

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Population and Housing Characteristics for the United States, by State: 1970

This report shows national and State statistics on various population and housing subjects in a format comparable with the presentation of these subjects in the 1970 Census PHC(1) series of census tract reports. The tables in this report thus provide a convenient means for users of the tract data to make comparative studies with national and State data on the same subjects.

The PHC(1) series contains separate reports for each of 238 standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States. In those reports, as here, the population tables are numbered from P-1 to P-8 and the housing tables from H-1 to H-5. Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 present data based on 100-percent tabulations; the other tables present data based on 15- and 20-percent sample tabulations.

Within each table of the present report, the first column of data relates to the United States as a whole. Successive columns show data for the individual States, arranged in region-division rather than alphabetical order. The final column in each table relates to New York City, as a convenience to users of the PHC(1) tract report for the New York area; that report shows individual county figures but not a city-wide total. For each table, the pages are numbered starting with "1" (e.g., P1-1 to P1-6, P2-1 to P2-6, etc.).

Definitions and technical explanations for the statistics presented here, as well as information on sampling variability for the sample data, appear in the PHC(1) tract reports.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios, are shown in this report. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the

median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States		United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
RACE											
All persons											
White	203 211 926	992 048	737 681	444 330	5 689 170	946 725	3 031 709	18 236 967	7 168 164	11 793 909	
Negro	177 748 975	985 276	733 106	442 553	5 477 624	914 757	2 835 458	15 634 090	6 349 908	10 737 732	
Percent Negro	22 580 289	2 800	2 505	761	175 817	25 338	181 177	2 168 949	770 292	1 016 514	8.6
	11.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	3.1	2.7	6.0	11.9	10.7		
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	98 912 192	482 863	360 672	217 166	2 719 398	464 291	1 470 487	8 715 339	3 467 373	5 665 414	
5 and 4 years	8 745 499	43 066	33 535	20 294	239 930	38 878	128 574	758 348	300 530	472 130	
5 to 9 years	3 556 979	17 801	13 956	8 315	99 566	16 057	54 162	313 607	126 272	195 552	
10 to 14 years	10 168 496	50 874	38 314	23 523	276 729	43 903	150 957	857 010	354 242	552 052	
15 to 19 years	9 641 004	9 649	7 489	4 530	53 481	8 556	29 450	167 079	68 080	104 187	
20 to 24 years	2 012 834	10 084	7 614	4 697	54 937	8 794	30 203	170 941	70 541	108 872	
25 to 29 years	10 590 737	52 015	37 977	23 715	283 892	44 935	154 760	872 857	361 478	595 276	
30 to 34 years	2 084 904	10 019	7 371	4 654	55 603	8 884	29 952	170 752	70 302	117 631	
35 to 39 years	9 633 847	46 811	34 188	21 933	254 999	44 181	133 184	779 471	310 254	538 043	
40 to 44 years	2 053 443	10 079	7 030	4 445	53 968	8 704	29 746	168 201	68 878	116 812	
45 to 49 years	1 979 619	9 786	6 667	4 388	51 868	8 270	28 332	161 139	65 789	113 241	
50 to 54 years	1 944 907	9 442	6 607	4 181	50 934	8 133	27 519	160 009	65 099	111 549	
55 to 59 years	1 893 207	9 282	7 148	4 611	50 661	9 159	25 467	151 668	57 417	105 289	
60 to 64 years	1 762 471	8 222	6 736	4 308	47 568	9 915	22 120	138 454	53 071	91 152	
65 to 69 years	7 917 269	37 018	28 548	17 403	217 531	49 076	108 196	633 202	241 859	395 243	
70 to 74 years	1 680 817	8 241	6 397	3 886	45 717	11 409	21 640	130 614	50 023	81 555	
75 years and over	1 585 637	7 708	5 993	3 755	43 191	11 437	20 730	122 278	46 233	77 398	
25 to 34 years	12 217 357	54 313	44 472	26 431	328 032	53 740	184 456	1 084 861	416 185	636 665	
35 to 44 years	11 231 236	53 029	40 195	23 046	306 059	50 594	173 633	1 032 951	426 243	655 839	
45 to 54 years	11 199 250	53 276	39 814	22 444	318 928	54 943	184 749	1 035 229	440 662	721 061	
55 to 59 years	4 765 821	23 580	16 784	9 906	135 032	23 523	76 085	457 032	182 908	312 904	
60 to 64 years	4 026 923	21 261	14 795	9 067	113 128	19 278	59 099	398 188	147 723	259 432	
65 to 74 years	4 437 064	30 136	20 731	12 395	154 688	26 445	73 863	531 038	188 408	340 902	
75 years and over	2 978 624	17 486	11 319	7 009	90 450	14 795	42 931	275 152	96 881	185 867	
Female, all ages											
Under 5 years	104 299 734	509 183	377 069	227 164	2 949 772	482 434	1 561 222	9 521 628	3 700 791	6 128 495	
5 and 4 years	8 408 838	41 554	31 821	19 364	230 136	37 157	124 688	728 395	288 696	454 057	
5 to 9 years	3 434 160	17 328	13 244	7 934	95 993	15 277	52 276	301 655	121 067	187 888	
10 to 14 years	9 787 751	48 528	36 607	22 382	265 635	41 971	145 009	822 025	338 406	530 703	
15 to 19 years	1 870 073	9 417	7 075	4 269	51 362	8 165	28 484	160 670	65 485	101 861	
20 to 24 years	1 939 312	9 543	7 337	4 435	53 315	8 290	28 848	164 464	67 618	104 726	
25 to 29 years	10 198 731	49 942	36 022	21 937	271 091	43 354	165 451	638 937	348 951	573 278	
30 to 34 years	9 010 455	9 897	6 817	4 292	53 047	8 537	36 378	165 378	67 578	116 812	
35 to 39 years	9 436 501	46 550	33 076	22 464	259 557	41 499	130 849	783 708	301 577	537 387	
40 to 44 years	1 975 391	9 782	6 790	4 266	51 688	8 643	28 111	162 058	66 682	111 604	
45 to 49 years	1 910 033	9 541	6 517	4 190	49 914	8 021	27 118	156 132	63 402	109 311	
50 to 54 years	1 880 436	9 236	6 324	4 081	49 569	8 060	26 694	156 314	62 712	108 089	
55 to 59 years	1 872 895	9 281	6 853	5 014	54 271	8 464	25 137	156 221	56 616	107 376	
60 to 64 years	1 871 110	8 710	6 592	4 113	54 115	8 011	23 809	139 982	52 165	139 807	
65 to 74 years	4 453 752	38 012	29 974	18 606	246 874	38 887	121 598	749 174	267 339	457 182	
75 years and over	1 809 713	8 667	6 432	4 262	53 084	8 562	24 654	155 300	53 360	100 486	
25 to 34 years	12 690 072	55 397	44 798	26 241	338 815	52 855	190 309	1 179 712	450 454	678 532	
35 to 44 years	11 856 569	55 998	41 241	23 636	321 623	53 108	182 314	1 119 541	453 178	711 948	
45 to 54 years	12 020 707	56 444	41 502	23 849	348 839	60 212	194 942	1 159 160	476 419	794 264	
55 to 59 years	4 559 707	25 315	18 541	10 493	155 096	26 745	80 944	522 590	197 769	345 782	
60 to 64 years	4 589 812	24 271	17 065	9 908	139 659	23 954	66 984	463 974	166 322	300 005	
65 to 74 years	6 998 372	38 551	26 852	15 975	226 323	37 471	100 947	713 395	251 461	491 213	
75 years and over	4 651 422	28 419	19 510	12 109	164 724	25 221	71 167	441 167	160 239	296 144	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons											
In households	203 211 926	992 048	737 681	444 330	5 689 170	946 725	3 031 709	18 236 967	7 168 164	11 793 909	
Head of household	197 399 913	957 350	707 257	424 023	5 482 385	895 568	2 945 869	17 775 236	7 021 296	11 491 699	
Head of family	63 449 747	302 923	225 378	132 098	1 759 692	291 965	933 269	5 913 861	2 218 182	3 705 410	
Primary individual	50 968 827	245 565	182 832	106 296	1 387 932	235 183	766 742	4 584 616	1 833 423	2 999 021	
Wife of head	12 480 920	57 358	42 546	25 802	371 760	56 782	166 527	1 329 245	384 759	706 389	
Other relative of head	44 062 376	214 600	161 884	93 309	1 176 251	199 578	665 172	3 838 026	1 573 056	2 564 619	
Not related to head	85 706 285	422 265	308 583	189 059	2 456 549	394 921	1 304 022	7 702 188	3 159 545	5 058 325	
In group quarters	3 181 505	17 562	11 412	9 557	89 893	9 109	42 605	321 161	90 513	163 345	
Persons per household	3 812 013	34 698	30 424	20 307	206 785	51 157	85 841	461 731	146 868	302 210	3.10
	3.11	3.16	3.14	3.21	3.12	3.07	3.16	3.01	3.17		
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families											
With own children under 18 years	50 968 827	245 565	182 832	106 296	1 387 932	235 183	766 742	4 584 616	1 833 423	2 999 021	
Number of children	27 922 451	133 082	101 071	59 737	746 859	123 871	425 512	2 434 827	1 000 003	1 575 807	
Head of household	64 994 854	321 858	240 833	147 795	1 798 544	287 277	976 817	5 526 210	2 267 266	3 619 139	
Head of family	50 968 827	245 565	182 832	106 296	1 387 932	235 183	766 742	4 584 616	1 833 423	2 999 021	
Primary individual	12 480 920	57 358	42 546	25 802	371 760	56 782	166 527	1 329 245	384 759	706 389	
Wife of head	44 062 376	214 600	161 884	93 309	1 176 251	199 578	665 172	3 838 026	1 573 056	2 564 619	
Other relative of head	85 706 285	422 265	308 583	189 059	2 456 549	394 921	1 304 022	7 702 188	3 159 545	5 058 325	
Not related to head	3 181 505	17 562	11 412	9 557	89 893	9 109	42 605	321 161	90 513	163 345	
In group quarters	3 812 013	34 698	30 424	20 307	206 785	51 157	85 841	461 731	146 868	302 210	3.10
Persons per household	3.11	3.16	3.14	3.21	3.12	3.07	3.16	3.01	3.17		
Head of household	64 994 854	321 858	240 833	147 795	1 798 544	287 277	976 817	5 526 210	2 267 266	3 619 139	
Head of family	50 968 827	245 565	182 832	106 296	1 387 932	235 183	766 742	4 584 616	1 833 423	2 999 021	
Primary individual	12 480 920	57 358	42 546	25 802	371 760	56 782	166 527	1 329 245	384 759	706 389	
Wife of head	44 062 376	214 600	161 884	93 309	1 176 251	199 578	665 172	3 838 026	1 573 056	2 564 619	
Other relative of head	85 706 285	422 265	308 583	189 059	2 456 549	394 921	1 304 022	7 702 188	3 159 545	5 058 325	
Not related to head	3 181 505	17 562	11 412	9 557	89 893	9 109	42 605	321 161	90 513	163 345	
In group quarters	3 812 013	34 698	30 424	20 307	206 785	51 157	85 841	461 731	146 868	302 210	3.10
Persons per household	3.11	3.16	3.14	3.21	3.12	3.07	3.16	3.01</			

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri
RACE								
All persons	10 652 017	5 193 669	11 113 976	8 875 083	4 417 731	3 804 971	2 824 376	4 676 501
White	9 646 997	4 820 324	9 600 381	7 833 474	4 258 959	3 736 038	2 782 762	4 177 493
Negro	970 477	357 464	1 425 674	991 066	128 224	34 868	32 596	480 172
Percent Negro	9.1	6.9	12.8	11.2	2.9	0.9	1.2	10.3
AGE BY SEX								
Male, all ages								
Under 5 years	5 163 373	2 531 170	5 391 836	4 348 648	2 167 373	1 863 810	1 372 867	2 255 951
5 to 9 years	470 404	232 479	477 213	410 096	169 645	195 389	119 446	189 120
10 to 14 years	191 331	94 393	196 422	167 178	81 986	69 237	48 829	77 631
15 to 19 years	540 381	268 759	559 898	471 266	235 102	206 012	142 939	228 840
20 to 24 years	102 728	52 017	106 707	89 868	44 362	38 105	26 768	43 095
25 to 29 years	106 877	53 422	110 153	93 628	46 995	40 469	28 244	44 654
30 to 34 years	574 349	278 939	576 422	498 844	242 456	211 803	149 838	239 338
35 to 39 years	112 641	55 005	111 743	97 951	47 396	41 237	29 591	47 254
40 to 44 years	505 516	253 127	511 016	436 420	218 148	185 668	137 513	217 461
45 to 49 years	111 727	54 282	109 946	95 632	47 020	40 639	29 319	46 220
50 to 54 years	105 581	52 838	104 445	92 360	45 058	39 408	28 433	44 392
55 to 59 years	103 385	51 244	103 188	88 370	43 912	38 364	28 055	43 318
60 to 64 years	98 718	50 344	101 059	85 539	43 900	36 323	27 836	43 089
65 to 69 years	86 105	44 419	92 378	74 519	38 258	30 934	20 870	40 444
70 to 74 years	384 908	195 629	392 724	328 837	158 146	133 440	95 553	166 775
75 years and over	77 980	41 128	81 570	66 481	33 493	27 432	20 935	36 116
Female, all ages	5 488 644	2 662 499	5 722 140	4 526 435	2 250 358	1 941 161	1 451 509	2 420 549
Under 5 years	450 626	223 197	459 737	394 367	186 838	162 126	113 766	181 932
5 to 9 years	183 344	91 541	188 764	161 006	78 180	66 807	46 456	74 622
10 to 14 years	519 093	260 265	538 694	452 552	226 082	196 623	137 162	219 761
15 to 19 years	99 016	49 806	103 136	86 631	42 578	36 477	25 171	41 298
20 to 24 years	102 281	52 037	105 596	89 381	44 192	38 257	26 667	43 009
25 to 29 years	552 836	266 944	558 266	480 421	231 722	203 218	143 602	230 816
30 to 34 years	108 181	51 974	108 334	94 479	44 975	38 958	28 558	45 594
35 to 39 years	506 705	249 113	500 046	436 204	215 005	187 737	135 962	212 192
40 to 44 years	107 033	52 017	106 221	92 117	44 585	38 796	27 619	44 362
45 to 49 years	102 193	49 788	101 479	88 631	42 954	37 686	27 480	42 875
50 to 54 years	100 699	49 521	100 114	86 714	42 525	37 167	27 870	41 278
55 to 59 years	100 646	49 343	97 671	86 863	43 915	38 566	27 817	42 717
60 to 64 years	95 944	47 444	94 561	81 879	41 026	35 522	25 768	40 960
65 to 69 years	448 461	219 095	450 920	373 905	178 952	158 597	108 138	185 922
70 to 74 years	97 182	47 673	94 359	80 787	40 478	34 922	24 262	40 156
75 years and over	93 780	45 654	91 067	77 997	37 557	33 140	22 992	38 205
Relationship to head of household	662 513	323 188	707 032	549 370	255 476	229 323	159 200	281 926
Primary individual	627 324	297 844	646 793	512 475	237 392	198 975	151 448	263 238
Wife of head	443 774	298 353	469 364	370 627	184 642	161 650	109 591	170 442
Other relative of head	266 005	125 775	296 206	209 925	111 082	90 830	72 352	126 495
Not related to head	227 532	109 405	252 793	174 187	98 005	81 140	66 760	120 092
In group quarters	342 125	168 494	381 327	254 097	154 450	131 994	112 114	190 328
Persons per household	241 640	120 826	260 962	171 305	111 712	98 948	91 414	137 393
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
All persons	10 652 017	5 193 669	11 113 976	8 875 083	4 417 731	3 804 971	2 824 376	4 676 501
In households	10 406 584	5 057 210	10 830 183	8 674 655	4 283 702	3 692 374	2 733 699	4 538 217
Head of household	3 289 432	1 609 494	3 502 138	2 653 059	1 328 804	1 153 946	896 311	1 520 567
Head of family	2 682 953	1 318 020	2 783 641	2 181 816	1 072 348	916 554	713 490	1 199 993
Primary individual	606 479	291 474	718 497	471 243	256 456	237 392	182 821	320 579
Wife of head	2 354 136	1 173 563	2 404 651	1 915 024	956 303	821 175	645 082	1 050 434
Other relative of head	4 619 944	2 210 112	4 756 909	3 962 454	1 925 016	1 644 632	1 153 814	1 904 447
Not related to head	143 072	64 041	166 485	144 118	73 579	72 621	38 492	62 769
In group quarters	245 433	136 459	283 793	200 428	134 029	112 597	90 677	138 284
Persons per household	3.16	3.14	3.09	3.27	3.22	3.20	3.05	2.98
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN								
All families	2 682 953	1 318 020	2 783 641	2 181 816	1 072 348	916 554	713 490	1 199 993
With own children under 18 years	1 507 206	742 806	1 520 562	1 262 763	600 538	526 862	385 919	676 762
Number of children	3 531 792	1 728 984	3 592 530	3 073 963	1 524 789	1 336 264	935 611	1 452 725
Husband-wife families	2 354 136	1 173 563	2 404 651	1 915 024	956 303	821 175	645 082	1 050 434
With own children under 18 years	1 345 601	669 411	1 338 691	1 121 282	547 888	483 925	355 048	555 216
Number of children	3 167 837	1 565 032	3 154 224	2 742 533	1 404 405	1 240 892	866 796	1 283 191
Percent of total under 18 years	84.7	85.0	83.1	84.4	88.7	89.8	88.9	82.6
Families with other male head	65 809	29 574	81 588	55 510	27 279	23 279	14 383	30 782
With own children under 18 years	19 503	9 846	21 940	17 538	6 752	5 376	4 301	9 184
Number of children	39 738	20 271	45 717	36 708	14 653	11 345	9 070	19 241
Families with female head	263 008	114 883	297 402	211 282	88 364	72 100	52 025	114 779
With own children under 18 years	142 102	63 549	159 931	123 943	45 898	37 561	26 570	62 362
Number of children	324 217	143 681	392 569	294 722	106 091	84 027	59 745	150 293
Percent of total under 18 years	8.7	7.8	10.3	9.1	6.7	6.1	6.1	9.7
Persons under 18 years	3 738 297	1 840 293	3 795 623	3 251 370	1 583 643	1 381 487	974 937	1 552 872
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 14 years old and over								
Single	3 490 880	1 805 978	3 890 046	3 066 393	1 541 827	1 317 587	990 235	1 445 308
Married	1 004 622	1 777 592	1 115 952	1 722 687	468 205	402 742	271 440	435 269
Separated	2 467 018	1 222 896	2 542 632	2 021 198	990 828	849 440	665 781	1 107 645
Widowed	41 627	16 538	55 795	44 291	10 606	8 593	5 537	21 850
Divorced	109 724	49 784	122 803	84 358	48 654	37 285	31 358	55 462
Female, 14 years old and over	4 074 270	1 964 067	4 273 777	3 293 574	1 650 691	1 418 152	1 085 637	1 831 614
Single	916 099	409 556	979 395	753 670	410 452	358 986	238 852	381 618
Married	2 501 320	1 236 719	2 585 385	2 051 199	999 722	856 092	671 696	1 121 463
Separated	66 189	25 451	98 812	67 950	16 190	12 195	7 992	32 738
Widowed	481 806	231 869	538 338	356 697	192 428	162 803	142 236	252 154
Divorced	175 045	85 923	170 659	132 008	48 089	40 271	32 833	78 379

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
RACE									
All persons	617 761	665 507	1 483 493	2 246 578	548 104	3 922 399	756 510	4 648 494	1 744 237
White	599 485	630 333	1 432 867	2 122 068	466 459	3 194 888	209 272	3 761 514	1 673 480
Negro	2 494	1 637	39 911	106 977	78 276	699 479	537 712	861 368	67 342
Percent Negro	0.4	0.2	2.7	4.8	14.3	17.8	71.1	18.5	3.9
AGE BY SEX									
<i>Male, all ages</i>									
All persons	311 609	330 033	724 455	1 101 573	267 332	1 916 321	351 491	2 297 121	644 649
Under 5 years	26 329	27 587	61 188	89 359	24 814	175 360	30 086	199 585	70 768
5 to 9 years	10 863	11 205	24 906	35 997	10 246	73 037	12 327	81 019	28 743
10 to 14 years	32 744	34 952	74 811	108 291	29 316	205 742	32 233	232 508	80 914
15 to 19 years	5 939	6 350	13 694	19 752	5 593	40 172	6 276	44 674	15 803
20 to 24 years	6 339	6 824	14 735	21 243	5 859	41 365	6 625	46 709	16 058
25 to 29 years	35 855	37 974	78 362	116 059	30 260	208 448	32 296	241 202	90 439
30 to 34 years	7 245	7 758	15 586	23 209	5 865	40 116	6 272	47 404	18 145
35 to 39 years	33 050	35 279	71 377	109 720	25 481	178 039	30 819	225 034	86 834
40 to 44 years	7 040	7 502	14 964	22 266	5 605	39 344	6 070	46 300	18 536
45 to 49 years	6 815	7 406	14 654	22 133	5 324	37 108	5 700	44 456	18 047
50 to 54 years	6 789	7 375	14 427	21 671	5 083	36 046	5 746	44 422	17 789
55 to 59 years	6 437	6 950	14 301	21 903	4 925	34 079	6 382	44 374	17 431
60 to 64 years	5 769	6 046	13 031	20 747	4 544	31 462	6 921	45 482	15 031
65 to 69 years	25 388	24 390	55 167	97 263	20 682	157 219	35 249	231 510	60 063
70 to 74 years	5 855	5 663	12 111	21 487	4 175	30 905	7 131	50 271	13 218
75 years and over	5 509	5 274	11 064	18 938	3 993	30 555	7 091	49 163	11 879
<i>Female, all ages</i>									
All persons	306 152	335 474	759 038	1 145 005	280 772	2 006 078	405 019	2 351 373	699 568
Under 5 years	25 009	26 671	59 034	85 690	23 658	168 907	29 649	192 508	67 481
5 to 9 years	10 179	10 932	24 116	34 564	9 979	71 086	12 089	78 450	27 404
10 to 14 years	31 476	33 683	72 417	104 440	28 356	198 750	31 989	224 450	77 724
15 to 19 years	5 844	6 196	13 378	19 093	5 401	38 706	6 420	43 563	15 012
20 to 24 years	6 051	6 586	14 171	20 435	5 631	39 806	6 499	44 531	15 442
25 to 29 years	34 479	36 531	74 607	111 139	28 968	201 480	32 128	233 080	86 432
30 to 34 years	6 936	7 405	14 742	21 931	5 596	38 826	6 406	46 052	17 600
35 to 39 years	31 719	34 710	71 798	107 492	25 851	178 100	34 790	215 830	85 552
40 to 44 years	6 750	7 279	14 272	20 040	5 460	38 123	6 190	48 924	17 654
45 to 49 years	6 482	7 089	14 050	21 364	5 144	36 444	6 136	43 407	17 221
50 to 54 years	6 579	6 871	14 050	20 902	5 103	35 740	5 883	42 438	17 232
55 to 59 years	6 192	7 089	14 654	21 967	5 275	34 222	7 788	42 922	17 136
60 to 64 years	5 713	6 382	14 117	21 219	4 869	33 571	6 793	42 147	16 309
65 to 69 years	23 379	24 256	59 520	91 159	23 103	168 236	44 389	208 308	68 590
70 to 74 years	5 482	6 086	15 643	20 451	4 680	33 814	9 324	45 320	15 842
75 years and over	21 283	21 345	48 864	73 332	19 332	133 629	9 339	153 237	42 511
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons	617 761	665 507	1 483 493	2 246 578	548 104	3 922 399	756 510	4 648 494	1 744 237
In households	590 508	637 741	1 431 184	2 160 877	531 549	3 817 582	716 392	4 452 262	1 704 803
Head of household	181 613	200 807	473 721	727 364	164 804	1 175 073	222 538	1 390 636	547 214
Head of family	147 058	160 364	372 430	578 815	136 101	971 877	162 656	1 158 597	451 717
Primary individual	34 555	40 443	101 291	148 549	28 703	203 196	99 082	232 039	95 497
Wife of head	132 373	144 036	334 996	570 129	117 965	832 716	113 343	996 918	389 394
Other relative of head	267 059	282 702	602 130	881 733	239 694	1 733 648	301 945	1 985 045	746 310
Not related to head	9 463	10 196	20 337	31 651	9 086	76 145	37 566	79 663	21 885
In group quarters	27 253	27 766	52 309	85 701	16 555	104 817	41 118	196 232	39 434
Persons per household	3.25	3.18	3.02	2.97	3.23	3.25	2.72	3.20	3.12
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN									
All families	147 058	160 364	372 430	578 815	136 101	971 877	162 656	1 158 597	451 717
With own children under 18 years	84 207	89 472	200 404	307 596	79 029	557 892	83 047	652 454	235 218
Number of children	218 146	229 392	486 484	709 321	183 354	1 273 593	194 244	1 447 929	531 683
Husband-wife families	132 373	144 036	334 996	520 129	117 965	832 716	113 343	996 918	389 394
With own children under 18 years	78 412	82 151	183 539	277 629	69 543	486 641	56 507	573 384	208 967
Number of children	204 648	212 188	448 082	641 999	161 235	1 111 168	130 800	1 270 103	473 420
Percent of total under 18 years	90.4	88.1	88.3	86.0	81.8	80.4	58.4	79.9	81.6
Families with other male head	4 915	4 567	9 139	12 170	3 809	27 523	8 233	31 414	13 519
With own children under 18 years	985	1 075	2 263	3 670	1 325	9 008	2 697	9 690	4 020
Number of children	2 203	2 316	4 683	7 254	2 660	17 942	5 407	19 987	8 330
Families with female head	9 770	11 761	28 295	46 516	14 327	111 638	41 080	130 265	48 804
With own children under 18 years	4 810	6 246	14 602	26 297	8 161	62 243	23 843	69 380	25 231
Number of children	11 295	14 888	33 719	60 068	19 459	144 483	58 037	157 839	49 933
Percent of total under 18 years	5.0	6.2	6.6	8.0	9.9	10.5	25.9	9.9	8.6
Persons under 18 years	226 350	240 920	507 491	746 354	197 101	1 381 492	224 106	1 589 280	580 237
MARITAL STATUS									
<i>Male, 14 years old and over</i>									
All persons	223 924	237 278	525 680	811 073	188 807	1 366 887	263 148	1 671 230	420 693
Single	76 999	76 178	150 784	223 168	52 624	392 646	99 908	496 065	170 626
Married	137 202	149 369	346 784	542 632	126 479	906 860	142 605	1 096 855	413 499
Separated	997	1 300	3 644	6 063	4 066	37 073	16 943	30 604	7 172
Widowed	6 127	7 242	16 526	22 798	5 208	36 331	9 814	40 946	21 049
Divorced	3 598	4 489	11 586	22 475	4 496	31 050	10 821	37 364	15 519
<i>Female, 14 years old and over</i>									
All persons	222 124	245 994	567 722	865 667	205 376	1 475 767	317 659	1 747 387	485 531
Single	54 436	55 602	127 691	177 046	46 895	337 025	107 441	385 632	146 086
Married	137 892	150 687	350 202	545 329	128 619	925 354	148 713	1 203 642	420 155
Separated	3 313	941	5 263	8 630	5 708	54 124	25 577	44 706	10 273
Widowed	25 934	31 227	73 010	111 037	23 038	164 326	42 730	201 287	96 646
Divorced	3 862	5 478	16 819	32 255	6 824	49 062	18 575	56 826	22 644

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi
RACE								
All persons	5 082 059	2 590 516	4 589 575	6 789 443	3 218 706	3 923 487	3 444 165	1 216 918
White	3 901 767	1 794 430	3 391 242	5 719 343	2 981 766	3 293 930	2 533 831	1 293 283
Negro	1 126 478	789 041	1 187 149	1 041 651	230 793	621 261	903 467	815 776
Percent Negro	22.2	30.5	25.9	15.3	7.2	15.8	26.2	36.8
AGE BY SEX								
Male, all ages								
Under 5 years	2 488 367	1 272 087	2 230 696	3 275 571	1 579 036	1 897 474	1 461 941	1 074 317
5 to 9 years	222 951	119 257	214 585	255 850	138 594	165 603	153 335	106 219
10 to 14 years	88 894	48 074	87 174	104 803	56 867	67 401	62 500	47 587
15 to 19 years	252 169	136 951	239 079	308 295	162 195	191 909	176 751	120 792
20 to 24 years	46 254	26 358	46 872	58 424	31 642	37 395	34 150	23 318
25 to 29 years	50 501	27 656	48 071	60 247	32 228	38 508	34 999	24 635
30 to 34 years	264 883	143 442	244 813	326 969	170 433	201 743	189 466	128 897
35 to 39 years	53 267	28 754	48 622	64 438	33 985	40 578	38 388	23 906
40 to 44 years	269 350	147 073	223 312	292 261	167 057	192 255	171 457	117 986
45 to 49 years	52 666	28 909	47 545	63 291	33 883	40 234	37 417	25 564
50 to 54 years	51 637	28 113	45 502	60 948	32 518	38 845	35 834	24 141
55 to 59 years	51 861	28 563	44 605	58 522	33 204	37 225	34 995	23 168
60 to 64 years	56 562	29 805	43 933	56 485	32 635	38 807	33 192	23 236
65 to 69 years	56 654	31 683	43 727	53 015	34 817	35 522	30 019	21 689
70 to 74 years	237 440	124 434	208 153	244 660	131 672	153 688	132 169	84 984
75 years and over	56 195	29 189	44 790	52 494	30 150	35 731	29 235	20 473
Female, all ages	2 593 692	1 318 429	2 358 879	3 513 872	1 639 670	2 026 013	1 782 224	1 161 605
Under 5 years	214 194	116 307	207 124	245 329	132 505	159 130	147 694	103 387
5 to 9 years	85 494	47 281	84 107	100 577	54 041	64 945	59 233	41 589
10 to 14 years	242 630	132 291	231 232	297 419	155 048	184 401	170 554	117 480
15 to 19 years	46 485	25 669	45 578	56 411	29 934	35 776	33 005	22 839
20 to 24 years	48 603	27 089	46 726	59 064	30 970	36 974	33 719	23 379
25 to 29 years	255 836	139 261	236 111	316 045	162 959	193 995	182 356	125 530
30 to 34 years	51 778	28 138	47 010	63 044	32 328	39 080	36 628	25 028
35 to 39 years	250 168	133 808	219 259	284 515	151 699	185 699	170 294	114 981
40 to 44 years	50 753	28 069	45 860	60 900	31 953	38 829	36 195	24 846
45 to 49 years	50 001	27 065	44 414	58 473	30 908	37 602	34 945	23 376
50 to 54 years	49 491	26 735	43 418	57 000	29 842	36 213	33 976	22 865
55 to 59 years	50 828	26 470	43 337	55 171	30 253	37 673	33 805	22 716
60 to 64 years	49 091	25 469	42 230	52 971	28 743	35 382	31 372	21 886
65 to 69 years	228 113	113 168	208 795	257 857	133 410	167 489	152 410	88 348
70 to 74 years	49 921	25 438	43 980	53 242	29 424	36 487	32 062	20 698
75 years and over	47 704	23 648	42 096	51 437	28 001	35 055	29 122	18 602
Relationship to head of household	327 340	161 547	307 391	393 147	194 812	252 268	211 134	126 237
Persons per household	3.24	3.39	3.25	2.90	3.17	3.15	3.25	3.39
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
All persons	5 082 059	2 590 516	4 589 575	6 789 443	3 218 706	3 923 487	3 444 165	1 216 918
In households	4 893 113	2 486 106	4 452 116	6 418 475	3 118 607	3 824 137	3 363 565	1 158 220
Head of household	1 509 564	734 373	1 369 225	2 284 786	983 665	1 213 187	1 034 113	636 724
Head of family	1 286 452	624 230	1 144 427	1 805 860	820 880	1 020 300	869 709	530 304
Primary individual	223 112	110 143	224 798	478 926	162 785	192 887	164 404	106 420
Wife of head	1 078 414	522 152	963 720	1 560 663	710 223	873 632	737 044	441 969
Other relative of head	2 224 463	1 204 914	2 053 979	2 647 909	1 399 782	1 691 581	1 558 042	1 036 183
Not related to head	34 602	17 457	65 192	125 117	64 937	74 335	64 246	41 344
In group quarters	188 946	104 410	137 459	170 968	100 099	99 550	80 600	57 692
Persons per household	3.24	3.39	3.25	2.90	3.17	3.15	3.25	3.39
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN								
All families	1 286 452	624 230	1 144 427	1 805 860	820 880	1 020 300	869 709	530 304
With own children under 18 years	718 386	359 808	650 458	857 674	446 020	547 953	479 124	292 423
Number of children	1 573 934	837 369	1 472 895	1 916 517	1 026 068	1 199 909	1 099 586	734 902
Husband-wife families	1 098 414	522 720	963 720	1 560 663	710 223	873 632	737 044	441 969
With own children under 18 years	628 452	309 612	558 203	729 207	394 611	479 053	414 703	248 258
Number of children	1 366 353	715 274	1 251 117	1 628 566	906 635	1 038 232	939 567	613 399
Percent of total under 18 years	27.7	27.7	27.7	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2
Families with other male head	34 628	19 644	30 945	44 301	22 895	27 841	24 806	17 411
With own children under 18 years	11 365	6 757	10 685	15 303	7 140	8 222	8 248	4 505
Number of children	23 508	15 089	23 222	30 767	15 246	17 970	18 333	15 764
Families with female head	153 410	83 014	149 765	200 896	87 742	118 657	108 445	70 934
With own children under 18 years	78 569	43 439	61 570	113 164	44 269	59 918	56 173	37 482
Number of children	184 073	106 606	198 556	257 184	104 187	143 707	141 668	107 799
Percent of total under 18 years	10.5	11.2	12.1	12.2	9.4	10.8	11.5	12.8
Persons under 18 years	1 759 042	955 163	1 644 288	2 109 041	1 114 042	1 325 727	1 233 520	843 267
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 14 years old and over								
Single	1 801 631	901 191	1 580 841	2 448 895	1 141 799	1 378 997	1 180 777	741 718
Married	526 933	284 461	446 917	596 651	318 856	367 038	324 572	222 549
Separated	1 197 144	578 632	1 050 444	1 687 636	757 229	935 483	792 229	480 643
Widowed	37 649	18 747	31 299	45 569	12 193	20 241	19 623	14 477
Divorced	45 859	23 146	41 282	81 012	34 636	39 349	34 715	25 920
Female, 14 years old and over	31 695	15 052	42 198	83 596	31 068	37 127	29 261	15 313
Single	1 932 810	958 308	1 731 422	2 718 123	1 321 484	1 527 547	1 318 244	823 334
Married	421 061	221 599	361 065	488 509	250 590	295 776	275 636	183 031
Separated	1 221 031	589 366	1 076 020	1 713 906	763 944	954 492	811 830	494 183
Widowed	88 114	30 256	55 780	67 619	18 686	33 577	33 277	25 007
Divorced	240 427	126 348	230 014	379 133	159 840	201 470	184 697	119 896
Percent of total	50 291	21 195	64 323	136 575	46 752	61 807	46 083	24 206

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States		Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico
RACE										
All persons		1 923 295	3 641 306	2 559 229	11 196 730	694 409	712 567	332 416	2 207 259	1 016 000
White		1 565 915	2 541 498	2 280 362	9 717 128	663 043	698 802	323 024	2 112 352	915 815
Negro		352 445	1 086 832	171 892	1 399 005	1 995	2 130	2 568	66 411	19 555
Percent Negro		18.3	29.8	6.7	12.5	0.3	0.3	0.8	3.0	1.9
AGE BY SEX										
Males, all ages		932 310	1 771 484	1 246 353	5 481 169	347 005	355 750	166 775	1 089 377	500 824
Under 5 years		80 564	176 849	100 934	509 173	29 120	32 664	14 641	95 043	48 940
5 to 9 years		32 527	72 063	40 219	202 528	11 865	12 845	5 766	37 687	19 733
10 to 14 years		94 844	201 318	121 518	582 548	36 959	37 065	17 125	114 126	60 547
15 to 19 years		18 338	39 672	22 518	111 111	6 494	6 704	3 160	20 954	11 229
20 to 24 years		18 731	39 672	23 750	114 994	7 104	7 124	3 302	22 097	11 920
25 to 29 years		99 819	208 870	129 338	601 908	39 728	40 798	18 792	119 055	61 956
30 to 34 years		104 452	209 490	148 627	691 014	49 977	41 423	19 956	143 459	60 318
35 to 39 years		93 697	187 800	136 453	620 846	37 364	37 068	19 183	126 100	56 567
40 to 44 years		99 035	178 700	136 723	574 782	39 173	38 325	18 678	115 124	49 667
45 to 49 years		48 330	77 035	61 916	244 312	17 443	17 786	8 138	44 980	20 401
50 to 54 years		45 320	65 805	56 675	210 052	14 585	15 324	6 945	37 701	16 667
55 to 59 years		86 943	166 543	80 806	277 285	18 548	19 389	8 768	49 321	21 086
60 to 64 years		39 197	41 092	45 602	140 965	13 247	12 037	5 303	30 161	11 291
65 to 69 years										
70 to 74 years										
75 years and over										
Females, all ages		990 985	1 869 822	1 312 874	5 715 561	347 404	356 817	165 641	1 117 882	515 176
Under 5 years		77 486	171 474	96 335	491 336	27 934	31 176	13 731	91 325	47 719
5 to 9 years		31 182	70 068	38 272	195 811	11 422	12 267	5 375	36 141	19 466
10 to 14 years		91 808	196 237	116 357	562 702	35 299	35 896	16 732	110 045	58 669
15 to 19 years		17 780	38 568	21 546	107 039	6 295	6 482	3 042	20 108	10 856
20 to 24 years		18 393	39 077	23 055	111 216	6 876	6 974	3 258	21 578	11 544
25 to 29 years		96 314	201 799	124 029	580 801	38 890	38 699	17 773	114 624	60 864
30 to 34 years		19 371	39 788	24 939	115 095	7 574	7 942	3 506	22 493	11 877
35 to 39 years		90 314	184 765	118 659	538 538	34 834	36 432	16 357	107 045	52 643
40 to 44 years		19 258	39 263	24 629	112 768	7 209	7 209	3 535	21 639	11 511
45 to 49 years		18 699	37 470	24 219	109 962	7 205	7 597	3 499	21 295	11 141
50 to 54 years		17 977	36 852	23 544	107 864	7 252	7 338	3 367	20 828	10 722
55 to 59 years		17 702	36 186	23 522	105 469	6 740	7 319	3 108	21 788	9 919
60 to 64 years		16 878	34 294	22 732	102 475	5 938	6 469	2 840	21 495	9 170
65 to 69 years		74 608	152 409	102 763	484 457	25 993	27 088	12 433	100 587	42 012
70 to 74 years		16 610	34 170	22 253	104 297	5 917	6 245	2 768	21 603	9 030
75 years and over		15 993	31 681	21 538	99 722	5 695	5 481	2 529	20 722	10 856
25 to 34 years		110 320	223 104	153 841	716 082	40 082	41 546	20 172	147 765	64 408
35 to 44 years		104 004	205 746	146 602	656 739	37 634	37 865	19 111	129 524	59 497
45 to 54 years		108 977	194 421	145 583	608 716	38 664	39 529	18 559	119 076	52 103
55 to 64 years		53 258	84 473	69 707	266 164	17 283	17 373	8 059	48 184	21 327
65 to 74 years		52 076	76 319	65 850	256 237	13 850	14 863	6 581	41 298	17 880
75 years and over		79 672	113 181	101 955	350 473	20 278	20 847	9 531	62 121	23 902
Persons per household		3.05	3.37	2.90	3.17	3.10	3.17	3.09	3.08	3.43
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
All persons		1 923 295	3 641 306	2 559 229	11 196 730	694 409	712 567	332 416	2 207 259	1 016 000
In households		1 877 595	3 540 597	2 467 592	10 888 347	674 189	694 455	323 029	2 124 732	991 664
Head of household		616 424	1 052 038	850 803	3 433 996	217 304	218 600	104 600	690 928	289 389
Head of family		502 107	837 510	607 107	2 809 650	170 093	175 359	84 177	545 617	218 819
Family individual		113 317	184 328	174 127	624 146	47 211	39 601	20 423	145 511	47 570
Wife of head		437 740	724 554	595 718	2 456 229	152 374	162 996	76 407	483 892	209 215
Other relative of head		805 992	1 722 020	995 855	4 854 048	293 771	303 190	137 934	904 912	481 784
Not related to head		18 439	41 985	25 216	144 074	10 740	9 309	4 468	45 000	11 276
In group quarters		45 700	100 709	91 637	308 383	20 220	18 112	9 007	82 527	24 336
Persons per household		3.05	3.37	2.90	3.17	3.10	3.17	3.09	3.08	3.43
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN										
All families		502 107	867 710	676 676	2 809 850	170 093	179 359	84 177	545 417	241 819
With own children under 18 years		258 275	503 365	352 544	1 579 454	97 388	102 272	47 903	316 007	149 272
Number of children		592 550	1 254 544	774 127	3 687 666	239 109	248 751	113 097	731 647	377 185
Husband-wife families		437 740	724 554	595 718	2 456 229	152 374	162 996	76 407	483 892	209 215
With own children under 18 years		227 124	429 506	309 313	1 391 795	87 829	92 630	43 383	279 955	129 406
Number of children		516 068	1 063 779	676 504	3 252 131	217 784	227 924	103 409	652 494	328 876
Percent of total under 18 years		78.8	76.7	80.8	81.3	86.0	86.6	86.2	84.3	81.0
Families with other male head		13 259	25 961	14 180	69 361	4 271	3 618	1 875	11 515	6 471
With own children under 18 years		4 514	9 223	4 727	24 670	1 429	1 400	749	4 110	2 678
Number of children		9 908	21 036	9 310	52 492	2 903	2 809	1 375	8 142	5 934
Families with female head		51 108	117 195	66 778	284 260	13 448	12 745	5 895	30 010	26 133
With own children under 18 years		26 637	64 636	38 504	162 989	8 130	8 242	3 771	31 942	17 188
Number of children		66 574	169 527	88 313	383 043	18 422	18 018	8 313	71 011	42 375
Percent of total under 18 years		10.2	12.2	10.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	6.9	9.2	10.4
Persons under 18 years		655 010	1 387 757	836 742	3 999 836	253 125	263 228	120 024	774 011	406 216
MARITAL STATUS										
Males, 14 years old and over		677 205	1 225 885	920 467	3 906 008	249 067	253 439	120 033	784 269	341 352
Single		170 171	370 838	233 172	1 067 408	74 669	69 395	33 147	230 115	102 269
Married		464 000	793 188	626 507	2 617 907	158 696	169 553	79 605	510 105	220 882
Separated		9 472	27 509	8 361	52 073	1 784	1 861	851	8 440	3 027
Widowed		23 955	36 094	26 061	97 003	7 217	6 142	3 016	17 989	8 310
Divorced		19 079	25 765	34 727	123 690	8 485	8 349	4 265	26 060	9 891
Females, 14 years old and over		744 748	1 340 100	1 001 092	4 195 817	252 855	258 988	120 911	824 381	359 801
Single		136 966	311 240	177 063	855 358	54 148	51 747	23 705	165 855	84 233
Married		471 706	812 674	634 012	2 651 980	159 861	170 943	79 945	513 964	225 244
Separated		14 170	47 069	12 765	79 771	2 240	2 547	1 041	12 107	5 480
Widowed		109 795	173 196	138 145	492 627	29 598	26 682	12 493	84 416	33 905
Divorced		26 281	42 990	51 872	195 652	9 248	9 616	4 768	40 124	16 419

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States States

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
All persons	203 210 158	993 663	737 681	444 330	5 688 903	948 844	3 031 705	18 236 882	7 168 143	11 793 864
Native of native parentage	169 634 926	800 903	567 131	363 168	3 797 179	637 237	2 061 898	12 241 661	5 012 280	9 680 824
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	23 955 930	149 746	133 502	62 680	1 397 064	237 233	708 193	3 885 445	1 521 045	1 687 145
Foreign born	9 619 302	43 014	37 048	18 482	494 660	74 374	261 614	2 109 776	634 818	445 895
Foreign stock	33 575 232	192 760	170 550	81 162	1 891 724	311 607	969 807	5 995 221	2 155 863	2 133 040
United Kingdom	2 465 050	12 073	14 040	7 008	152 741	34 178	71 532	334 424	172 308	198 190
Ireland (Eire)	1 450 230	6 528	8 436	3 071	218 798	21 041	5 372	386 403	122 600	118 174
Sweden	806 138	2 740	2 774	1 142	38 753	6 669	23 427	52 058	19 366	20 370
Germany	3 622 035	4 488	6 308	4 195	54 046	7 658	60 290	516 216	219 178	202 611
Poland	2 374 244	2 532	6 886	2 797	117 992	13 389	103 820	557 478	217 509	243 752
Czechoslovakia	759 527	741	428	393	6 434	763	19 871	90 641	51 599	118 855
Austria	975 325	826	1 297	614	16 898	2 096	24 595	237 836	83 165	145 815
Hungary	603 668	240	481	602	5 383	589	21 641	115 474	70 424	82 014
U.S.S.R.	1 943 195	2 878	2 982	1 171	104 223	11 199	48 750	569 813	143 234	157 348
Italy	4 240 779	6 083	6 465	4 982	294 318	73 255	227 782	1 330 057	515 889	444 841
Canada	3 034 556	136 801	96 834	46 176	466 942	66 003	126 305	286 047	58 720	47 827
Mexico	2 339 151	277	209	111	2 136	407	1 220	12 249	3 301	4 707
Cuba	560 628	223	195	7	6 915	516	5 772	98 479	71 233	5 195
Other America	963 070	808	728	356	27 299	2 788	18 844	415 906	54 867	20 183
All other and not reported	7 437 646	15 522	22 487	8 537	377 846	70 257	156 192	992 140	352 700	343 158
Persons of Spanish language ¹	9 589 216	3 730	2 681	2 469	64 860	6 961	73 357	1 455 941	310 476	106 634
Other persons of Spanish surname ²	7 823 583	1 850	1 724	1 220	48 187	4 649	58 372	1 266 655	258 068	74 819
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	1 379 043	369	473	200	24 394	1 435	38 144	872 471	135 676	44 535
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage										

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

	United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	38 634 996	283 060	206 567	131 982	1 665 083	260 712	900 930	5 031 991	2 018 760	3 237 288
Nursery school	953 712	3 275	2 721	1 409	31 483	5 055	23 259	92 340	39 948	41 610
Public	403 279	1 327	1 089	589	4 858	1 258	5 372	28 044	9 334	10 140
Kindergarten	3 024 398	18 179	9 501	6 094	85 194	14 686	57 193	295 980	126 243	174 152
Public	2 544 409	17 606	5 986	4 497	63 628	12 477	54 267	264 880	114 014	156 783
Elementary	33 210 219	162 664	119 552	73 812	898 132	145 199	491 412	2 754 382	1 141 313	1 826 141
Public	29 375 178	152 550	100 935	67 308	753 666	115 153	421 199	2 209 351	923 952	1 450 793
High school	14 480 634	71 497	48 464	32 661	397 825	60 657	217 027	1 230 000	498 330	854 044
Public	13 063 465	67 232	42 105	28 484	331 144	51 135	181 210	1 044 732	418 659	714 539
College	6 968 033	27 445	26 329	18 606	252 449	34 915	112 039	659 289	209 926	361 341
Percent enrolled in school by age										
16 and 17 years	89.3	98.6	87.2	90.1	91.7	87.7	92.7	91.1	92.1	91.4
18 and 19 years	54.6	60.5	60.3	64.4	63.9	57.9	65.0	61.4	58.0	55.3
20 and 21 years	30.7	31.1	34.6	40.9	39.9	27.8	37.3	34.5	30.8	31.7
22 to 24 years	14.6	10.5	12.2	12.8	17.9	12.2	15.5	15.6	13.1	12.8
25 to 34 years	6.1	3.5	4.4	4.9	7.5	6.5	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.0	13.6	14.6	11.4	11.0	16.5	11.5	13.7	12.7	11.8

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

	United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Persons, 25 years old and over	109 899 359	537 823	397 681	232 643	3 142 463	524 082	1 685 598	10 418 535	4 036 606	6 689 938
No school years completed	1 767 753	4 750	3 770	1 796	58 283	11 283	29 562	228 199	66 307	74 285
Elementary, 1 to 4 years	4 271 561	10 450	5 650	3 407	71 178	17 032	42 449	321 781	126 236	184 069
5 to 7 years	11 032 712	40 952	27 549	15 086	271 718	62 168	149 758	1 007 190	412 090	687 413
High school, 8 years	14 015 364	80 673	60 907	40 838	311 155	67 557	217 936	1 349 551	531 422	986 276
1 to 3 years	21 285 922	106 707	70 833	38 770	593 011	123 049	301 125	2 025 738	789 443	1 377 241
4 years	34 158 051	188 884	136 982	76 675	1 026 249	151 919	534 830	3 249 934	1 292 000	2 306 108
College, 1 to 3 years	11 650 730	60 424	48 837	29 346	346 399	41 875	179 635	997 627	338 982	469 256
4 years or more	11 717 266	44 981	33 153	26 725	394 470	49 199	230 303	1 238 535	480 126	585 290
Mean school years completed	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.2	11.5	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.0
Percent high school graduates	52.3	54.7	57.6	57.1	58.5	46.4	56.0	52.7	52.5	50.2

CHILDREN EVER BORN

	United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	11 197 317	52 345	38 622	21 544	295 732	48 656	170 114	1 020 328	423 884	660 264
Children ever born	35 069 769	175 317	125 066	75 023	938 858	147 993	499 658	2 930 211	1 203 614	1 984 140
Per 1 000 women ever married	3 132	3 351	3 230	3 482	3 175	3 042	2 937	2 872	2 839	3 005

RESIDENCE IN 1965

	United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	186 094 094	909 135	672 185	404 692	5 219 775	872 978	2 778 959	16 750 691	6 580 877	10 867 523
Same house as in 1970	98 563 661	530 160	370 010	222 051	3 083 877	501 521	1 597 541	9 990 881	3 789 304	6 927 513
Different house in United States	75 093 663	338 709	260 856	163 776	1 781 260	298 887	966 588	5 536 804	2 336 342	3 386 434
Abroad	2 696 618	8 888	4 128	6 865	96 985	15 997	52 545	115 284	143 377	75 102

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

	United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
All workers	76 852 389	370 767	294 272	165 239	2 282 248	394 639	1 244 399	6 967 902	2 839 545	4 447 825
Private auto	50 697 919	238 930	197 418	102 151	1 416 882	265 128	874 069	3 197 478	1 804 930	2 759 660
Driver	9 024 631	55 573	45 182	25 042	295 352	57 637	182 912	395 920	300 325	529 066
Passenger	4 244 862	5 766	4 153	1 902	163 692	17 880	64 846	640 688	299 316	403 249
Bus or streetcar	2 269 150	143	77	74	91 803	1 766	21 317	1 600 529	102 329	127 305
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	5 689 819	42 856	30 125	21 187	222 355	34 267	84 427	605 782	223 015	420 759
Walked to work	2 485 144	14 961	9 244	9 848	43 949	7 109	23 823	177 245	56 494	127 117
Worked at home	2 240 864	12 538	8 072	5 035	48 339	10 852	23 005	150 260	53 136	80 669
Other										

¹See text for definition. Includes Moved, 1965 residence not reported.

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN								
All persons	10 650 903	5 193 665	11 109 450	8 875 068	4 417 731	3 804 971	2 824 376	4 676 493
Native of native parentage	9 339 557	4 842 407	8 907 709	7 190 798	3 669 383	3 097 697	2 526 817	4 364 823
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	994 850	268 060	1 572 843	1 259 961	617 479	609 218	237 342	245 946
Foreign born	316 496	83 198	628 898	424 309	130 669	98 056	40 217	65 744
Foreign stock								
United Kingdom	1 311 346	351 258	2 201 741	1 484 270	748 148	767 274	297 559	311 699
Ireland (Eire)	108 027	30 039	115 891	148 412	28 446	25 572	22 008	23 060
Sweden	37 941	9 931	101 856	28 667	9 433	11 900	9 441	15 470
Germany	12 539	8 274	98 254	33 639	27 352	114 512	21 108	6 274
Poland	108 366	64 883	312 070	184 192	234 767	137 442	101 974	77 748
Czechoslovakia	116 262	34 590	299 316	214 085	71 534	26 931	3 323	15 469
Austria	93 187	13 681	88 259	32 176	26 465	17 905	10 995	7 564
Hungary	82 829	10 441	65 026	40 730	27 343	17 266	3 347	11 753
U.S.S.R.	82 944	14 108	35 922	39 302	12 448	3 741	1 007	5 661
Italy	54 520	9 933	110 321	65 606	24 246	18 666	4 563	19 121
Canada	166 629	17 935	228 984	117 064	30 513	12 910	7 683	30 114
Mexico	63 258	21 920	80 611	353 154	36 888	57 604	13 297	15 322
Cuba	13 349	18 325	117 268	31 067	9 160	4 575	4 546	8 353
Other America	3 593	1 690	19 649	3 231	787	765	382	1 131
All other and not reported	11 679	4 208	31 276	13 339	3 834	3 990	1 538	3 859
Persons of Spanish language ¹	294 203	91 300	497 138	379 586	204 932	253 995	92 347	70 417
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	95 128	67 188	364 397	120 687	41 402	23 198	17 448	40 640
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	66 390	49 388	295 081	83 470	28 601	13 941	10 182	23 481
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	20 918	9 357	87 515	6 769	5 326	7 422	428	1 274
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	3 123 305	1 520 229	3 227 335	2 770 179	1 365 480	1 186 812	875 438	1 365 699
Nursery school	45 213	21 308	50 970	37 473	16 062	15 976	9 920	19 503
Public	14 108	7 058	16 951	13 217	5 441	4 313	3 576	6 428
Kindergarten	180 977	88 400	188 593	175 055	86 903	70 140	52 224	24 926
Public	170 431	80 969	170 240	168 627	83 107	66 833	50 849	28 651
Elementary	1 780 234	869 209	1 810 374	1 542 776	752 490	652 543	454 978	750 112
Public	1 525 440	779 037	1 493 160	1 333 380	589 023	541 493	404 474	647 599
High school	784 900	371 729	783 094	697 427	345 023	303 987	211 097	309 614
Public	691 905	344 620	688 244	620 961	308 538	278 062	191 404	273 448
College	331 981	169 553	386 304	317 448	165 002	144 167	97 219	131 572
Percent enrolled in school by age:								
16 and 17 years	91.6	88.2	90.3	90.9	94.0	95.1	91.3	87.6
18 and 19 years	57.0	55.3	56.6	58.9	61.6	62.6	62.2	54.2
20 and 21 years	31.1	30.9	32.2	32.2	36.3	36.9	37.1	31.2
22 to 24 years	13.6	13.4	15.0	15.7	15.9	15.5	14.3	14.1
25 to 34 years	4.9	5.2	6.0	6.7	5.5	5.5	4.9	5.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.0	15.6	14.1	13.8	8.6	6.8	8.9	13.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons, 25 years old and over	5 700 317	2 746 414	6 089 328	4 594 461	2 329 794	1 990 367	1 540 588	2 609 279
No school years completed	57 147	23 776	75 188	52 770	20 749	14 137	8 513	24 286
Elementary:	140 103	64 364	174 209	120 464	54 138	32 912	20 106	38 241
1 to 4 years	475 094	219 400	504 038	361 270	179 221	132 861	88 182	247 376
5 to 7 years	765 689	421 990	985 378	621 431	441 159	386 155	284 531	520 116
8 years	1 227 534	562 707	1 147 125	1 014 480	365 264	278 000	231 636	452 332
High school:	2 010 237	991 710	1 944 720	1 546 679	811 048	687 242	596 649	795 144
1 to 3 years	496 057	233 791	630 845	444 452	230 874	238 128	171 454	247 285
4 years or more	528 186	228 676	627 825	432 915	227 343	220 932	140 119	231 465
College:	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.2	13.8
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.2	13.8
Percent high school graduates	53.2	52.9	52.6	52.8	54.5	57.6	59.0	68.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN								
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	594 294	286 275	610 087	489 542	224 478	188 976	144 522	230 235
Children ever born	1 877 698	918 559	1 895 938	1 644 802	803 782	683 635	494 591	788 421
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 160	3 209	3 108	3 360	3 581	3 618	3 422	3 353
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	9 731 746	4 738 195	10 174 611	8 071 306	4 035 792	3 473 231	2 591 320	4 205 843
Same house as in 1970	5 331 949	2 548 686	5 491 263	4 463 565	2 332 293	1 972 586	1 479 159	2 244 967
Different house in United States	3 855 483	1 948 047	4 005 950	3 167 298	1 496 577	1 334 175	1 015 866	1 749 280
Abroad	68 820	30 272	137 429	73 466	23 443	23 299	12 103	29 592
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK								
All workers	3 965 913	1 980 916	4 371 453	3 173 241	1 680 729	1 442 851	1 082 849	1 744 913
Private auto: Driver	2 857 138	1 392 882	2 606 552	2 349 647	1 064 383	903 117	669 433	1 191 415
Passenger	457 759	268 502	514 861	353 505	194 419	166 780	115 404	232 434
Bus or streetcar	209 117	51 862	413 530	138 301	85 648	73 355	16 695	84 441
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	6 721	4 265	255 401	1 771	209	867	224	431
Walked to work	238 391	127 340	334 588	185 093	169 018	142 298	109 094	116 841
Worked at home	108 834	80 104	145 637	79 490	126 998	123 164	135 434	89 808
Other	87 953	55 961	100 884	65 434	39 396	33 928	38 585	51 723

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States
States

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
All persons	417 761	665 507	1 482 412	2 246 578	548 093	3 922 391	756 492	4 648 479	1 744 236
Native of native parentage	471 635	556 461	1 278 060	2 071 530	483 735	3 468 233	683 590	4 396 680	1 670 216
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	127 689	98 147	175 556	147 266	48 710	329 813	39 340	179 518	57 358
Foreign born	18 437	10 899	28 795	27 842	15 648	124 345	33 562	72 281	16 662
Foreign stock	146 126	109 046	204 352	175 848	64 358	454 158	72 902	251 799	74 020
United Kingdom	3 537	4 562	11 083	15 986	7 949	40 291	5 638	32 737	8 259
Ireland (Eire)	1 248	1 980	4 846	4 853	4 244	18 267	3 553	10 162	1 742
Sweden	8 434	7 790	17 099	9 622	6 776	4 546	773	4 144	6 071
Germany	21 004	26 792	62 726	43 252	5 991	59 680	5 642	32 596	6 960
Poland	2 952	552	8 333	4 046	7 263	39 334	2 787	9 423	6 360
Czechoslovakia	2 473	3 507	19 551	4 976	865	11 111	804	4 675	2 996
Austria	2 254	3 305	3 612	5 581	1 819	13 516	1 612	6 827	2 572
Hungary	1 590	503	1 060	938	952	7 817	847	3 814	2 931
U.S.S.R.	33 177	14 041	14 160	17 664	3 523	46 332	5 597	11 129	1 996
Italy	485	6 616	6 414	4 552	12 112	49 619	4 657	18 026	17 906
Canada	15 630	6 617	8 247	10 425	4 047	25 300	3 914	24 048	2 492
Mexico	276	472	5 552	13 728	246	2 714	611	3 167	513
Cuba	46	58	608	796	483	4 931	902	4 479	110
Other America	378	303	1 017	2 011	1 239	19 309	11 514	10 538	772
All other and not reported	53 642	39 448	40 044	36 616	12 949	111 391	24 051	76 034	17 810
Persons of Spanish language ¹	2 007	2 954	21 067	46 706	6 267	52 974	15 671	48 742	6 261
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	1 139	1 488	13 289	31 577	4 325	34 414	11 990	31 494	3 172
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	270	100	389	1 433	2 154	5 890	1 048	5 022	288

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
Enrolled persons, 3 to 24 years old	192 858	210 068	443 904	654 900	165 009	1 168 144	208 342	1 286 929	453 429
Nursery school	1 025	1 667	6 375	11 109	3 306	24 651	5 961	19 544	1 982
Public	477	1 008	2 036	3 543	882	6 439	2 794	3 828	941
Kindergarten	6 801	11 375	27 230	35 962	9 241	65 445	10 219	48 581	8 218
Public	5 130	11 022	28 150	34 813	7 459	56 532	9 121	28 785	4 484
Elementary	108 062	115 683	240 706	348 942	98 125	671 946	111 497	775 013	273 782
Public	99 723	107 613	204 625	321 383	83 849	584 684	100 050	733 981	264 669
High school	51 077	56 014	110 915	165 390	39 336	275 083	41 177	310 132	120 286
Public	47 822	52 942	97 666	154 498	34 869	242 079	35 134	294 297	115 276
College	25 893	25 329	58 678	93 497	17 001	131 019	39 488	132 659	49 161
Percent enrolled in school by age:									
16 and 17 years	92.9	92.6	92.5	90.7	90.7	89.3	87.3	86.9	83.8
18 and 19 years	68.3	66.6	64.0	60.8	55.8	53.4	59.9	53.5	53.7
20 and 21 years	38.4	40.2	38.8	38.8	25.6	28.2	34.6	23.1	30.2
22 to 24 years	15.4	16.7	17.2	16.3	10.5	13.5	18.7	10.6	11.5
25 to 34 years	5.4	4.7	5.8	6.3	5.7	6.8	9.3	4.9	4.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	7.9	8.6	8.5	11.4	14.5	15.8	18.0	19.3	18.3

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
Persons, 25 years old and over	318 339	349 497	804 623	1 225 988	287 395	2 082 549	423 051	2 446 082	969 436
No school years completed	3 195	2 052	5 772	8 110	3 343	22 054	5 109	39 708	15 162
Elementary:									
1 to 4 years	9 853	7 257	13 665	20 173	7 343	71 866	17 424	147 707	55 884
5 to 7 years	28 230	22 367	44 864	72 483	25 919	273 804	46 176	416 004	139 324
8 years	81 729	86 684	139 501	197 614	30 276	202 634	32 674	184 978	185 360
High school:									
1 to 3 years	35 153	44 729	123 971	193 718	63 582	422 428	88 337	488 962	170 296
4 years	87 806	108 908	289 440	438 583	91 211	593 295	110 767	616 942	267 165
College:									
4 years or more	45 680	47 457	99 767	155 828	28 091	206 230	47 331	250 838	70 605
Median school years completed	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.2	11.7	10.6
Percent high school graduates	50.3	53.3	59.3	59.9	54.6	52.3	55.2	47.8	41.6

CHILDREN EVER BORN

	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
Women, 15 to 44 years old ever married	30 794	33 580	76 437	118 495	31 079	227 627	37 632	265 343	97 602
Children ever born	118 376	127 200	258 812	377 385	94 854	681 189	107 776	789 418	313 680
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 844	3 788	3 386	3 185	3 052	2 993	2 864	2 975	3 214

RESIDENCE IN 1965

	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970:									
Same house as in 1970	319 240	348 874	734 027	1 058 713	269 691	1 844 012	329 302	2 142 790	970 398
Different house in United States	224 318	237 052	559 209	901 639	187 955	1 450 651	258 000	1 793 746	567 461
Abroad	5 566	3 223	10 673	21 716	5 884	64 095	19 143	79 027	6 000

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
All workers	215 586	245 115	583 341	878 038	211 199	1 573 599	335 344	1 855 586	535 406
Private auto:									
Driver	114 429	133 473	362 228	612 596	151 547	1 024 291	125 415	1 183 590	363 803
Passenger	19 071	17 410	60 653	86 574	27 894	229 028	39 246	298 097	73 032
Bus or streetcar	1 093	1 428	15 954	8 758	7 493	138 763	119 021	124 777	16 908
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	39	75	130	2 192	913	2 635	498	1 775	273
Walked to work	35 170	34 936	52 960	67 415	12 748	97 458	33 745	133 983	52 503
Worked at home	38 767	49 331	69 695	64 192	5 371	38 098	6 880	47 919	13 081
Other	7 017	8 462	21 721	36 311	5 233	43 326	10 539	65 445	15 806

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN								
All persons	5 082 034	2 590 509	4 589 549	6 769 383	3 218 497	3 923 726	3 444 148	2 214 650
Native of native parentage	4 987 755	2 540 705	4 478 053	5 553 400	3 140 064	3 855 534	3 380 418	2 185 863
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	65 661	35 436	78 528	495 699	56 080	49 368	47 742	22 862
Foreign born	28 620	14 364	32 988	540 284	16 553	19 024	15 988	8 125
Foreign stock	94 281	49 800	111 514	1 235 983	73 433	68 392	63 730	30 987
United Kingdom	12 826	7 779	14 517	114 870	7 619	8 682	8 944	3 910
Ireland (Eire)	2 506	1 336	3 461	36 389	3 156	2 087	1 912	816
Sweden	1 401	686	1 641	26 944	1 081	1 081	978	445
Germany	16 614	9 193	20 951	123 429	21 438	11 675	12 074	4 960
Poland	3 037	1 701	4 574	50 591	2 147	2 789	2 097	730
Czechoslovakia	1 132	704	1 456	16 222	857	1 036	975	377
Austria	1 664	935	2 644	35 896	1 627	1 354	1 556	576
Hungary	1 190	479	1 286	23 054	1 103	995	819	266
U.S.S.R.	2 828	1 661	5 831	81 833	2 531	3 649	1 854	534
Italy	4 658	2 653	5 220	84 881	4 499	6 054	5 771	3 957
Canada	10 334	4 805	10 021	114 615	4 823	6 213	5 232	2 496
Mexico	1 770	668	1 562	11 047	692	1 036	875	783
Cuba	1 350	860	3 816	252 520	556	894	680	241
Other America	3 012	1 405	3 880	44 411	1 998	1 593	2 146	1 427
All other and not reported	29 979	14 935	30 654	219 281	18 770	19 514	17 703	9 469
Persons of Spanish language ¹	22 611	10 999	29 824	451 382	11 112	13 873	13 313	8 182
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	13 779	7 128	18 585	381 155	6 802	8 357	7 370	4 586
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	2 858	2 089	3 395	28 983	1 071	1 004	1 045	674
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 381 803	736 216	1 267 479	1 776 736	855 618	1 044 375	964 100	658 602
Nursery school	17 043	5 758	17 495	34 952	6 372	10 985	9 821	7 622
Public	5 471	2 225	4 918	8 827	2 512	3 826	3 437	4 767
Kindergarten	39 557	23 575	45 711	85 823	18 441	33 542	30 489	23 800
Public	17 667	10 934	22 313	50 179	10 026	19 328	12 668	14 878
Elementary	831 569	460 341	779 467	1 029 887	532 061	624 640	590 713	412 702
Public	811 616	444 905	757 173	947 887	483 303	601 662	565 354	387 406
High school	356 076	189 156	308 161	436 827	214 701	261 001	243 966	158 108
Public	347 398	183 154	296 776	407 420	195 414	248 724	235 781	149 490
College	137 558	57 386	116 645	189 247	84 043	114 207	89 111	56 370
Percent enrolled in school by age:								
16 and 17 years	83.5	82.7	81.7	86.4	79.7	83.0	84.7	83.3
18 and 19 years	49.8	48.4	47.2	54.0	44.9	48.9	54.6	54.6
20 and 21 years	23.9	20.6	21.6	27.0	23.5	27.6	25.9	27.4
22 to 24 years	9.6	7.5	9.9	13.3	11.3	12.9	11.3	10.6
25 to 34 years	3.4	3.1	3.9	6.0	4.2	4.3	4.1	3.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	22.2	23.0	23.6	17.6	24.0	21.5	21.2	22.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 646 272	1 283 837	2 355 810	3 967 881	1 713 298	2 127 946	1 808 798	1 111 789
No school years completed	51 799	33 786	51 403	62 275	28 949	37 126	43 786	30 151
Elementary:								
1 to 4 years	212 732	121 976	209 834	172 596	131 340	165 438	150 178	107 649
5 to 7 years	485 335	221 785	395 517	416 073	243 942	306 062	311 342	161 911
8 years	233 367	111 080	196 932	453 169	364 066	342 238	160 414	130 380
High school:								
1 to 3 years	645 089	309 929	545 489	778 424	284 899	388 650	396 586	226 107
4 years	572 928	264 070	528 537	1 219 216	412 640	546 481	468 269	266 121
College:								
1 to 3 years	221 396	106 092	211 101	458 864	123 919	173 969	136 287	99 907
4 years or more	223 626	115 119	216 997	407 264	123 543	167 982	141 936	89 563
Median school years completed	10.6	10.5	10.8	12.1	9.9	10.6	10.7	10.7
Percent high school graduates	38.5	37.8	40.6	52.6	38.5	41.8	41.3	41.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN								
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	290 048	141 828	253 122	371 000	170 049	222 052	191 110	112 344
Children ever born	885 270	477 737	806 884	1 090 116	555 307	663 618	619 106	419 824
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 052	3 368	3 188	2 938	3 265	2 989	3 240	3 737
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 647 861	2 356 985	4 169 684	6 290 418	2 948 629	3 600 263	3 145 184	2 008 299
Same house as in 1970	2 502 660	1 288 310	2 027 679	2 772 269	1 579 207	1 895 029	1 712 783	1 113 329
Different house in United States	1 856 080	915 566	1 854 000	2 950 929	1 198 950	1 472 456	1 266 822	777 121
Abroad	36 758	21 957	42 299	181 084	17 913	17 747	20 600	11 034
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK								
All workers	2 060 058	1 007 148	1 798 198	2 473 256	1 106 326	1 453 496	1 205 715	734 100
Private auto:								
Driver	1 375 171	652 215	1 235 910	1 795 656	730 880	1 009 431	847 570	478 256
Passenger	348 560	184 909	270 354	303 780	151 404	213 962	184 301	120 776
Bus or streetcar	43 503	17 416	73 025	93 697	36 599	56 218	28 968	8 918
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	2 019	586	466	1 222	326	294	361	118
Walked to work	147 027	91 672	112 372	118 601	95 303	82 597	68 604	64 602
Worked at home	71 148	23 174	41 622	59 676	60 147	50 276	29 715	23 016
Other	72 630	37 176	64 449	100 624	31 667	40 718	46 196	38 414

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN									
All persons	1 923 240	3 440 442	2 559 175	11 195 416	494 409	712 547	332 416	2 207 259	1 015 998
Native of native parentage	1 885 484	3 500 679	2 466 302	9 996 398	573 087	639 023	294 413	1 927 669	927 313
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	29 269	100 221	72 713	899 246	101 688	60 972	31 014	219 579	66 170
Foreign born	8 287	39 542	20 160	309 772	19 634	12 572	6 989	60 311	22 510
Foreign stock	37 556	139 763	92 873	1 199 018	121 322	73 544	38 003	279 890	88 600
United Kingdom	3 797	9 252	9 812	49 185	11 293	10 406	5 367	26 377	6 000
Ireland (Eire)	1 056	3 240	2 386	12 143	5 274	1 653	1 066	7 804	1 718
Sweden	1 100	1 284	1 962	10 873	6 177	5 333	2 156	13 193	1 681
Germany	9 806	14 237	21 475	104 726	15 593	9 894	5 721	43 172	7 438
Poland	1 331	2 771	2 670	16 328	1 781	684	1 033	7 892	1 432
Czechoslovakia	1 170	977	3 411	29 536	2 171	1 118	824	5 074	763
Austria	1 027	1 751	1 893	13 397	3 464	1 091	1 300	9 242	1 483
Hungary	310	1 267	793	4 852	828	357	250	3 035	607
U.S.S.R.	912	3 073	5 463	16 149	11 365	3 136	2 913	28 023	1 725
Italy	2 284	29 031	3 531	26 886	3 415	1 595	1 750	21 411	3 916
Canada	3 016	6 090	7 811	35 900	21 106	10 452	3 049	21 580	5 663
Mexico	862	4 865	6 071	71 058	1 485	5 649	2 638	24 759	37 822
Cuba	86	6 711	352	7 749	45	73	—	945	418
Other America	572	18 235	2 114	21 300	426	371	277	3 519	1 464
All other and not reported	10 227	36 979	23 129	138 936	36 899	21 712	9 639	63 874	16 460
Persons of Spanish language ¹	9 333	69 678	36 007	1 981 861	7 771	18 476	18 551	255 994	379 723
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	77 810	—	—	—	30 473	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	5 262	42 639	21 843	1 793 462	3 960	13 207	13 265	194 685	329 683
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	8 833	2 678	1 418	8 144	225	99	92	1 841	449
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	502 854	1 096 476	714 919	3 224 222	214 868	216 336	100 354	691 406	332 761
Nursery school	3 879	13 581	10 046	52 822	1 596	1 333	798	16 203	3 690
Public	1 372	4 189	3 202	11 277	295	473	352	6 708	1 599
Kindergarten	11 214	43 894	34 362	125 009	8 093	7 919	5 393	39 638	11 173
Public	4 860	25 772	31 251	63 470	5 322	3 998	5 045	37 142	6 805
Elementary	310 315	677 917	398 441	1 920 220	123 209	122 640	56 702	369 576	200 071
Public	302 159	581 759	389 002	1 835 913	116 006	118 831	54 641	342 428	190 635
High school	130 561	263 349	182 346	775 503	55 922	59 424	25 731	164 823	83 683
Public	126 820	230 151	177 311	743 939	52 142	57 866	25 126	153 984	80 514
College	46 885	97 735	89 724	350 668	26 048	24 820	11 730	101 166	34 144
Percent enrolled in school by age:									
16 and 17 years	84.7	85.3	89.6	86.7	92.4	91.6	91.4	91.2	88.8
18 and 19 years	51.9	50.9	57.1	56.1	63.7	63.5	61.1	60.3	56.8
20 and 21 years	27.3	25.8	31.8	28.7	36.7	32.0	33.4	33.5	27.5
22 to 24 years	10.3	11.4	14.8	13.9	17.9	16.1	15.6	16.8	15.8
25 to 34 years	3.5	4.3	6.0	5.5	5.8	5.7	6.3	7.6	7.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	20.2	20.5	14.3	19.1	10.3	11.6	11.6	12.1	14.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 057 512	1 809 914	1 422 589	5 817 155	384 508	368 917	175 649	1 141 138	489 632
No school years completed	21 779	70 353	17 322	176 676	2 803	2 675	1 406	10 851	16 243
Elementary:	89 052	166 996	62 209	364 067	7 199	5 855	3 240	24 909	27 301
5 to 7 years	153 314	303 264	148 219	740 725	22 599	19 302	8 837	65 802	45 610
8 years	160 425	157 786	191 828	476 945	58 957	52 801	21 788	126 471	46 206
High school: 1 to 3 years	210 579	348 152	269 159	1 302 223	57 201	48 898	29 981	183 804	83 828
4 years	271 150	446 400	426 577	1 458 297	124 113	127 462	63 830	392 787	146 711
College:	80 835	153 171	164 711	665 746	51 500	55 171	26 074	166 188	61 354
4 years or more	70 378	163 792	142 544	632 476	40 136	36 746	20 693	170 326	62 350
Median school years completed	10.5	10.6	12.1	11.6	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.2
Percent high school graduates	39.9	42.2	51.6	47.4	59.2	59.2	62.9	63.9	55.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	99 535	194 580	140 198	633 119	38 702	36 594	18 262	124 497	56 632
Children ever born	331 638	697 929	420 918	2 034 765	127 468	131 669	60 505	392 526	204 727
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 332	3 587	3 002	3 224	3 331	3 598	3 313	3 148	3 614
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 745 927	3 294 695	2 362 264	10 196 937	637 336	648 783	303 937	2 021 193	919 329
Same house as in 1970	893 415	1 838 592	1 127 306	4 846 313	321 391	315 793	146 359	867 755	457 002
Different house in United States	772 028	1 218 589	1 084 967	4 682 202	286 619	295 132	141 997	1 001 261	395 462
Abroad	9 076	25 160	24 766	157 194	5 007	5 075	2 594	35 131	13 305
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK									
All workers	646 611	1 172 053	950 293	4 236 056	248 653	260 227	125 717	855 468	333 790
Private auto: Driver	449 851	762 475	698 867	3 073 000	159 249	179 424	83 805	615 322	246 298
Passenger	83 985	142 112	98 674	522 189	19 210	20 434	10 487	83 420	32 457
Bus or streetcar	8 122	89 827	8 239	136 616	1 799	5 044	1 761	23 080	6 526
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	126	619	6 464	2 854	140	54	74	590	368
Walked to work	41 802	89 067	53 955	225 425	32 644	21 394	13 267	67 307	22 236
Worked at home	30 770	28 560	40 044	118 286	24 877	23 222	9 581	39 372	10 661
Other	31 955	59 393	43 850	175 686	10 734	10 655	6 742	26 377	15 044

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	New York City
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN									
All persons	1 770 893	1 059 273	488 738	3 409 141	2 091 385	19 957 394	300 382	768 559	7 894 798
Native of native parentage	1 474 493	927 664	420 285	2 771 555	1 795 879	14 965 225	267 777	512 387	4 588 786
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	219 830	102 036	50 274	481 566	229 357	3 234 089	24 842	180 577	1 868 954
Foreign born	76 570	29 573	18 179	156 020	66 149	1 757 990	7 763	75 595	1 437 058
Foreign stock									
United Kingdom	296 400	131 409	68 453	437 406	295 506	4 922 079	32 405	256 172	3 206 013
Ireland (Eire)	19 866	28 531	6 969	60 522	28 525	373 495	3 081	5 114	116 342
Sweden	5 670	1 416	1 991	13 266	7 175	109 888	804	1 056	220 622
Germany	6 903	7 477	1 670	45 251	17 830	103 913	1 565	841	16 148
Poland	25 653	14 179	7 023	71 353	40 242	360 656	3 526	5 112	210 040
Czechoslovakia	7 930	904	1 578	9 821	4 855	115 833	765	775	292 319
Austria	3 483	668	796	6 137	4 144	44 964	336	383	45 960
Hungary	5 370	1 436	1 483	10 332	5 294	77 382	603	746	145 981
U.S.S.R.	3 144	394	751	4 269	2 298	58 097	169	342	72 071
Italy	8 812	1 151	2 274	23 466	15 709	221 198	679	828	393 918
Canada	12 498	4 688	7 927	21 422	9 644	340 675	866	1 656	682 613
Mexico	26 136	11 194	7 587	136 546	53 002	439 862	6 499	5 865	50 564
Cuba	113 816	7 710	5 760	17 892	7 739	1 112 008	766	1 159	7 893
Other America	3 585	1 593	1 147	5 173	2 887	1 476 699	56	235	84 178
All other and not reported	53 028	50 152	20 191	211 586	95 473	1 409 823	12 114	230 687	600 115
Persons of Spanish language ¹	304 609	43 550	27 142	70 734	34 577	2 738 513	6 279	23 276	1 278 630
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	26 740	...	...	...	...	363 076	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	259 070	29 629	16 836	47 062	21 467	2 150 600	3 562	10 851	1 150 272
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	1 876	725	687	1 798	555	46 078	566	3 490	811 843
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Enrolled persons, 3 to 24 years old	544 176	383 306	134 811	1 018 582	612 454	5 970 477	91 886	235 765	1 874 375
Nursery school	9 054	5 203	1 923	19 379	9 295	152 013	1 995	7 707	33 647
Public	2 439	1 868	657	6 318	2 446	60 221	990	2 183	13 270
Kindergarten	22 896	21 334	8 545	57 574	23 737	353 916	6 606	14 615	109 557
Public	14 921	20 884	8 370	54 022	14 398	333 498	6 333	12 980	85 274
Elementary	311 421	194 035	81 045	552 068	330 856	3 135 376	57 990	127 678	1 011 732
Public	290 590	190 456	78 228	516 993	310 279	2 858 575	56 651	113 908	733 174
High school	128 663	94 106	32 738	255 787	140 509	1 436 178	19 394	57 455	456 212
Public	120 507	91 931	31 366	241 569	151 960	1 334 448	18 534	50 095	350 824
College	72 142	68 548	10 560	133 774	88 057	892 994	5 901	28 310	272 227
Percent enrolled in school by age:									
16 and 17 years	86.5	94.3	89.2	92.1	92.8	91.9	86.0	90.8	88.7
18 and 19 years	56.7	67.7	45.7	61.7	61.7	55.9	39.0	53.1	55.4
20 and 21 years	32.0	43.3	17.6	31.1	37.0	30.9	9.7	22.4	30.0
22 to 24 years	17.8	32.9	9.5	16.4	19.3	19.9	6.8	13.6	15.8
25 to 34 years	9.1	12.6	4.6	7.2	7.9	10.0	5.2	6.5	6.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	16.3	8.8	14.7	11.3	10.3	12.9	17.8	10.9	18.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over	915 737	492 337	265 089	1 825 888	1 156 024	10 875 983	134 948	384 843	4 774 864
No school years completed	22 627	4 532	1 571	12 946	8 439	163 894	3 339	11 696	150 178
Elementary:	33 016	5 456	3 904	27 086	18 509	308 051	4 621	20 384	210 684
5 to 7 years	70 478	19 494	11 701	97 813	68 482	725 332	7 255	31 787	376 069
8 years	101 022	37 300	22 969	207 575	153 110	953 235	9 627	31 469	666 336
High school:	156 530	94 416	52 073	321 236	213 417	1 911 855	20 152	51 365	931 571
1 to 3 years	289 781	176 606	102 235	661 800	404 406	3 566 578	50 820	138 307	1 350 764
4 years	127 063	85 705	41 042	265 140	153 489	1 784 772	20 052	46 088	382 761
College:	115 020	68 828	28 592	232 292	136 772	1 466 266	19 082	53 747	506 501
4 years or more	12.3	12.5	12.4	12.4	12.3	12.4	11.5	12.3	11.5
Median school years completed	58.1	67.3	65.2	63.5	60.0	62.6	66.7	61.9	46.9
Percent high school graduates	58.1	67.3	65.2	63.5	60.0	62.6	66.7	61.9	46.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	95 484	52 008	29 169	183 816	112 228	1 135 070	16 317	45 234	423 243
Children ever born	322 459	204 243	83 492	584 203	356 217	3 344 406	57 149	141 507	1 088 031
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 377	3 927	2 862	3 178	3 174	2 946	3 460	3 129	2 570
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 612 437	947 512	445 011	3 129 288	1 927 567	18 317 974	268 289	697 840	7 277 644
Same house as in 1970	666 717	510 293	161 237	1 407 102	862 017	7 963 954	72 254	320 579	4 289 995
Different house in United States	802 500	371 751	23 599	1 479 599	911 275	8 849 062	154 444	300 879	2 252 284
Abroad	28 779	12 705	8 933	55 076	18 650	470 741	7 336	33 518	310 700
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK									
All workers	631 160	381 381	203 403	1 262 946	767 008	7 585 840	119 041	327 310	3 106 170
Private auto:	480 660	279 253	153 845	907 673	559 876	5 672 287	68 839	213 521	667 812
Driver	64 714	49 003	16 572	122 180	72 209	659 116	13 152	44 493	135 814
Passenger	7 208	5 974	4 590	52 564	24 711	377 364	1 084	19 470	461 271
Bus or streetcar	224	108	1 400	481	363	25 609	67	455	1 421 364
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	37 074	24 337	13 200	93 342	53 356	441 183	24 095	33 003	297 132
Walked to work	15 143	12 425	5 522	43 683	33 278	188 487	4 145	5 527	57 146
Worked at home	26 137	9 981	8 274	43 023	23 215	221 794	7 659	10 841	65 631
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male, 16 years old and over	47 235 510	327 240	243 597	144 786	1 861 871	328 040	1 005 261	6 047 450	2 378 876	3 923 318
Labor force	51 502 114	244 376	189 323	108 894	1 452 081	259 181	807 352	4 579 774	1 893 379	2 974 698
Percent of total	76.6	74.7	77.7	75.2	78.0	79.0	80.3	75.7	79.6	75.8
Civilian labor force	49 549 239	234 073	185 290	108 538	1 424 666	229 011	791 948	4 543 552	1 843 957	2 957 843
Employed	47 623 754	225 645	179 726	104 395	1 371 867	220 876	766 912	4 378 187	1 787 048	2 855 353
Unemployed	1 925 485	8 428	5 564	4 143	52 799	8 135	25 036	165 365	56 909	102 490
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.6	3.0	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.6	3.1	3.5
Not in labor force	15 733 396	82 864	54 274	35 892	409 790	68 859	197 909	1 467 676	485 977	948 620
Inmate of institution	1 017 734	4 598	3 222	2 201	32 263	4 231	15 019	102 876	27 847	54 791
Enrolled in school	4 726 080	25 159	17 810	12 901	131 478	20 110	65 178	440 077	153 037	264 730
Other under 65 years	4 004 650	18 322	11 110	7 544	85 968	16 334	39 551	273 825	108 438	223 963
Other 65 years and over	5 984 952	34 375	22 132	13 226	160 081	28 184	78 161	550 848	197 175	385 136
Male, 16 to 21 years old	10 792 179	52 930	39 421	25 039	290 156	57 922	144 771	858 089	335 464	577 620
Not enrolled in school	3 971 825	17 361	13 602	7 351	90 482	25 994	42 101	275 517	115 289	190 610
Not high school graduates	1 642 609	6 842	5 723	2 937	34 367	10 273	17 230	121 352	44 553	68 557
Unemployed or not in labor force	621 656	2 164	1 741	1 032	12 025	2 862	6 015	59 718	16 524	22 025
Female, 16 years old and over	73 851 760	358 702	265 546	159 090	2 147 138	352 063	1 112 272	4 963 022	2 656 488	4 455 744
Labor force	30 546 667	147 816	119 449	66 269	965 589	159 405	506 703	2 878 973	1 129 631	1 755 189
Percent of total	41.4	45.0	45.0	41.7	45.0	45.3	45.6	41.3	42.5	39.4
Civilian labor force	30 501 807	147 641	119 423	66 264	964 753	158 991	506 535	2 878 027	1 128 004	1 754 460
Employed	28 929 845	140 205	114 398	63 174	926 302	151 428	486 044	2 745 814	1 071 919	1 681 550
Unemployed	1 571 962	7 436	5 025	3 090	38 451	7 563	20 491	132 213	56 685	72 910
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	5.0	4.2	4.7	4.0	4.8	4.0	4.6	5.0	4.0
Not in labor force	43 305 953	210 886	146 097	92 821	1 181 549	192 658	605 569	4 084 049	1 526 657	2 700 556
Married women, husband present	44 411 778	216 037	162 897	94 814	1 186 090	201 706	672 170	3 891 718	1 595 367	2 599 892
In labor force	17 417 565	90 017	72 047	39 037	490 581	88 553	289 407	1 461 289	620 407	935 088
With own children under 6 years	12 151 389	61 102	49 155	28 934	332 042	54 106	184 961	1 034 706	427 011	667 190
In labor force	3 424 197	19 251	15 657	8 561	78 546	14 936	46 581	219 794	92 829	151 310
OCCUPATION										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	76 553 599	365 850	294 124	167 569	2 298 169	372 304	1 252 956	7 124 001	2 858 967	4 536 903
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 348 814	44 924	43 692	26 889	400 136	51 424	219 516	1 191 935	459 291	625 823
Health workers	8 743 568	8 708	7 430	4 825	70 492	9 202	33 620	108 366	63 017	109 280
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 540 420	13 670	9 485	7 003	78 431	11 428	45 808	244 570	96 484	137 689
Managers and administrators, except farm	6 371 149	32 234	25 338	16 343	192 356	26 925	111 884	606 969	251 455	315 785
Salaries	5 207 053	25 183	20 204	12 623	167 113	22 996	96 972	531 681	223 922	260 749
Self-employed in retail trade	599 849	3 837	2 480	1 872	11 891	1 962	7 283	37 734	14 104	29 649
Sales workers	5 443 318	21 005	17 906	8 836	161 434	24 453	87 759	534 203	218 718	316 610
Retail trade	3 084 804	13 143	10 583	5 432	90 883	14 444	48 475	288 902	117 340	191 974
Clerical and kindred workers	13 745 144	50 611	44 128	25 639	457 863	65 450	238 135	1 598 621	577 492	786 897
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	10 608 010	55 148	46 630	24 227	301 341	51 819	184 570	865 708	391 807	675 478
Construction craftsmen	2 781 957	16 630	12 637	7 822	75 830	13 018	42 420	202 873	97 906	163 064
Mechanics and repairmen	2 443 912	12 497	9 232	4 986	59 769	11 657	35 193	190 610	87 154	148 099
Operatives, except transport	10 496 050	68 978	55 378	20 033	334 638	75 895	191 339	814 558	418 991	805 039
Transport equipment operatives	2 957 935	15 085	9 500	6 395	69 792	12 338	35 928	263 295	110 897	184 910
Laborers, except farm	3 426 546	22 195	12 454	6 848	80 804	14 463	41 783	253 344	108 779	220 286
Farm workers	2 379 545	10 146	3 634	8 953	11 532	1 596	8 251	68 180	15 856	65 260
Service workers	8 624 993	39 875	32 457	20 544	272 915	42 419	121 885	645 636	279 391	492 427
Cleaning and food service workers	4 635 075	23 283	17 841	11 988	129 849	21 607	62 093	412 145	139 529	272 537
Protective service workers	2 334 721	10 112	8 546	1 657	38 035	5 620	15 797	131 905	46 883	56 272
Personal and health service workers	1 552 237	4 106	3 046	1 657	38 035	5 620	15 797	131 905	46 883	56 272
Private household workers	1 152 095	5 649	3 007	3 072	15 378	2 522	11 906	81 552	26 290	48 388
Female employed, 16 years old and over	28 929 845	140 205	114 398	63 174	926 302	151 428	486 044	2 745 814	1 071 919	1 681 550
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 549 927	21 106	17 471	11 448	159 964	21 338	82 962	465 760	164 283	242 271
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 796 735	9 107	6 307	4 451	53 907	7 852	31 453	162 571	66 980	89 944
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 055 381	5 289	4 055	2 901	28 930	4 032	15 698	97 142	32 745	46 372
Sales workers	2 140 994	8 551	7 107	3 544	65 601	9 832	35 547	187 512	81 231	129 879
Clerical and kindred workers	10 104 508	37 125	32 861	19 447	339 125	47 399	179 527	1 122 767	417 960	553 617
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 678 520	11 699	10 462	6 550	123 027	15 023	64 334	434 833	168 163	219 930
Operatives, including transport	4 146 266	33 774	27 913	7 946	156 295	39 566	84 090	354 300	191 661	339 050
Other blue-collar workers	804 255	4 901	4 067	2 903	22 933	5 923	13 148	58 440	24 561	46 683
Farm workers	225 243	1 130	518	730	1 776	217	1 517	8 315	2 654	8 329
Service workers, except private household	4 789 362	22 859	17 523	12 227	137 228	20 730	62 113	373 774	131 456	268 491
Private household workers	1 113 909	5 470	2 883	3 024	14 450	2 391	11 442	77 804	25 368	46 858
INDUSTRY										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	76 553 599	365 850	294 124	167 569	2 298 169	372 304	1 252 956	7 124 001	2 858 967	4 536 903
Construction	4 572 235	23 015	20 385	12 895	122 932	20 232	72 329	339 176	153 991	247 055
Manufacturing	19 837 208	115 539	104 548	40 093	670 479	130 737	435 871	1 722 377	915 051	1 547 806
Durable goods	11 741 017	37 766	54 906	27 508	385 986	81 060	328 754	919 323	462 510	922 486
Transportation	2 828 389	11 384	6 016	4 447	63 469	8 067	26 532	320 410	117 845	164 216
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 357 712	9 548	7 366	4 541	68 537	9 329	33 519	257 721	96 436	124 209
Wholesale trade	3 133 382	14 057	8 441	4 766	98 384	15 114	45 783	117 740	46 107	61 107
Retail trade	12 239 498	57 274	45 992	25 595	364 512	55 501	186 378	1 078 414	430 693	693 257
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 838 387	12 818	11 574	6 309	132 858	15 942	78 159	531 798	173 361	190 529
Business and repair services	2 394 887	7 390	6 309	3 548	69 524	9 510	37 404	292 946	111 077	124 748
Personal services	3 536 576	16 892	12 037	9 817	74 716	11 858	38 168	287 925	96 524	163 289
Health services	4 246 187	21 256	16 154	10 803	164 194	22 014	70 747	437 956	132 709	250 538
Educational services	6 147 800	30 473	24 548	18 751	202 171	29 566	103 994	583 090	195 662	328 603
Other professional and related services	3 117 217	10 940	10 372	5 667	110 570	15 016	51 946	386 879	121 900	178 140
Public administration	4 201 652	17 553	12 002	7 857	118 057	23 107	48 468	391 314	146 609	214 184
Other industries	4 102 469	17 309	8 380	12 480	37 766	6 311	23 658	177 243	49 369	149 222
CLASS OF WORKER										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	76 553 599	365 850	294 124	167 569	2 298 169	372 304	1 252 956	7 124 001	2 858 967	4 536 903
Private wage and salary workers	57 917 538	279 069	232 343	124 822	1 829 006	293 268	1 015 006	5 462 080	2 292 510	3 632 039
Government workers	12 320 637	55 694	41 668	25 388	341 167	58 046	1 198 211	595 287	593 287	597 602
Local government workers	6 020 000	25 430	18 752	12 682	189 691	25 377	92 401	727 945	233 238	287 571
Self-employed workers	5 911 204	29 399	18 986	16 227	121 494	19 972	69 904	440 207	161 187	286 827
Unpaid family workers	404 220	1 688	1 127	1 132	6 502	1 018	3 847	23 503	9 983	2

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States
States

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri
Male, 16 years old and over	3 461 635	1 693 364	3 661 039	2 868 790	1 444 361	1 233 792	929 179	1 549 929
Labor force.....	2 709 528	1 330 494	2 888 030	2 225 796	1 111 879	951 869	717 106	1 167 111
Percent of total.....	78.3	78.6	78.9	77.6	77.0	77.1	77.2	75.3
Civilian labor force.....	2 689 519	1 321 041	2 836 731	2 209 035	1 108 584	946 519	715 754	1 131 530
Employed.....	2 594 115	1 278 128	2 743 446	2 089 004	1 069 205	907 851	695 634	1 088 834
Unemployed.....	95 404	42 913	93 285	120 031	39 379	38 668	20 120	42 696
Percent of civilian labor force.....	3.5	3.2	3.3	5.4	3.6	4.1	2.8	3.8
Not in labor force.....	752 107	362 870	773 009	642 994	332 482	281 923	212 073	382 818
Inmate of institution.....	49 300	24 455	51 339	41 831	21 242	21 242	15 092	21 232
Enrolled in school.....	239 573	118 013	235 319	196 664	103 970	81 853	62 242	101 141
Other under 65 years.....	167 186	76 765	179 859	156 886	60 899	55 704	38 305	94 756
Other 65 years and over.....	296 046	143 637	306 492	247 613	141 641	123 124	96 434	165 689

Male, 16 to 21 years old.....

Not enrolled in school.....	544 009	276 177	554 684	470 294	235 137	197 407	146 278	231 429
Not high school graduates.....	176 001	97 708	195 416	156 754	70 483	55 649	42 046	89 178
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	67 949	42 078	79 773	65 563	21 606	14 427	12 478	35 790
Percent of total.....	27 030	16 335	31 021	30 903	8 583	6 583	5 128	13 271

Female, 16 years old and over.....

Labor force.....	3 856 395	1 858 069	4 055 940	3 103 052	1 559 094	1 338 484	1 028 426	1 742 184
Percent of total.....	40.1	42.1	43.3	40.2	42.7	43.5	40.0	41.0
Civilian labor force.....	1 544 939	782 993	1 754 903	1 246 311	665 424	581 917	411 679	713 872
Employed.....	1 469 665	738 237	1 676 469	1 163 826	634 424	556 422	392 706	678 476
Unemployed.....	75 274	44 756	78 434	82 485	31 000	25 495	18 973	35 396
Percent of civilian labor force.....	4.9	5.6	4.5	6.6	4.7	4.4	4.6	5.0
Not in labor force.....	2 310 970	1 075 281	2 299 348	1 856 354	893 494	756 430	616 715	1 027 623

Married women, husband present.....

In labor force.....	2 366 220	1 177 070	2 423 757	1 922 721	958 905	822 493	643 821	1 052 036
In labor force.....	867 400	473 752	964 058	699 595	387 011	334 224	249 078	414 777
With own children under 6 years.....	664 748	334 792	666 779	564 015	282 956	250 067	174 164	269 749
In labor force.....	163 941	98 804	176 758	141 599	83 609	73 464	49 276	83 414

OCCUPATION

Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 063 780	2 016 365	4 419 915	3 252 830	1 703 629	1 464 273	1 088 340	1 767 316
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	562 432	248 062	629 453	461 818	234 022	229 980	138 226	239 881
Health workers.....	85 422	38 093	94 437	71 001	38 558	39 462	24 587	37 723
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	128 654	61 503	125 900	109 282	58 281	53 588	39 577	54 978
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	302 167	143 787	331 919	227 381	124 133	125 904	94 884	143 659
Salaried.....	257 345	117 554	286 049	187 318	102 544	102 544	71 713	113 898
Self-employed in retail trade.....	23 768	14 422	23 255	21 047	14 682	12 806	13 363	16 557
Sales workers.....	282 352	128 877	317 388	220 605	110 983	102 458	71 891	124 030
Retail trade.....	163 252	76 171	172 820	130 081	65 725	58 847	42 874	69 199
Clerical and kindred workers.....	699 411	327 624	891 679	550 034	266 235	252 128	161 481	321 545
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	613 823	317 665	616 543	499 767	228 661	183 735	127 916	238 558
Construction craftsmen.....	137 393	74 159	141 352	104 787	55 030	49 243	35 965	61 969
Mechanics and repairmen.....	128 976	69 875	127 346	109 423	47 188	43 241	30 854	54 566
Operatives, except transport.....	700 403	369 481	637 210	571 154	270 801	158 007	118 708	236 246
Transport equipment operatives.....	163 101	81 307	176 094	124 626	64 178	52 694	44 136	75 425
Laborers, except farm.....	184 217	92 897	130 857	71 401	58 457	45 381	39 888	79 888
Farm workers.....	69 509	41 411	48 084	26 800	103 523	104 451	136 106	81 016
Service workers.....	442 094	223 411	487 109	386 792	211 794	181 396	123 312	203 708
Cleaning and food service workers.....	248 396	128 664	263 719	215 431	122 042	107 835	78 644	107 705
Protective service workers.....	43 099	21 359	56 360	38 775	18 711	10 564	8 136	19 136
Personal and health service workers.....	116 131	58 704	103 298	56 527	52 106	52 106	37 662	58 349
Private household workers.....	44 271	21 843	36 824	31 712	15 898	15 063	16 299	23 548
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 469 665	738 237	1 676 469	1 163 826	634 424	556 422	392 706	678 476
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	221 059	99 640	248 009	177 056	97 166	92 929	64 210	103 111
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	90 456	41 044	95 086	74 785	38 963	34 941	27 891	40 916
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	45 863	23 107	49 593	35 388	19 355	18 720	15 355	23 879
Sales workers.....	121 394	54 593	122 366	94 711	49 230	41 234	29 615	49 615
Clerical and kindred workers.....	512 086	244 380	661 313	409 653	201 363	191 610	123 950	238 036
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	189 686	83 485	244 204	149 040	66 331	64 257	39 080	79 558
Operatives, including transport.....	208 881	128 398	245 284	153 917	88 722	60 832	37 894	95 712
Other blue-collar workers.....	44 000	27 115	50 216	32 102	19 960	14 143	10 698	21 002
Farm workers.....	7 583	4 707	5 601	5 266	13 669	7 846	6 752	4 651
Service workers, except private household.....	265 958	134 986	258 706	224 866	129 451	114 310	88 638	119 300
Private household workers.....	42 841	21 311	35 381	30 867	15 508	14 798	15 949	22 909

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 063 780	2 016 365	4 419 915	3 252 830	1 703 629	1 464 273	1 088 340	1 767 316
Construction.....	204 493	107 349	225 649	155 637	85 768	82 759	57 173	103 632
Durable goods.....	1 447 586	723 205	1 340 188	1 168 540	528 407	309 222	217 821	430 874
Non-durable goods.....	1 043 828	552 212	878 809	953 174	346 033	177 036	127 337	238 772
Transportation.....	139 708	64 847	199 080	86 431	46 269	59 518	35 507	79 676
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services.....	111 114	53 881	129 997	83 877	42 616	36 486	27 817	51 978
Wholesale trade.....	148 630	72 654	185 536	119 197	59 526	70 525	41 727	87 147
Retail trade.....	633 226	312 998	706 728	513 399	279 956	252 054	192 720	293 553
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	161 597	83 380	233 835	130 464	64 637	67 977	47 674	82 179
Business and repair services.....	106 020	42 265	144 149	83 538	37 485	47 988	25 235	43 512
Personal services.....	151 363	77 774	116 722	116 185	58 103	54 742	46 964	79 562
Health services.....	215 536	98 761	229 481	191 592	111 079	100 160	66 163	99 705
Educational services.....	294 521	156 551	321 126	268 821	143 120	131 121	101 178	137 727
Other professional and related services.....	146 041	60 742	179 882	115 931	56 991	56 556	37 165	69 639
Public administration.....	171 396	75 433	194 269	124 954	64 775	55 541	39 258	92 466
Other industries.....	132 544	66 525	168 273	94 264	124 897	135 624	151 938	111 970

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 063 780	2 016 365	4 419 915	3 252 830	1 703 629	1 464 273	1 088 340	1 767 316
Private wage and salary workers.....	3 274 436	1 600 830	3 521 267	2 604 319	1 281 119	1 056 028	739 063	1 325 386
Government workers.....	532 312	255 621	578 441	445 377	240 959	221 365	158 240	262 236
Local government workers.....	294 530	135 228	303 608	263 837	144 558	121 098	86 783	116 144
Self-employed workers.....	239 426	148 369	301 854	189 144	162 115	161 864	178 721	169 339
Unpaid family workers.....	17 406	11 546	18 353	13 990	19 436	14 966	12 316	10 309

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	208 935	221 077	494 088	763 814	177 166	1 286 496	250 729	1 574 959	582 030
Percent of total	151 636	165 912	383 226	592 251	142 050	1 035 924	186 172	1 241 436	389 261
Civilian labor force	72.6	75.0	77.6	77.5	80.2	80.5	74.3	78.8	66.9
Employed	140 912	161 061	371 666	556 875	135 616	973 108	178 376	1 069 536	388 361
Unemployed	134 438	155 649	363 464	538 922	131 630	946 844	171 337	1 045 107	369 199
Percent of civilian labor force	6 474	5 412	8 202	18 803	3 986	26 262	7 039	24 429	19 162
Not in labor force	4.6	3.4	2.2	3.4	2.9	2.7	3.9	2.3	4.9
Inmate of institution	57 299	55 165	110 862	171 563	35 116	250 572	64 557	333 523	192 769
Enrolled in school	3 959	4 957	9 159	14 328	2 231	20 401	6 915	25 235	7 235
Other 65 years and over	19 414	17 937	33 321	51 467	12 500	81 529	20 385	110 922	49 395
Other 65 years and over	13 325	10 166	19 770	33 952	7 954	65 448	20 643	92 153	67 035
Other 65 years and over	20 601	22 105	48 612	71 816	12 431	83 194	16 614	105 213	69 104
Male, 16 to 21 years old									
Not enrolled in school	36 869	38 118	78 611	129 372	28 256	200 638	39 007	276 224	92 507
High school graduates	10 397	10 302	22 308	45 942	10 727	77 451	16 261	128 899	34 075
Unemployed or not in labor force	3 177	3 177	6 364	15 243	4 041	33 032	6 215	56 614	17 274
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 261	1 241	2 561	5 000	1 405	12 521	3 849	16 168	9 978
Female, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	208 114	231 013	537 347	820 099	194 696	1 397 131	304 297	1 654 442	649 230
Percent of total	73 586	88 333	221 016	330 277	83 594	619 271	170 237	700 933	190 979
Civilian labor force	35.4	38.2	41.1	40.3	42.9	44.4	42.4	42.4	29.4
Employed	73 432	88 299	220 476	329 729	83 539	616 988	169 737	697 204	190 935
Unemployed	70 147	84 448	212 601	314 221	79 921	591 622	162 639	689 143	180 410
Percent of civilian labor force	3 285	3 851	7 875	15 508	4 242	25 066	6 098	28 061	10 545
Not in labor force	4.5	4.4	3.6	4.7	5.1	4.1	3.6	4.0	5.5
Morried women, husband present	134 528	142 680	316 331	489 822	111 102	777 360	134 060	953 509	458 251
In labor force	132 567	144 364	334 626	518 955	118 931	843 687	117 272	1 010 930	392 163
With own children under 6 years	44 741	54 256	131 569	204 147	48 249	354 815	63 668	422 470	108 019
In labor force	39 449	59 726	131 635	204 147	48 249	354 815	63 668	422 470	108 019
In labor force	10 419	11 761	27 871	38 365	9 568	71 125	15 981	89 333	17 840
OCCUPATION									
Total employed, 16 years old and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	204 585	240 097	576 065	852 313	210 927	1 538 766	334 976	1 714 250	549 609
Health workers	27 155	30 561	74 116	121 763	38 595	290 993	64 103	274 778	68 453
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 321	5 412	13 593	20 353	4 657	38 053	7 416	35 438	11 626
Managers and administrators, except farm	8 598	10 058	20 035	31 022	7 233	49 308	8 887	37 417	18 963
Salaried	20 316	21 964	52 196	80 181	17 158	134 518	22 223	146 148	43 391
Self-employed in retail trade	15 325	15 721	41 091	62 129	14 678	118 263	20 416	123 802	34 035
Sales workers	3 025	3 517	5 965	9 978	1 448	8 333	559	12 346	5 866
Retail trade	12 975	15 269	39 463	63 823	13 980	107 675	12 059	111 564	33 270
Clerical and kindred workers	8 382	9 668	23 598	36 812	8 982	62 178	7 518	65 911	21 077
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	26 461	30 878	90 024	141 783	37 859	325 892	95 588	307 107	76 966
Construction craftsmen	20 730	23 050	65 806	113 084	30 744	241 111	24 111	244 240	95 521
Mechanics and repairmen	6 340	7 683	19 532	29 929	9 310	60 075	6 119	76 350	28 122
Operatives, except transport	6 444	6 287	16 142	27 278	6 848	44 956	8 809	55 756	23 105
Transport equipment operatives	9 710	14 952	52 234	82 621	26 155	148 897	14 397	224 758	89 258
Laborers, except farm	6 635	7 820	21 268	30 050	7 369	56 295	15 522	69 586	29 435
Farm workers	5 909	7 800	24 135	35 899	8 303	61 997	15 592	82 661	34 226
Service workers	42 724	51 480	75 103	69 850	4 431	21 480	6 930	46 167	8 922
Cleaning and food service workers	28 818	32 149	74 039	101 940	22 570	157 860	57 425	169 049	60 845
Protective service workers	17 405	18 972	42 994	56 282	12 694	77 176	28 462	89 114	33 787
Personal and health service workers	1 491	1 514	4 773	7 544	2 344	26 466	5 025	20 738	5 218
Private household workers	8 332	9 619	21 148	31 156	5 616	40 787	12 097	47 696	17 479
Female employed, 16 years old and over	3 150	4 174	7 681	11 317	3 763	21 991	13 026	38 192	9 122
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	70 147	84 448	212 601	314 221	79 927	591 922	163 439	669 143	180 410
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	12 898	15 032	34 368	53 079	13 270	105 027	30 682	111 556	30 428
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 766	7 277	14 529	21 846	5 072	36 491	6 760	44 789	13 974
Sales workers	3 410	3 869	8 712	13 976	2 802	22 814	6 888	24 883	8 180
Clerical and kindred workers	5 419	6 234	16 137	25 778	6 098	43 642	5 798	45 384	15 141
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	20 117	23 983	67 450	106 387	28 637	238 900	68 331	227 298	53 813
Operatives, including transport	6 469	7 571	21 089	36 421	11 715	98 782	28 241	95 419	19 327
Other blue-collar workers	2 802	4 571	20 410	25 683	9 331	60 895	6 958	104 010	20 183
Farm workers	1 398	1 763	6 611	9 451	1 887	14 140	2 912	18 897	5 799
Service workers, except private household	1 582	2 901	3 193	3 461	5 62	2 490	2 263	3 635	756
Private household workers	19 432	21 982	48 200	65 434	13 458	82 710	29 343	96 638	37 219
INDUSTRY	3 089	4 113	7 520	10 972	3 552	21 004	12 464	36 842	8 897
Total employed, 16 years old and over									
Construction	204 585	240 097	576 065	852 313	210 927	1 538 766	334 976	1 714 250	549 609
Manufacturing	11 165	13 050	34 070	51 423	16 050	101 054	16 054	126 003	40 125
Durable goods	9 548	11 728	29 127	47 933	14 786	82 586	299 352	384 222	127 727
Transportation	3 832	7 315	40 996	83 910	16 891	166 000	3 715	169 044	74 881
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	7 466	6 098	24 107	38 674	7 073	53 096	9 368	67 612	23 726
Wholesale trade	5 813	6 427	20 278	25 968	5 431	52 044	11 749	48 336	20 354
Retail trade	9 005	8 953	24 917	37 873	7 390	57 417	6 727	56 768	18 026
Finance, insurance, and real estate	38 300	42 862	103 902	148 236	33 124	237 753	41 359	251 029	86 036
Business and repair services	7 431	8 616	29 841	40 162	9 203	77 158	17 147	75 420	14 880
Personal services	3 933	4 733	14 735	21 730	7 686	53 711	12 555	44 540	11 011
Health services	9 434	11 888	25 814	37 181	9 093	60 654	29 778	91 663	26 057
Educational services	15 509	16 346	36 908	56 752	10 824	88 336	20 586	83 516	31 257
Other professional and related services	21 645	25 053	50 256	78 715	17 959	124 493	27 685	135 501	46 011
Public administration	7 744	8 371	20 980	33 858	7 922	80 620	29 979	68 686	18 221
Other industries	11 074	12 455	25 169	42 494	9 280	208 356	90 683	194 761	22 378
CLASS OF WORKER	46 498	57 517	85 931	91 314	7 306	44 722	4 731	85 393	63 800
Total employed, 16 years old and over									
Private wage and salary workers	204 585	240 097	576 065	852 313	210 927	1 538 766	334 976	1 714 250	549 609
Government workers	114 879	132 596	384 213	581 546	166 122	1 056 415	179 830	1 197 082	422 628
Local government workers	38 203	44 560	89 334	147 645	32 300	395 808	141 163	403 485	90 615
Self-employed workers	16 992	20 798	45 690	73 853	9 448	129 680	25 407	129 069	37 532
Unpaid family workers	48 263	57 815	95 783	114 478	11 808	81 493	13 510	107 788	34 089
Unpaid family workers	3 240	5 126	6 735	8 474	6 997	5 050	4 73	5 895	2 277

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over	1 491 734	840 881	1 481 210	2 313 645	1 071 373	1 294 859	1 102 479	481 743
Labor force	1 309 299	652 548	1 154 170	1 609 360	767 473	956 144	808 412	480 498
Percent of total	77.4	77.4	77.9	69.5	71.6	73.9	73.3	69.5
Civilian labor force	1 205 721	585 028	1 074 986	1 510 889	727 902	931 393	777 737	458 199
Employed	1 176 912	570 039	1 046 967	1 463 123	697 701	895 827	749 851	439 538
Unemployed	28 809	14 989	26 019	47 766	30 201	35 566	27 886	18 661
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	2.6	2.4	3.2	4.1	3.8	3.6	4.1
Not in labor force	382 435	188 333	327 040	706 285	304 102	338 445	294 267	211 245
Inmate of institution	24 559	11 349	26 093	31 114	13 897	17 903	15 871	8 848
Enrolled in school	123 204	63 965	97 928	134 440	74 033	97 716	88 345	66 210
Other 65 years and over	115 957	59 224	102 286	180 127	107 372	105 655	88 176	65 303
Other 65 years and over	118 715	53 795	100 733	360 604	108 800	117 171	101 875	70 884
Male, 16 to 21 years old	321 606	171 954	261 851	327 865	189 395	213 997	188 453	129 137
Not enrolled in school	153 723	83 892	124 229	132 591	92 427	90 765	74 842	51 722
Not high school graduates	76 700	40 624	63 394	58 119	47 458	46 495	39 621	28 200
Unemployed or not in labor force	19 404	10 404	17 393	20 198	20 860	17 995	13 921	11 042
Female, 16 years old and over	1 827 782	961 106	1 637 745	2 591 592	1 155 850	1 447 834	1 244 501	771 350
Labor force	850 553	407 998	731 618	1 012 194	414 089	595 103	474 023	298 977
Percent of total	46.5	45.3	44.7	39.1	35.8	41.1	38.1	38.8
Civilian labor force	849 117	406 816	730 033	1 010 356	413 692	594 662	471 458	298 288
Employed	807 490	384 517	697 802	963 145	391 057	562 604	443 464	279 410
Unemployed	41 627	22 299	32 231	47 211	22 635	32 058	27 994	18 878
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	5.5	4.4	4.7	5.5	5.4	5.9	6.3
Not in labor force	977 229	493 102	906 127	1 579 398	741 761	852 731	770 428	472 553
Married women, husband present	1 111 983	528 368	973 933	1 578 357	717 075	881 137	745 865	449 992
In labor force	551 048	254 294	442 202	582 285	251 155	367 468	290 949	185 296
With own children under 6 years	309 815	156 472	288 164	349 159	198 331	233 653	205 886	128 016
In labor force	135 124	65 424	108 023	116 980	54 864	82 583	66 564	48 100
OCCUPATION								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 984 402	954 556	1 746 769	2 426 268	1 088 758	1 458 431	1 193 315	718 948
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	218 775	109 364	208 985	335 254	127 945	179 161	147 493	87 969
Health workers	34 175	16 613	31 591	54 718	20 207	29 538	22 104	13 302
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	57 252	31 772	52 203	77 482	37 387	43 608	38 402	28 921
Managers and administrators, except farm	148 627	68 308	147 325	228 805	76 084	112 304	93 651	57 580
Salaries	114 450	52 381	118 712	183 840	59 422	86 817	71 520	41 191
Self-employed in retail trade	20 143	9 394	15 757	19 253	9 949	14 245	13 061	9 821
Sales workers	119 273	56 950	121 058	211 110	71 142	95 149	77 832	41 962
Retail trade	69 484	34 813	66 212	115 591	43 963	53 274	46 371	26 165
Clerical and kindred workers	278 773	121 697	285 718	433 434	162 205	218 035	166 477	90 157
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	287 041	145 561	242 292	351 331	158 447	207 255	181 558	98 191
Construction craftsmen	80 067	42 167	70 532	118 473	48 855	59 652	53 920	32 557
Mechanics and repairmen	74 029	39 238	65 325	90 181	38 001	44 004	43 298	22 585
Operatives, except transport	444 117	214 771	292 549	209 699	181 912	249 874	201 027	121 611
Transport equipment operatives	77 865	33 958	72 716	88 895	52 191	64 989	55 258	33 425
Laborers, except farm	99 836	52 670	91 020	127 186	56 071	74 368	72 256	41 796
Farm workers	91 713	33 697	61 844	68 959	54 695	68 959	38 504	46 318
Service workers	171 637	84 063	166 321	203 292	114 862	149 375	117 177	70 209
Cleaning and food service workers	89 101	45 669	86 858	163 953	63 274	76 799	59 933	37 220
Protective service workers	18 090	8 860	18 839	32 579	11 495	15 988	13 449	6 875
Personal and health service workers	51 704	23 418	47 335	81 128	31 564	44 424	36 186	21 072
Private household workers	46 745	33 617	56 941	18 940	18 940	33 226	42 082	29 640
Female employed, 16 years old and over	807 490	384 517	697 802	963 145	391 057	562 604	443 464	279 410
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	103 455	54 170	95 649	137 714	58 278	79 242	65 668	43 578
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	45 015	26 137	42 228	56 749	27 936	33 711	31 049	23 058
Managers and administrators, except farm	23 787	11 383	24 187	42 172	13 425	18 746	16 871	10 517
Sales workers	43 336	20 472	43 472	72 699	28 457	38 457	29 781	16 339
Clerical and kindred workers	204 316	88 934	208 324	328 287	114 889	156 136	120 809	66 398
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	70 349	31 477	71 254	119 433	40 402	52 372	40 356	22 285
Operatives, including transport	246 425	110 115	143 419	97 459	71 045	129 495	83 214	57 570
Other blue-collar workers	20 697	13 231	22 127	26 069	13 006	20 893	13 534	8 346
Farm workers	12 121	4 968	8 178	20 088	2 550	3 164	4 118	2 975
Service workers, except private household	98 084	48 503	97 101	174 489	68 834	87 414	68 493	44 821
Private household workers	45 349	32 741	55 395	57 418	18 262	32 053	40 876	28 866
INDUSTRY								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 984 402	954 556	1 746 769	2 426 268	1 088 758	1 458 431	1 193 315	718 948
Construction	133 545	70 252	118 660	206 265	76 739	100 811	82 076	53 770
Manufacturing	704 306	345 423	474 961	341 836	278 827	446 917	341 575	185 896
Durable goods	220 746	92 969	173 183	185 045	156 271	187 451	168 751	97 054
Transportation	59 839	21 409	67 678	98 654	42 231	46 618	40 480	22 268
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	49 224	24 862	54 584	88 061	33 287	48 134	38 989	20 594
Wholesale trade	74 335	29 118	75 942	109 035	36 794	60 762	48 466	23 946
Retail trade	273 254	130 188	265 058	462 016	166 516	211 908	177 965	105 069
Finance, insurance, and real estate	49 492	31 569	79 891	145 999	39 786	58 631	43 817	23 043
Business and repair services	40 898	19 125	46 973	93 097	25 107	37 330	28 066	15 018
Personal services	107 012	62 862	113 208	184 898	53 192	82 677	79 295	53 783
Health services	82 363	38 077	76 503	130 827	53 894	74 172	58 748	33 743
Educational services	142 168	70 048	121 073	181 174	87 461	107 489	86 844	64 676
Other professional and related services	58 105	28 717	56 906	97 304	35 034	48 794	36 672	23 272
Public administration	69 830	36 952	101 880	135 467	51 152	56 729	69 203	29 812
Other industries	120 031	46 454	93 452	151 635	108 738	77 459	61 119	64 045
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 984 402	954 556	1 746 769	2 426 268	1 088 758	1 458 431	1 193 315	718 948
Private wage and salary workers	1 545 988	743 797	1 330 533	1 836 921	798 142	1 097 366	890 657	514 293
Government workers	262 918	140 253	282 533	387 646	170 729	234 139	206 744	129 310
Local government workers	109 546	54 779	119 604	211 142	68 848	117 320	88 839	60 113
Self-employed workers	163 724	65 252	126 152	188 331	112 929	119 845	89 561	70 443
Unpaid family workers	11 772	4 981	7 551	13 370	6 958	7 081	6 373	4 902

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	635 148	1 139 748	866 652	3 663 340	233 649	236 468	112 145	737 161	316 417
Labor force.....	434 451	825 511	636 705	2 853 726	174 726	181 895	86 905	578 719	234 249
Percent of total.....	68.4	72.4	73.5	77.9	75.0	76.9	77.5	78.5	74.0
Civilian labor force.....	425 371	788 384	601 825	2 692 016	169 071	176 741	83 756	531 352	218 825
Employed.....	404 491	749 825	580 312	2 611 119	159 271	167 694	80 187	510 408	207 502
Unemployed.....	20 880	38 559	21 513	80 897	9 800	9 047	3 569	20 944	11 323
Percent of civilian labor force.....	4.9	4.9	3.6	3.0	5.8	5.1	4.3	3.9	5.2
Not in labor force.....	200 697	314 237	229 947	809 604	58 323	54 573	25 240	158 442	82 168
Inmate of institution.....	9 284	16 315	17 176	55 750	3 450	2 738	1 934	10 260	3 157
Enrolled in school.....	47 167	100 260	60 649	266 612	19 558	17 482	8 433	56 224	28 641
Other under 65 years.....	63 752	100 722	63 373	210 227	12 872	12 704	5 394	35 869	26 570
Other 65 years and over.....	80 494	96 940	69 349	277 015	22 443	21 649	9 479	56 069	23 800
Male, 16 to 21 years old	98 375	211 067	140 023	632 496	37 961	40 462	17 947	134 181	57 066
Not enrolled in school.....	38 172	90 187	49 418	243 594	10 617	12 044	5 545	49 105	20 121
Not high school graduates.....	19 303	45 241	19 003	114 098	3 390	4 050	1 783	16 543	7 405
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	8 316	18 827	7 411	39 808	1 378	1 520	786	5 520	3 593
Female, 16 years old and over	705 447	1 259 123	950 939	3 961 142	237 723	243 048	113 683	778 621	336 080
Labor force.....	263 566	436 243	367 199	1 610 881	91 469	94 893	45 914	331 934	123 988
Percent of total.....	37.4	34.6	38.6	40.7	38.6	39.0	40.4	42.4	36.9
Civilian labor force.....	263 259	435 802	366 605	1 605 770	91 578	94 852	45 821	330 781	123 657
Employed.....	245 206	408 420	347 719	1 530 410	85 337	89 757	43 202	315 368	115 335
Unemployed.....	18 053	27 382	18 886	75 360	6 241	5 095	2 619	15 413	8 322
Percent of civilian labor force.....	6.9	6.3	5.2	4.7	6.8	5.4	5.7	4.7	6.7
Not in labor force.....	441 881	822 880	593 740	2 350 261	146 054	148 155	67 769	446 687	212 012
Married women, husband present.....	440 019	731 966	597 989	2 466 058	152 535	162 769	76 603	483 543	210 010
in labor force.....	172 018	244 029	231 758	962 854	57 470	62 954	29 810	194 228	73 461
With own children under 6 years.....	109 357	222 363	142 827	693 244	42 503	45 315	21 229	135 217	65 555
in labor force.....	38 792	58 362	43 534	211 676	12 114	13 135	6 087	37 764	17 549
OCCUPATION									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	649 697	1 158 245	928 031	4 141 529	244 608	257 451	123 389	825 776	322 837
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	69 844	161 025	130 630	595 959	35 088	34 748	18 795	148 351	61 272
Health workers.....	12 285	24 373	19 356	82 505	5 780	4 977	2 797	23 146	7 130
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	20 793	45 589	29 921	141 437	10 190	9 504	5 403	30 861	14 271
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	55 853	104 128	69 037	368 470	24 878	25 280	13 569	78 725	31 224
Salaried.....	38 875	81 730	65 198	285 043	17 732	18 517	10 112	63 183	23 385
Self-employed in retail trade.....	9 902	13 014	12 815	40 945	3 689	3 047	1 699	7 158	4 131
Sales workers.....	42 451	78 328	66 610	323 083	15 535	16 745	6 712	63 513	20 674
Retail trade.....	26 492	44 154	39 089	181 059	9 437	10 297	4 159	34 303	12 304
Clerical and kindred workers.....	85 328	180 406	157 861	720 912	35 330	34 155	18 175	154 465	53 072
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	89 443	167 860	131 900	590 466	31 022	32 815	16 903	102 957	42 910
Construction craftsmen.....	27 564	54 126	37 664	174 000	9 185	9 591	4 532	30 052	12 787
Mechanics and repairmen.....	21 468	37 228	38 227	146 171	8 420	8 775	4 462	25 593	11 029
Operatives, except transport.....	107 191	125 797	100 500	460 830	17 565	26 174	10 491	67 670	26 902
Transport equipment operatives.....	30 405	54 980	37 290	166 354	9 345	10 669	4 649	30 052	12 509
Laborers, except farm.....	37 010	70 286	38 713	201 937	11 366	13 870	5 327	33 385	14 517
Farm workers.....	47 222	37 144	43 999	163 963	28 465	29 224	11 061	43 991	12 373
Service workers ¹	68 802	134 054	117 296	458 867	32 982	31 032	15 966	105 809	41 893
Cleaning and food service workers.....	36 228	70 370	61 953	241 840	20 670	19 591	10 223	61 773	24 043
Protective service workers.....	5 455	15 149	9 270	42 955	2 268	2 311	1 045	8 870	3 861
Personal and health service workers.....	22 309	38 352	37 679	134 998	8 167	7 176	3 649	28 214	9 909
Private household workers.....	15 942	44 237	14 195	90 688	3 012	2 769	1 741	8 718	5 491
Female employed, 16 years old and over	245 206	408 420	347 719	1 530 410	85 337	89 757	43 202	315 368	115 335
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	33 066	70 862	51 782	241 074	15 369	14 305	7 725	57 989	22 327
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	15 541	35 034	22 022	107 968	6 844	6 331	3 592	21 493	9 658
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	10 867	17 009	15 958	64 078	4 721	4 378	2 500	13 409	5 277
Sales workers.....	17 802	30 882	28 151	124 515	6 552	6 994	3 156	24 219	8 618
Clerical and kindred workers.....	61 925	129 115	117 770	532 940	27 083	26 843	14 454	117 510	39 369
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	19 459	43 811	39 885	194 503	8 721	9 260	4 582	43 781	13 402
Operatives, including transport.....	49 403	28 474	32 291	148 389	3 255	9 444	1 690	22 702	7 234
Other blue-collar workers.....	9 328	9 856	9 464	43 662	1 790	2 924	959	7 926	2 649
Farm workers.....	4 166	2 354	2 722	13 021	2 024	1 977	794	2 588	676
Service workers, except private household.....	43 530	76 817	75 816	274 689	21 652	20 006	10 171	60 611	23 405
Private household workers.....	15 441	43 051	13 765	88 042	2 951	2 686	1 723	8 414	5 280
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	649 697	1 158 245	928 031	4 141 529	244 608	257 451	123 389	825 776	322 837
Construction.....	44 129	96 609	64 282	317 758	15 674	16 428	8 511	54 668	23 774
Manufacturing.....	169 691	184 024	146 329	765 119	23 626	37 827	7 939	120 581	21 832
Durable goods.....	89 232	84 470	85 471	428 808	15 827	17 593	3 275	71 211	11 897
Transportation.....	22 579	54 529	35 215	154 742	11 767	10 764	6 547	32 518	10 589
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services.....	18 865	41 228	27 889	131 453	7 691	7 715	4 461	28 170	11 230
Wholesale trade.....	22 911	55 832	38 759	198 467	9 360	11 650	3 313	37 798	10 392
Retail trade.....	103 062	189 829	161 636	720 226	45 165	46 812	21 785	145 813	57 484
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	22 418	51 250	42 094	213 261	9 546	9 880	4 061	46 409	13 398
Business and repair services.....	15 108	34 819	28 083	143 381	5 644	9 055	3 249	28 559	17 281
Personal services.....	38 248	84 090	49 183	245 197	12 259	12 180	7 432	39 834	18 785
Health services.....	35 335	60 801	55 471	208 892	14 811	12 093	6 356	54 911	16 531
Educational services.....	48 729	101 791	79 448	329 799	25 058	22 479	13 100	83 813	37 627
Other professional and related services.....	20 037	47 084	38 508	158 747	9 030	8 029	4 462	36 908	19 022
Public administration.....	24 840	53 520	72 474	225 800	14 508	13 646	7 811	54 900	28 725
Other industries.....	63 745	102 839	88 660	328 687	40 469	39 293	24 392	60 894	36 167
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	649 697	1 158 245	928 031	4 141 529	244 608	257 451	123 389	825 776	322 837
Private wage and salary workers.....	470 374	863 056	627 984	3 088 507	153 160	174 737	80 012	583 083	205 671
Government workers.....	98 559	199 298	186 881	640 375	50 982	44 315	26 961	163 519	87 191
Local government workers.....	40 509	90 838	69 039	275 564	22 834	19 756	12 481	73 298	28 003
Self-employed workers.....	75 086	90 223	106 010	378 674	37 310	35 631	15 209	73 856	27 660
Unpaid family workers.....	5 678	5 628	7 156	25 893	3 156	2 768	1 207	5 318	2 315

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States States	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	New York City
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	577 785	330 157	169 720	1 167 097	710 703	6 808 039	107 277	272 726	2 684 750
Labor force	426 375	257 835	140 358	905 207	530 335	5 285 220	91 023	222 221	1 988 774
Percent of total	73.8	78.1	82.7	77.6	74.6	77.6	84.8	81.5	74.1
Civilian labor force	401 109	253 524	131 375	845 810	526 256	4 945 195	60 293	173 361	1 975 410
Employed	385 814	241 574	125 189	783 307	490 029	4 650 034	54 114	168 940	1 898 555
Unemployed	15 295	11 950	6 186	62 503	36 227	295 161	6 179	4 421	76 855
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	4.7	4.7	7.4	6.9	6.0	10.2	2.6	3.9
Not in labor force	151 410	72 322	29 362	261 890	180 368	1 522 819	16 254	50 505	695 986
Inmate of institution	6 318	3 142	1 952	18 156	11 149	112 235	785	2 368	28 790
Enrolled in school	41 984	31 482	7 724	80 705	54 605	450 888	5 421	17 857	178 244
Other under 65 years	44 410	15 169	9 438	61 985	41 561	408 520	7 830	13 813	222 974
Other 65 years and over	58 698	22 529	10 248	101 444	73 053	551 176	2 218	16 467	265 811
Female, 16 to 21 years old	97 365	62 393	23 266	195 915	108 549	1 095 705	21 433	49 640	345 541
Not enrolled in school	36 619	16 580	10 413	72 647	31 454	423 919	13 706	25 567	133 821
Not high school graduates	15 194	5 669	3 054	22 841	10 614	144 973	3 826	6 536	67 522
Unemployed or not in labor force	6 319	2 898	1 130	8 272	5 314	54 097	1 127	1 669	35 502
Female, 16 years old and over	616 770	351 169	165 299	1 212 512	766 698	7 234 678	83 850	249 292	3 208 631
Labor force	240 434	145 799	77 739	493 791	310 861	3 053 275	38 698	122 048	1 355 858
Percent of total	39.0	41.5	47.0	40.7	40.5	42.2	46.2	49.0	42.7
Civilian labor force	239 891	145 638	77 621	492 703	310 813	3 046 973	38 003	121 123	1 355 293
Employed	228 241	136 988	72 620	449 756	288 716	2 834 656	35 122	116 616	1 292 811
Unemployed	11 650	8 650	5 001	42 947	22 097	212 317	2 881	4 507	42 482
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	5.9	6.4	8.7	7.1	7.0	7.6	3.7	3.1
Not in labor force	376 336	205 370	87 560	718 721	455 837	4 187 405	45 152	127 244	1 853 188
Married women, husband present	390 463	225 136	109 131	768 330	486 116	4 307 997	60 700	154 592	1 635 184
In labor force	141 631	90 124	46 408	299 995	189 768	1 686 711	26 612	74 286	603 990
With own children under 6 years	108 511	78 117	31 207	202 167	118 792	1 148 483	23 327	49 897	393 147
In labor force	30 194	21 625	10 015	54 433	33 500	321 230	7 059	18 871	79 104
OCCUPATION									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	614 055	378 562	197 809	1 233 063	778 745	7 484 690	89 236	285 556	3 191 370
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	102 061	65 127	28 145	206 359	112 952	1 302 566	17 373	45 544	571 172
Health workers	14 754	8 407	3 731	31 153	18 436	188 812	1 790	5 796	62 042
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23 306	13 791	5 928	41 628	28 216	241 362	4 399	9 558	89 473
Managers and administrators, except farm	58 859	34 822	20 821	112 802	75 259	696 291	10 291	25 457	250 942
Salaried	47 186	28 603	16 116	90 282	57 448	559 967	8 401	22 322	221 954
Self-employed in retail trade	5 329	2 719	1 776	10 427	8 175	59 417	776	1 456	17 146
Sales workers	47 833	26 565	11 350	91 034	58 637	595 877	4 926	19 393	232 488
Retail trade	26 017	15 149	7 002	48 221	32 011	319 879	3 246	11 751	122 310
Clerical and kindred workers	105 421	69 870	33 463	215 293	129 109	1 479 679	16 717	52 157	680 671
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	85 793	55 044	26 228	179 705	102 646	968 435	13 437	43 920	325 909
Construction craftsmen	25 519	13 836	7 782	50 872	26 927	235 928	4 159	16 148	87 308
Mechanics and repairmen	22 835	15 415	6 273	43 141	22 617	242 867	3 673	9 525	67 129
Operatives, except transport	60 857	36 971	16 627	115 532	62 595	774 101	5 498	21 366	151 321
Transport equipment operatives	22 489	14 069	7 615	45 874	34 055	251 582	2 741	10 079	125 881
Laborers, except farm	29 737	16 181	7 513	64 821	47 709	308 133	5 032	14 314	165 046
Farm workers	17 947	11 715	3 683	41 344	31 016	162 217	335	9 268	2 537
Service workers	74 728	45 663	47 359	146 080	96 239	855 296	11 862	41 981	297 423
Cleaning and food service workers	43 272	27 696	22 025	84 230	56 662	449 674	6 995	24 799	183 208
Protective service workers	7 597	3 724	3 577	13 050	7 836	99 405	1 299	3 840	45 687
Personal and health service workers	17 733	11 114	14 961	38 994	24 968	238 435	2 248	8 773	103 208
Private household workers	8 330	2 635	1 585	14 219	8 528	90 514	1 024	2 097	38 479
Female employed, 16 years old and over	228 241	136 988	72 620	449 756	288 716	2 834 656	35 122	116 616	1 342 811
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	39 052	23 027	10 872	77 928	46 743	477 023	6 988	19 978	216 437
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	15 499	8 365	3 869	26 762	18 229	165 529	2 985	7 579	78 784
Managers and administrators, except farm	10 975	5 121	4 135	19 029	13 364	131 572	2 053	5 739	68 442
Sales workers	18 522	10 608	5 226	35 513	23 190	225 925	2 595	10 670	127 127
Clerical and kindred workers	79 918	51 878	25 788	165 250	100 724	1 104 640	13 478	38 950	582 902
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	27 388	18 890	7 183	53 306	33 299	400 236	4 668	13 320	228 034
Operatives, including transport	23 776	12 599	2 915	34 298	24 853	285 815	1 721	9 387	168 076
Other blue-collar workers	5 801	4 048	1 538	12 220	8 350	66 923	807	3 050	24 806
Farm workers	1 985	534	262	5 246	4 673	21 959	96	1 904	7 444
Service workers, except private household	40 187	26 628	20 370	86 454	58 552	434 402	6 385	24 914	144 121
Private household workers	8 025	2 545	1 514	13 818	8 267	86 397	999	2 024	37 972
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	614 055	378 562	197 809	1 233 063	778 745	7 484 690	89 236	285 556	3 191 370
Construction	46 673	26 665	16 270	75 515	45 324	404 350	8 385	26 638	131 077
Manufacturing	95 988	55 018	30 357	266 875	167 035	1 614 687	6 295	31 159	445 784
Durable goods	71 487	33 320	6 529	190 726	122 803	1 105 242	2 694	9 878	214 713
Transportation	17 299	14 906	6 877	55 262	31 850	272 957	6 765	13 384	187 806
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	20 151	10 485	8 480	38 375	23 811	260 162	3 692	10 947	128 007
Wholesale trade	24 249	17 027	5 157	59 857	40 550	331 810	2 387	11 303	181 084
Retail trade	109 676	64 267	32 578	205 049	131 325	1 243 911	14 555	49 730	437 272
Finance, insurance, and real estate	35 165	16 094	8 258	68 745	39 894	443 165	3 262	14 340	360 194
Business and repair services	22 707	10 059	10 098	38 395	23 133	317 369	2 484	8 547	169 279
Personal services	34 609	14 682	33 405	52 494	33 967	339 314	4 234	20 591	144 748
Health services	32 921	19 034	7 845	72 330	46 041	434 228	4 243	13 205	168 895
Educational services	58 992	44 234	12 292	112 965	75 498	609 546	9 481	23 652	233 544
Other professional and related services	26 813	14 647	8 177	50 533	32 169	351 251	4 420	12 318	208 240
Public administration	39 147	47 700	14 478	68 861	37 895	485 453	14 677	32 494	181 288
Other industries	49 795	29 744	23 537	67 807	50 253	376 465	4 556	17 248	52 089
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	614 055	378 562	197 809	1 233 063	778 745	7 484 690	89 236	285 556	3 191 370
Private wage and salary workers	450 092	253 202	148 431	892 153	564 887	5 537 144	50 184	200 912	2 498 130
Government workers	116 227	95 553	35 804	234 624	133 686	1 334 305	32 572	70 547	518 589
Local government workers	53 659	41 669	17 113	113 619	65 706	709 494	8 256	10 457	142 254
Self-employed workers	44 176	28 122	12 739	99 255	74 058	577 722	6 070	12 832	173 362
Unpaid family workers	3 560	1 685	835	7 031	6 114	35 519	410	1 265	8 315

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS										
All families	51 168 599	248 154	183 825	107 411	1 390 982	236 667	767 651	4 609 438	1 838 809	3 011 130
Less than \$1 000	1 277 006	4 944	2 622	1 801	1 222 453	5 741	12 420	3 110 378	1 311 278	51 192
\$1 000 to \$1 999	1 733 205	7 756	4 103	3 011	24 286	5 681	11 323	104 120	30 748	73 769
\$2 000 to \$2 999	2 260 578	12 535	6 226	4 825	42 797	9 006	17 469	164 415	49 143	112 387
\$3 000 to \$3 999	2 499 946	13 743	7 322	5 283	47 480	9 212	20 276	185 867	59 029	129 456
\$4 000 to \$4 999	2 601 863	16 667	8 323	5 609	53 162	10 510	22 774	194 627	66 025	138 374
\$5 000 to \$5 999	2 934 453	20 619	11 161	7 324	62 906	13 309	27 201	232 313	76 426	170 467
\$6 000 to \$6 999	3 146 245	20 960	12 244	8 537	71 464	15 133	32 456	255 480	87 923	204 036
\$7 000 to \$7 999	3 451 531	22 273	14 502	9 184	87 262	17 031	40 106	280 643	102 808	235 053
\$8 000 to \$8 999	3 640 466	22 340	15 574	8 642	98 349	18 695	48 163	300 848	119 187	253 179
\$9 000 to \$9 999	3 457 835	19 245	14 083	7 822	100 870	18 759	50 982	237 500	120 705	297 967
\$10 000 to \$11 999	6 585 510	32 437	28 312	14 650	202 277	34 377	111 136	599 354	250 407	427 967
\$12 000 to \$14 999	7 031 917	26 902	27 263	13 790	227 376	34 395	134 439	669 285	302 283	420 814
\$15 000 to \$24 999	8 176 995	22 708	25 928	13 275	271 951	35 052	176 993	907 416	413 366	434 007
\$25 000 to \$49 999	1 972 996	4 359	5 038	3 087	65 797	7 670	50 653	256 207	110 045	94 779
\$50 000 or more	3 988 053	6 666	1 124	471	12 552	1 896	11 260	57 311	19 436	21 110
Median income	\$9 590	\$8 205	\$9 698	\$8 929	\$10 835	\$9 736	\$11 811	\$10 617	\$11 407	\$9 558
Mean income	\$10 999	\$9 045	\$10 776	\$10 099	\$12 283	\$11 041	\$13 795	\$12 491	\$13 025	\$10 877
Families and unrelated individuals	69 865 104	342 804	256 519	155 433	1 963 946	340 861	1 018 579	6 430 849	2 382 170	4 023 026
Median income	\$7 699	\$6 511	\$7 719	\$6 836	\$8 607	\$7 509	\$9 998	\$8 510	\$9 675	\$7 954
Mean income	\$9 097	\$7 365	\$8 650	\$7 897	\$9 878	\$8 729	\$11 561	\$10 309	\$11 002	\$9 038
Unrelated individuals	18 696 505	94 650	72 694	48 022	572 964	104 194	250 928	1 821 211	543 361	1 011 896
Median income	\$2 489	\$1 954	\$2 058	\$1 842	\$2 715	\$2 321	\$3 364	\$3 199	\$2 231	\$2 235
Mean income	\$3 889	\$2 959	\$3 273	\$2 972	\$4 040	\$3 477	\$4 726	\$4 786	\$4 504	\$3 563
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES										
All families	51 168 599	248 154	183 825	107 411	1 390 982	236 667	767 651	4 609 438	1 838 809	3 011 130
With wage or salary income	44 134 572	214 345	163 493	92 386	1 222 117	209 462	680 464	3 274 378	1 633 842	2 620 831
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 169	\$8 314	\$9 834	\$9 069	\$11 193	\$10 125	\$12 412	\$11 536	\$10 051	\$10 140
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 461 673	30 062	20 241	13 933	141 337	23 249	62 696	459 503	185 696	290 241
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 182	\$6 526	\$7 925	\$7 391	\$8 830	\$8 080	\$10 017	\$10 090	\$9 553	\$8 311
With farm self-employment income	2 371 415	6 958	2 586	5 848	7 709	1 164	5 295	52 637	11 158	54 667
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 516	\$2 939	\$3 943	\$5 447	\$3 204	\$2 335	\$3 719	\$4 596	\$3 158	\$3 541
With Social Security income	10 070 743	35 580	35 311	22 016	294 466	54 193	142 237	927 010	353 883	659 671
Mean Social Security income	\$1 626	\$1 597	\$1 652	\$1 633	\$1 614	\$1 443	\$1 701	\$1 717	\$1 682	\$1 653
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 719 074	13 362	4 452	5 133	84 756	14 206	29 083	289 084	84 329	119 552
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 298	\$1 189	\$1 333	\$1 397	\$1 590	\$1 468	\$1 694	\$1 946	\$1 840	\$1 546
With other income	17 967 012	76 952	57 590	36 187	583 595	102 410	352 124	1 768 062	759 750	1 086 601
Mean other income	\$2 287	\$1 829	\$2 402	\$1 904	\$2 267	\$1 969	\$2 501	\$2 658	\$2 219	\$2 062
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Percent of families with incomes										
Less than 50 of poverty level	4.0	3.1	2.2	2.7	2.4	3.4	2.3	3.4	2.4	2.8
50 to 74	3.0	2.9	1.7	2.3	1.5	2.1	1.2	2.0	1.5	2.0
75 to 99	3.7	4.4	2.8	4.0	2.4	2.9	1.8	3.1	2.2	3.0
1 00 to 1 24	4.3	6.0	3.9	5.0	3.1	3.5	2.3	2.9	3.8	3.8
1 25 to 1 49	4.7	6.8	4.6	5.9	3.5	4.1	2.5	3.9	3.1	4.6
1 50 to 1 99	10.8	15.1	12.2	13.3	9.6	11.2	7.3	11.2	8.3	11.9
2 00 to 2 99	23.2	24.8	27.1	24.4	24.0	25.5	21.9	21.8	22.0	25.9
3 00 or more	46.3	34.9	45.7	40.5	53.6	47.3	60.6	52.8	57.6	46.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Families	5 462 216	25 622	12 243	9 732	86 691	20 041	40 849	391 098	112 637	236 993
Percent of all families	10.7	10.3	6.7	9.1	6.2	8.5	5.3	8.5	6.1	7.9
Mean family income	\$1 935	\$2 098	\$1 938	\$2 105	\$1 910	\$1 793	\$1 754	\$1 873	\$1 879	\$1 934
Mean income deficit	\$1 542	\$1 344	\$1 327	\$1 304	\$1 497	\$1 527	\$1 459	\$1 587	\$1 569	\$1 440
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.5	19.7	10.8	16.3	27.3	24.2	21.4	29.6	24.2	22.8
Mean size of family	3.88	3.85	3.47	3.79	3.66	3.52	3.68	3.73	3.74	3.65
With related children under 18 years	3 480 419	16 023	6 834	5 957	57 350	12 733	27 789	263 494	75 218	143 999
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.03	3.11	2.91	3.06	2.87	2.78	2.83	2.86	2.91	2.92
With related children under 6 years	1 970 694	9 516	4 165	3 639	35 119	8 050	17 049	155 668	44 395	81 523
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.69	1.67	1.63	1.67	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.68
Families with female head	1 797 720	7 666	3 892	2 536	27 143	8 453	18 218	166 534	48 419	89 508
With related children under 18 years	1 498 283	6 302	3 093	2 038	31 837	7 205	15 924	143 767	41 394	72 358
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.87	2.79	2.75	2.81	2.75	2.61	2.78	2.83	2.87	2.80
With related children under 6 years	800 127	3 352	1 659	1 143	18 669	4 492	9 743	83 511	23 576	38 691
Percent in labor force	35.1	29.8	36.0	40.8	20.5	20.7	23.6	16.3	24.9	24.1
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.63	1.58	1.58	1.54	1.37	1.58	1.65	1.66	1.70	1.62
Family heads	5 462 216	25 622	12 243	9 732	86 691	20 041	40 849	391 098	112 637	236 993
Percent 65 years and over	24.7	27.4	32.0	26.7	23.1	25.8	21.0	22.5	21.4	27.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 503 026	11 689	4 991	4 986	32 544	6 986	15 343	154 670	43 718	94 279
Percent in labor force	73.0	74.9	75.5	77.6	72.0	70.3	76.1	74.2	67.5	69.5
Unrelated individuals	5 944 956	32 606	22 377	14 768	155 931	29 418	62 600	525 801	152 769	363 343
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.0	42.3	30.5	40.2	31.6	40.7	28.6	31.2	40.0	40.0
Mean income	\$861	\$915	\$903	\$893	\$874	\$896	\$843	\$933	\$851	\$874
Mean income deficit	\$952	\$890	\$909	\$916	\$947	\$921	\$972	\$985	\$959	\$939
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.6	9.3	6.3	9.4	9.2	11.7	6.3	10.5	7.6	10.2
Percent 65 years and over	48.5	53.6	52.0	46.8	47.7	51.1	48.6	48.7	52.7	50.2
Persons	27 124 985	131 271	64 807	51 621	473 200	99 997	212 185	1 985 954	578 674	1 227 994
Percent of all persons	13.7	13.6	9.1	12.1	8.6	11.0	7.2	11.1	8.1	10.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.0	23.2	27.4	22.4	21.1	22.1	20.1	19.3	21.0	24.4
Percent 65 years and over	19.2	22.7	28.9	22.3	23.5	24.5	21.7	20.4	21.9	24.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	75.0	83.0	80.5	80.7	74.3	72.9	75.3	76.5	79.6	75.3
Related children under 18 years	10 359 104	48 835	19 522	17 552	163 933	34 919	78 377	733 061	216 729	414 767
Percent living with both parents	52.6	60.6	52.1	63.7	43.3	44.0	40.5	41.4	47.3	47.3
Households	7 968 532	35 933	21 122	13 596	163 701	35 200	71 445	664 394	194 009	424 880
Percent of all households	14.7	15.5	11.8	13.9	10.8	13.9	8.7	13.1	9.8	13.0
Owner occupied	3 327 336	16 905	8 509	5 514	42 333	8 502	20 803	121 166	61 327	188 456
Mean value of unit	\$12 000	\$10 500	\$14 300	\$14 200	\$18 900	\$16 900	\$24 600	\$18 700	\$18 800	\$10 800
Renter occupied	4 641 197	19 028	12 613	8 082	121 368	26 698	50 642	543 228	132 682	235 424
Mean gross rent	\$83	\$72	\$78	\$84	\$102	\$78	\$104	\$100	\$104	\$77
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	15.0	24.6	12.5	13.0	7.7	7.8	6.4	5.4	5.9	10.3

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
All families	2 491 130	1 321 674	2 794 194	2 190 269	1 077 475	921 332	717 776	1 204 751
Less than \$1,000	49 734	22 558	53 723	39 455	17 136	16 860	12 571	30 124
\$1,000 to \$1,999	69 461	33 672	66 001	52 277	28 344	26 493	23 791	49 947
\$2,000 to \$2,999	93 849	46 714	92 568	71 822	42 911	39 483	36 365	67 702
\$3,000 to \$3,999	99 119	53 017	100 905	74 568	46 438	44 259	38 751	69 198
\$4,000 to \$4,999	105 045	58 156	105 422	79 918	47 174	44 867	38 701	67 555
\$5,000 to \$5,999	124 409	71 195	124 222	88 709	52 009	48 029	46 387	75 556
\$6,000 to \$6,999	145 292	79 360	138 804	101 392	58 589	52 051	49 564	78 183
\$7,000 to \$7,999	180 825	94 650	160 987	125 745	71 206	60 517	55 164	84 354
\$8,000 to \$8,999	207 074	105 212	180 340	149 195	84 858	66 413	56 641	87 249
\$9,000 to \$9,999	208 546	99 325	185 204	152 679	84 506	66 276	52 919	82 203
\$10,000 to \$11,999	398 104	196 128	387 724	305 128	162 752	131 225	98 927	151 104
\$12,000 to \$14,999	428 925	205 599	458 087	363 177	168 338	137 880	91 969	155 103
\$15,000 to \$24,999	466 606	209 511	574 299	467 648	170 359	147 028	91 734	161 583
\$25,000 to \$49,999	94 598	39 974	136 685	98 841	36 003	33 541	21 061	36 154
\$50,000 or more	19 543	6 403	26 203	17 715	6 853	6 410	3 843	8 736
Median income	\$10 313	\$9 976	\$10 959	\$11 032	\$10 068	\$9 931	\$9 018	\$8 914
Mean income	\$11 488	\$10 959	\$12 338	\$12 294	\$11 135	\$11 098	\$10 130	\$10 236
Families and unrelated individuals	3 550 790	1 747 399	3 815 613	2 894 657	1 470 802	1 281 174	985 601	1 664 879
Median income	\$8 668	\$8 302	\$8 914	\$9 226	\$8 217	\$7 838	\$7 157	\$6 942
Mean income	\$9 637	\$9 156	\$10 190	\$10 313	\$9 108	\$9 015	\$8 241	\$8 351
Unrelated individuals	859 660	425 725	1 021 419	704 388	393 327	359 842	267 825	460 128
Median income	\$2 441	\$2 252	\$2 885	\$2 647	\$2 309	\$2 460	\$2 061	\$2 072
Mean income	\$3 843	\$3 557	\$4 313	\$4 146	\$3 555	\$3 684	\$3 156	\$3 415
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES								
All families	2 491 130	1 321 674	2 794 194	2 190 269	1 077 475	921 332	717 776	1 204 751
With wage or salary income	2 381 257	1 167 103	2 455 263	1 930 148	926 405	782 360	576 394	1 009 660
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 764	\$10 182	\$11 495	\$11 636	\$10 213	\$10 232	\$8 931	\$9 553
With nonfarm self-employment income	253 035	137 837	276 111	203 962	119 943	110 290	92 751	131 822
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 178	\$7 460	\$8 855	\$8 791	\$7 467	\$6 965	\$7 206	\$7 363
With farm self-employment income	97 784	98 594	127 185	71 878	97 612	115 183	140 912	105 738
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 787	\$3 115	\$4 468	\$2 751	\$4 211	\$3 719	\$5 459	\$3 128
With Social Security income	498 708	246 750	521 019	407 051	227 182	185 413	149 802	261 439
Mean Social Security income	\$1 703	\$1 722	\$1 698	\$1 757	\$1 716	\$1 666	\$1 688	\$1 620
With public assistance or public welfare income	101 826	31 650	107 783	93 006	34 644	35 356	23 426	65 113
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 119	\$945	\$1 558	\$1 426	\$1 218	\$1 477	\$1 385	\$1 044
With other income	1 016 568	434 345	1 021 629	840 745	468 585	381 654	249 366	399 308
Mean other income	\$1 946	\$1 880	\$2 141	\$1 944	\$1 691	\$1 733	\$1 630	\$2 259
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.7	4.1
.50 to .74	2.2	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.5	3.2
.75 to .99	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.3	4.7	4.2
1.00 to 1.24	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.6	4.0	4.6	5.1
1.25 to 1.49	3.8	4.2	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.6	5.3	5.3
1.50 to 1.99	10.1	10.9	8.7	9.2	11.3	11.4	12.5	11.4
2.00 to 2.99	24.9	25.6	22.3	23.3	25.8	25.2	25.8	23.8
3.00 or more	50.2	48.2	54.8	53.7	47.5	46.6	42.9	42.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	204 874	97 545	213 849	160 034	79 683	75 923	63 956	138 795
Percent of all families	7.6	7.4	7.7	7.3	7.4	8.2	8.9	11.5
Mean family income	\$1 848	\$1 896	\$1 868	\$1 858	\$1 872	\$1 868	\$1 865	\$1 877
Mean income deficit	\$1 541	\$1 427	\$1 567	\$1 551	\$1 390	\$1 337	\$1 242	\$1 411
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.1	11.7	23.1	23.4	15.4	14.4	13.2	19.9
Mean size of family	3.68	3.65	3.79	3.73	3.65	3.68	3.49	3.64
With related children under 18 years	127 265	57 582	135 457	102 948	45 379	42 414	34 102	76 688
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.93	2.95	3.08	2.97	3.09	3.11	2.90	3.02
With related children under 6 years	72 026	33 817	79 612	61 161	26 885	24 034	19 664	41 751
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.65	1.66	1.71	1.66	1.65	1.64	1.61	1.66
Families with female head	76 747	30 544	83 846	62 299	23 566	17 635	14 680	36 920
With related children under 18 years	64 150	25 078	71 522	54 463	19 319	14 206	11 508	29 469
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.82	2.82	3.14	2.92	3.14	2.77	2.69	3.05
With related children under 6 years	34 702	13 587	41 602	31 907	10 877	7 710	6 356	15 206
Percent in labor force	35.1	52.1	28.2	29.4	37.5	31.4	34.6	46.2
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.60	1.57	1.72	1.63	1.55	1.53	1.53	1.65
Family heads	204 874	97 545	213 849	160 034	79 683	75 923	63 956	138 795
Percent 65 years and over	25.9	28.4	24.8	23.8	30.7	30.8	32.5	29.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	83 879	43 201	85 419	64 384	34 629	37 343	30 913	65 518
Percent in labor force	70.8	76.9	73.7	71.7	78.3	81.5	81.4	72.1
Unrelated individuals	286 615	137 596	302 651	223 089	129 599	117 967	95 208	167 209
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.4	37.9	33.4	35.5	37.5	36.5	41.6	42.3
Mean income	\$900	\$892	\$868	\$880	\$917	\$934	\$943	\$919
Mean income deficit	\$908	\$908	\$944	\$934	\$892	\$870	\$849	\$880
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.7	5.7	9.9	9.3	6.5	9.1	7.5	16.2
Percent 65 years and over	52.3	55.2	51.4	47.5	49.3	50.3	58.0	56.9
Persons	1 041 348	493 379	1 112 145	819 438	420 581	397 662	318 665	622 092
Percent of all persons	10.0	9.7	10.2	9.4	9.8	10.7	11.6	14.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	23.5	25.9	21.7	21.6	24.6	24.6	28.2	23.5
Percent 65 years and over	23.3	25.2	22.4	21.0	25.4	25.4	29.0	23.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	79.0	82.8	77.7	79.7	82.8	81.1	83.4	73.9
Related children under 18 years	369 602	168 849	411 901	303 505	138 793	129 804	97 396	228 103
Percent living with both parents	46.8	53.1	41.5	43.5	56.5	67.2	64.7	54.9
Households	349 699	159 974	370 786	256 564	125 972	112 125	104 320	203 787
Percent of all households	12.2	12.0	12.3	11.3	11.9	12.3	15.4	16.5
Owner occupied	150 321	84 025	131 314	131 022	58 501	56 351	60 741	100 729
Mean value of unit	\$13 300	\$10 300	\$13 800	\$13 200	\$12 700	\$12 300	\$10 200	\$9 300
Renter occupied	199 378	75 951	239 472	125 542	67 471	55 774	43 579	103 058
Mean gross rent	\$83	\$80	\$98	\$96	\$92	\$92	\$78	\$73
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	10.8	14.0	10.9	12.0	12.0	15.0	14.0	17.4

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All families	148 235	161 941	374 140	581 849	136 915	974 143	163 482	1 162 256	454 493
Less than \$1,000	3 540	5 214	8 169	13 388	2 677	18 207	6 366	32 816	15 755
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6 076	7 931	13 632	19 470	3 404	22 315	4 583	43 531	30 724
\$2,000 to \$2,999	8 240	11 124	19 283	28 551	4 151	28 202	6 278	51 495	31 448
\$3,000 to \$3,999	10 216	11 885	21 552	32 654	5 207	32 247	7 202	61 252	34 850
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10 995	12 372	22 560	34 505	5 746	37 186	9 228	67 059	31 411
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12 564	13 536	27 505	40 300	7 432	44 494	10 230	76 385	32 675
\$6,000 to \$6,999	12 490	12 725	28 034	44 023	7 830	51 194	11 175	79 602	34 646
\$7,000 to \$7,999	11 922	12 509	29 270	46 377	9 315	59 179	11 290	83 447	37 943
\$8,000 to \$8,999	11 743	12 539	30 253	45 697	10 654	62 962	10 202	81 705	38 141
\$9,000 to \$9,999	9 572	10 552	26 686	41 212	9 995	63 760	8 889	76 460	31 825
\$10,000 to \$11,999	17 309	17 585	46 071	72 381	19 433	125 400	17 110	136 302	49 441
\$12,000 to \$14,999	14 443	15 243	44 471	71 009	20 456	149 298	19 895	141 850	42 076
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14 629	14 221	43 041	70 914	23 430	211 727	27 924	177 035	35 447
\$25,000 to \$49,999	3 765	3 736	10 065	17 707	6 048	58 375	10 752	46 119	6 713
\$50,000 or more	631	769	1 986	3 461	1 137	8 897	2 350	7 116	1 398
Median income	\$7 838	\$7 494	\$8 564	\$8 693	\$10 211	\$11 043	\$9 583	\$9 049	\$7 415
Mean income	\$9 086	\$8 795	\$9 792	\$10 043	\$11 771	\$12 682	\$12 189	\$10 568	\$8 195
Families and unrelated individuals	208 385	226 730	522 897	811 611	183 651	1 301 499	324 215	1 406 989	591 742
Median income	\$5 992	\$5 608	\$6 669	\$6 785	\$8 451	\$9 130	\$8 785	\$7 176	\$5 919
Mean income	\$7 301	\$7 044	\$7 923	\$8 106	\$9 759	\$10 632	\$8 917	\$8 605	\$6 872
Unrelated individuals	60 150	64 789	148 737	229 762	46 736	327 356	160 733	444 733	137 249
Median income	\$1 907	\$1 745	\$2 377	\$1 988	\$2 603	\$3 099	\$4 465	\$2 470	\$1 489
Mean income	\$2 904	\$2 666	\$3 221	\$3 149	\$3 863	\$4 532	\$5 589	\$3 763	\$2 494
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES									
All families	148 235	161 941	374 140	581 849	136 915	974 143	163 482	1 162 256	454 493
With wage or salary income	113 634	120 994	299 887	482 889	123 514	881 771	145 198	1 031 240	367 780
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 483	\$7 428	\$8 627	\$9 003	\$10 863	\$11 652	\$10 866	\$9 843	\$8 171
With nonfarm self-employment income	19 056	23 839	47 534	78 076	11 487	89 734	12 893	101 899	33 563
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 358	\$6 020	\$6 861	\$7 010	\$8 142	\$9 202	\$10 291	\$7 762	\$7 668
With farm self-employment income	47 616	46 291	72 866	84 765	3 515	17 711	6 227	48 290	11 632
Mean farm self-employment income	\$5 036	\$4 766	\$4 963	\$3 936	\$3 718	\$3 565	\$2 293	\$2 301	\$1 878
With Social Security income	\$1 561	\$5 709	77 482	117 377	22 735	159 934	26 766	210 426	119 706
Mean Social Security income	\$1 525	\$1 542	\$1 676	\$1 695	\$1 644	\$1 591	\$1 570	\$1 491	\$1 483
With public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 387	\$1 254	\$1 169	\$1 253	\$1 297	\$1 035	\$1 009	\$1 772	\$1 815
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 387	\$1 254	\$1 169	\$1 253	\$1 297	\$1 035	\$1 009	\$1 772	\$1 815
With other income	\$6 139	\$6 139	\$13 752	205 773	49 357	367 968	47 520	366 418	119 539
Mean other income	\$1 419	\$1 747	\$1 617	\$1 961	\$2 480	\$2 423	\$4 737	\$2 390	\$1 735
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.9	5.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	5.5	4.6	6.9
.50 to .74	3.5	4.1	2.9	2.7	2.1	2.2	3.4	3.6	5.4
.75 to .99	5.0	5.4	4.0	3.7	3.0	2.4	3.7	4.1	5.7
1.00 to 1.24	5.9	6.4	5.0	4.6	3.4	3.3	4.6	4.9	6.6
1.25 to 1.49	7.0	6.6	5.8	5.6	4.2	3.7	4.8	5.3	6.8
1.50 to 1.99	15.3	15.0	13.1	12.8	10.4	8.9	10.1	11.4	14.1
2.00 to 2.99	25.2	24.3	25.8	25.2	24.3	21.6	19.3	22.4	23.8
3.00 or more	34.2	32.6	40.3	41.9	49.5	54.9	48.4	43.7	30.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	18 332	23 887	37 868	56 356	11 274	74 601	20 787	143 005	81 697
Percent of all families	12.4	14.8	10.1	9.7	8.2	7.7	12.7	12.3	18.0
Mean family income	\$2 013	\$1 670	\$1 634	\$1 824	\$2 026	\$1 934	\$1 960	\$2 025	\$1 965
Mean income deficit	\$1 364	\$1 446	\$1 328	\$1 351	\$1 563	\$1 654	\$1 830	\$1 548	\$1 514
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.2	12.8	9.6	13.6	20.7	21.8	26.8	12.2	20.4
Mean size of family	4.04	3.97	3.61	3.49	3.99	3.97	4.24	4.02	3.84
With related children under 18 years	11 468	14 760	20 815	31 144	7 622	52 238	15 992	94 233	48 574
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.18	3.09	2.99	2.85	3.12	3.01	3.23	3.03	2.93
With related children under 6 years	6 439	8 335	11 810	18 010	4 552	29 459	9 838	51 172	24 929
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	1.66	1.62	1.59	1.70	1.64	1.72	1.65	1.65
Families with female head	3 057	4 136	7 881	14 888	4 541	32 159	11 943	47 505	20 400
With related children under 18 years	2 345	3 280	6 106	12 182	3 907	27 801	10 547	38 011	14 425
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.75	2.88	2.80	2.78	3.00	2.94	3.22	2.78	2.55
With related children under 6 years	1 197	1 721	3 444	6 706	2 179	14 928	6 546	18 878	6 281
Percent in labor force	32.7	33.6	43.8	38.0	49.7	34.3	31.9	35.7	24.0
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.56	1.61	1.55	1.57	1.68	1.60	1.70	1.59	1.55
Family heads	18 332	23 887	37 868	56 356	11 274	74 601	20 787	143 005	81 697
Percent 65 years and over	24.3	25.1	29.7	29.4	21.2	20.4	13.1	24.2	29.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	10 850	14 234	19 802	25 814	4 554	29 408	6 975	65 561	42 283
Percent in labor force	81.7	85.6	85.5	78.1	76.6	73.5	68.9	73.7	57.1
Unrelated individuals	19 056	24 660	51 357	78 720	13 222	90 661	35 053	115 285	66 582
Percent of all unrelated individuals	42.1	47.3	40.5	42.6	34.3	32.1	36.9	36.9	55.7
Mean income	\$896	\$905	\$913	\$920	\$809	\$821	\$711	\$788	\$619
Mean income deficit	\$904	\$888	\$883	\$882	\$1 014	\$1 085	\$1 147	\$1 024	\$986
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.0	8.2	7.6	10.1	8.9	11.9	8.9	6.6	11.5
Percent 65 years and over	47.7	52.9	54.2	54.2	42.5	40.1	26.3	43.6	52.4
Persons	93 886	119 543	188 235	275 497	58 155	386 579	123 109	690 615	380 113
Percent of all persons	15.7	16.7	13.1	12.7	10.9	10.1	17.0	15.5	22.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	18.5	19.4	24.9	25.2	17.4	16.2	10.4	17.3	22.2
Percent 65 years and over	18.1	19.8	25.7	26.0	17.0	16.2	11.4	15.9	19.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	81.5	81.4	83.1	80.6	78.8	74.3	59.3	78.0	77.1
Related children under 18 years	35 751	44 926	61 190	88 205	23 643	156 120	50 451	261 325	138 999
Percent living with both parents	78.8	75.5	68.5	57.7	44.7	41.7	28.2	54.7	66.6
Households	21 163	27 116	58 198	94 326	16 579	114 883	38 246	169 014	100 201
Percent of all households	17.2	19.9	15.7	15.9	11.4	10.7	15.2	14.3	22.7
Owner occupied	10 411	14 345	30 727	50 526	7 602	41 180	5 481	75 601	51 811
Mean value of unit	\$9 100	\$8 200	\$8 500	\$8 500	\$13 200	\$13 200	\$20 700	\$12 100	\$8 600
Renter occupied	10 752	12 771	27 471	43 800	8 977	73 703	32 765	93 413	48 390
Mean gross rent	\$70	\$67	\$71	\$76	\$85	\$95	\$108	\$79	\$52
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	20.1	16.9	8.7	8.1	12.7	11.1	3.2	26.8	30.3

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
All families	1 292 464	628 689	1 149 771	1 811 367	825 222	1 024 446	874 659	534 444
Less than \$1,000	44 260	28 716	39 461	53 803	33 097	39 588	40 517	35 287
\$1,000 to \$1,999	70 298	35 062	63 582	74 404	59 048	67 447	59 240	53 428
\$2,000 to \$2,999	73 770	35 486	65 288	104 503	60 115	64 626	62 392	45 855
\$3,000 to \$3,999	83 990	41 609	70 631	120 664	59 919	72 557	63 763	45 933
\$4,000 to \$4,999	92 459	44 682	74 775	125 629	56 002	74 828	61 958	42 367
\$5,000 to \$5,999	103 686	49 856	82 752	134 068	59 524	80 224	66 336	41 427
\$6,000 to \$6,999	100 265	49 075	81 818	130 590	58 536	78 421	65 582	40 979
\$7,000 to \$7,999	100 136	48 078	83 078	129 112	59 767	77 226	66 045	36 943
\$8,000 to \$8,999	98 503	46 717	80 618	123 133	59 211	75 796	61 383	33 428
\$9,000 to \$9,999	88 761	41 264	71 870	111 457	51 959	65 548	54 438	28 958
\$10,000 to \$11,999	151 034	72 948	130 099	197 619	89 003	110 205	91 561	46 939
\$12,000 to \$14,999	136 381	65 625	131 408	202 006	82 563	99 277	83 523	46 562
\$15,000 to \$24,999	116 154	56 213	136 721	225 035	75 649	92 668	77 663	34 476
\$25,000 to \$49,999	26 430	10 989	30 860	63 255	16 317	21 181	16 296	7 867
\$50,000 or more	6 369	2 369	6 802	16 089	3 612	4 854	3 962	1 964
Median income	\$7 774	\$7 621	\$8 167	\$8 267	\$7 441	\$7 447	\$7 266	\$6 071
Mean income	\$8 872	\$8 577	\$9 491	\$10 120	\$8 560	\$8 619	\$8 412	\$7 292
Families and unrelated individuals	1 703 889	838 400	1 518 439	2 501 141	1 088 149	1 315 832	1 114 423	698 889
Median income	\$6 179	\$5 997	\$6 571	\$6 476	\$5 835	\$6 048	\$5 907	\$4 658
Mean income	\$7 404	\$7 123	\$7 978	\$8 363	\$7 178	\$7 338	\$7 185	\$6 116
Unrelated individuals	411 423	209 711	368 668	689 774	262 927	291 386	239 764	164 445
Median income	\$1 775	\$1 762	\$1 965	\$2 466	\$1 752	\$1 680	\$1 618	\$1 318
Mean income	\$2 790	\$2 764	\$3 260	\$3 751	\$2 838	\$2 836	\$2 710	\$2 293
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES								
All families	1 292 464	628 689	1 149 771	1 811 367	825 222	1 024 446	874 659	534 444
With wage or salary income	1 133 951	552 501	1 008 045	1 431 715	667 179	872 148	740 593	439 092
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 229	\$8 123	\$8 871	\$9 131	\$8 212	\$8 176	\$8 040	\$6 925
With nonfarm self-employment income	132 197	57 193	111 817	198 530	83 861	101 384	80 741	56 320
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 680	\$7 187	\$7 691	\$7 724	\$7 059	\$7 356	\$7 019	\$6 817
With farm self-employment income	96 901	27 535	49 898	29 194	96 095	82 990	46 459	43 673
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 459	\$2 277	\$2 807	\$3 318	\$2 445	\$1 766	\$2 071	\$2 288
With Social Security income	253 192	115 322	204 845	508 998	189 862	216 370	184 810	121 731
Mean Social Security income	\$1 336	\$1 339	\$1 378	\$1 735	\$1 520	\$1 379	\$1 403	\$1 254
With public assistance or public welfare income	60 031	27 171	91 353	86 281	57 667	60 370	70 998	59 311
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$921	\$719	\$899	\$823	\$1 004	\$940	\$998	\$669
With other income	286 010	119 948	268 483	721 544	209 960	233 395	202 532	94 208
Mean other income	\$2 173	\$2 140	\$2 257	\$3 712	\$1 952	\$1 940	\$2 093	\$2 049
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.0	8.1	6.2	4.7	7.1	6.7	8.3	12.3
.50 to .74	5.0	5.2	5.1	3.5	5.6	5.2	5.9	8.8
.75 to .99	5.3	5.7	5.4	4.4	6.0	5.8	6.4	7.8
1.00 to 1.24	6.0	6.4	5.8	5.4	6.3	6.3	6.6	7.2
1.25 to 1.49	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.8	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.9
1.50 to 1.99	13.0	12.7	11.9	12.2	12.4	13.0	12.8	12.8
2.00 to 2.99	23.6	23.3	22.2	22.9	22.4	22.8	21.9	19.7
3.00 or more	34.8	32.4	37.5	41.0	33.2	33.3	31.5	24.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	211 222	119 308	192 465	229 241	158 779	186 326	180 666	154 254
Percent of all families	16.3	19.0	12.7	12.7	19.2	18.2	20.7	28.9
Mean family income	\$2 030	\$2 050	\$2 050	\$1 922	\$1 916	\$1 956	\$1 988	\$1 980
Mean income deficit	\$1 528	\$1 734	\$1 566	\$1 494	\$1 516	\$1 483	\$1 432	\$1 790
Percent receiving public assistance income	15.8	14.1	26.6	16.9	22.3	19.6	22.8	27.5
Mean size of family	4.06	4.41	4.10	3.72	3.86	3.84	4.13	4.65
With related children under 18 years	134 683	83 431	125 532	136 017	94 816	108 021	113 683	100 588
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.09	3.31	3.16	2.98	2.95	3.02	3.21	3.51
With related children under 6 years	71 062	45 648	69 618	73 647	49 134	57 084	61 186	55 742
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.69	1.77	1.73	1.67	1.69	1.75	1.87	2.17
Families with female head	63 093	39 585	63 628	72 039	36 343	49 846	53 619	41 571
With related children under 18 years	49 271	32 538	51 374	60 176	37 389	37 361	41 984	33 414
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.91	3.00	2.97	2.84	2.75	2.92	3.06	3.32
With related children under 6 years	22 987	16 108	26 044	29 601	12 384	17 517	20 413	17 170
Percent in labor force	44.5	45.1	49.4	55.7	32.0	44.0	46.8	49.6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.62	1.68	1.66	1.60	1.61	1.66	1.70	1.80
Family heads	211 222	119 308	192 465	229 241	158 779	186 326	180 666	154 254
Percent 65 years and over	25.4	23.4	24.8	28.5	27.7	28.9	27.5	28.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	103 087	57 945	90 063	98 320	85 064	92 186	87 336	77 044
Percent in labor force	75.7	76.2	75.4	71.9	65.8	70.8	73.6	73.8
Unrelated individuals	138 527	68 295	134 358	235 575	105 681	120 126	110 917	79 643
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.5	50.0	45.8	38.5	51.2	50.3	55.3	60.3
Mean income	\$789	\$771	\$821	\$855	\$831	\$808	\$820	\$757
Mean income deficit	\$1 016	\$1 034	\$991	\$958	\$966	\$988	\$981	\$1 033
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.2	13.1	21.6	11.2	15.4	14.3	20.8	25.0
Percent 65 years and over	46.4	48.3	47.9	51.2	52.5	53.2	53.1	54.3
Persons	996 309	594 938	924 262	1 088 225	718 313	836 405	857 248	766 805
Percent of all persons	20.3	23.9	20.7	16.4	22.9	21.8	25.4	35.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	16.9	14.0	15.4	20.8	19.5	19.0	16.6	14.7
Percent 65 years and over	15.7	13.3	15.7	21.6	18.1	18.8	16.5	15.4
Percent receiving public assistance income	76.1	70.6	67.2	73.7	75.0	72.9	67.1	66.2
Related children under 18 years	406 155	269 399	388 965	397 430	272 710	321 470	356 211	346 616
Percent living with both parents	55.6	53.8	52.1	50.2	66.0	58.4	54.5	58.9
Households	227 430	131 690	231 480	340 283	165 912	206 940	206 157	148 485
Percent of all households	19.0	22.1	20.4	17.3	22.1	21.3	24.7	31.2
Owner occupied	103 171	60 185	89 019	169 484	81 233	97 390	94 211	70 940
Mean value of unit	\$9 800	\$9 800	\$10 100	\$12 300	\$8 200	\$9 100	\$8 800	\$6 500
Renter occupied	124 259	71 495	142 461	170 799	84 679	109 550	111 946	71 576
Mean gross rent	\$61	\$52	\$60	\$87	\$55	\$58	\$50	\$44
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	30.3	39.6	27.7	13.4	34.6	24.0	31.7	39.2

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All families	305 195	872 772	679 254	2 818 123	171 812	179 448	84 703	547 165	242 740
Less than \$1,000	22 472	41 960	20 117	85 631	3 903	4 374	1 797	11 531	10 448
\$1,000 to \$1,999	41 463	60 401	34 155	125 379	5 514	6 257	2 362	14 869	12 647
\$2,000 to \$2,999	46 350	62 494	51 570	158 055	8 647	9 466	3 844	21 893	14 161
\$3,000 to \$3,999	44 740	60 920	47 629	173 172	9 476	10 193	4 325	27 227	15 982
\$4,000 to \$4,999	42 715	58 384	46 529	178 463	10 330	10 962	4 826	28 772	16 393
\$5,000 to \$5,999	43 786	60 065	50 489	191 588	12 04	13 384	5 570	32 042	17 885
\$6,000 to \$6,999	40 563	60 099	51 613	195 963	13 901	14 092	6 080	35 531	18 502
\$7,000 to \$7,999	38 176	60 490	51 731	201 914	14 518	15 288	6 612	39 651	18 090
\$8,000 to \$8,999	34 249	60 825	49 482	201 900	14 670	14 998	7 351	40 689	17 094
\$9,000 to \$9,999	28 168	53 582	43 636	179 337	12 674	13 196	6 115	37 956	14 724
\$10,000 to \$11,999	44 660	92 856	70 955	328 512	22 549	22 932	11 448	71 495	25 839
\$12,000 to \$14,999	37 184	89 071	70 776	331 852	20 015	20 710	11 115	77 250	25 036
\$15,000 to \$24,999	31 336	86 253	68 562	358 885	18 440	18 519	10 505	84 590	28 523
\$25,000 to \$49,999	7 528	20 020	15 411	88 028	4 159	4 249	2 292	19 895	6 235
\$50,000 or more	1 805	5 372	4 301	19 444	912	828	461	3 654	1 181
Median income	\$6 273	\$7 530	\$7 725	\$8 490	\$8 512	\$8 381	\$8 943	\$9 555	\$7 849
Mean income	\$7 459	\$8 799	\$9 106	\$9 955	\$9 662	\$9 455	\$10 127	\$10 875	\$9 193
Families and unrelated individuals	657 725	1 155 890	927 773	3 754 348	239 648	238 083	113 606	791 863	316 773
Median income	\$4 950	\$5 865	\$5 991	\$6 841	\$6 766	\$6 874	\$7 433	\$7 323	\$6 472
Mean income	\$6 282	\$7 368	\$7 470	\$8 348	\$7 890	\$7 890	\$8 477	\$9 658	\$7 832
Unrelated individuals	152 530	283 058	248 517	936 225	67 836	58 635	28 903	244 698	74 033
Median income	\$1 547	\$1 726	\$1 851	\$2 149	\$2 127	\$1 965	\$2 347	\$2 435	\$1 985
Mean income	\$2 383	\$2 953	\$3 015	\$3 512	\$3 244	\$3 099	\$3 640	\$3 700	\$3 371
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES									
All families	305 195	872 772	679 254	2 818 123	171 812	179 448	84 703	547 165	242 740
With wage or salary income	404 303	731 049	555 337	2 445 247	142 424	151 855	72 879	478 380	206 312
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 931	\$8 363	\$8 349	\$9 022	\$9 171	\$8 304	\$9 775	\$9 775	\$8 498
With nonfarm self-employment income	59 900	86 041	89 450	354 925	25 577	23 332	12 159	70 223	25 700
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 087	\$7 744	\$6 854	\$7 511	\$6 912	\$7 059	\$7 521	\$7 404	\$7 546
With farm self-employment income	46 683	29 373	61 483	159 835	24 126	25 353	8 419	29 041	10 806
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 001	\$3 210	\$2 804	\$3 254	\$5 263	\$4 270	\$4 746	\$3 606	\$4 237
With Social Security income	123 706	160 202	139 510	495 912	32 767	33 857	14 450	87 398	39 772
Mean Social Security income	\$1 405	\$1 430	\$1 553	\$1 480	\$1 715	\$1 650	\$1 761	\$1 670	\$1 649
With public assistance or public welfare income	38 670	92 443	51 297	142 155	6 620	6 267	2 462	28 579	15 223
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$883	\$925	\$1 208	\$887	\$1 137	\$1 199	\$983	\$1 217	\$1 085
With other income	116 684	211 603	199 090	826 170	64 281	56 725	30 872	218 118	69 987
Mean other income	\$2 159	\$2 294	\$2 427	\$2 357	\$2 005	\$1 744	\$1 854	\$2 149	\$2 293
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.1	9.2	4.8	5.3	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.3	7.3
.50 to .74	6.7	5.8	4.5	4.2	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.4	5.4
.75 to .99	7.9	6.5	5.8	5.1	3.9	4.4	3.7	3.2	5.7
1.00 to 1.24	8.0	6.4	6.5	5.8	5.2	5.5	4.4	4.1	6.5
1.25 to 1.49	7.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.9	6.1	5.0	5.2	6.6
1.50 to 1.99	14.0	12.3	13.0	11.8	14.2	14.2	13.2	11.5	13.1
2.00 to 2.99	21.7	21.7	23.1	22.3	26.8	26.3	26.7	24.2	21.6
3.00 or more	26.0	31.5	36.3	39.7	37.5	37.0	41.4	45.9	39.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	114 945	187 955	102 210	412 598	17 821	19 504	7 841	49 850	44 906
Percent of all families	22.8	21.5	15.0	14.6	10.4	10.9	9.3	9.1	18.6
Mean family income	\$1 947	\$1 987	\$1 943	\$2 086	\$1 873	\$1 873	\$1 924	\$1 865	\$2 077
Mean income deficit	\$1 468	\$1 747	\$1 943	\$1 573	\$1 436	\$1 381	\$1 381	\$1 524	\$1 764
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.0	28.9	26.3	16.6	14.9	13.8	12.8	20.1	21.2
Mean size of family	3.88	4.31	3.57	4.17	3.82	3.62	3.68	3.82	4.47
With related children under 18 years	64 910	129 144	57 599	270 915	11 600	11 646	4 983	34 087	33 212
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.20	3.24	2.84	3.22	2.89	2.86	2.81	2.86	3.27
With related children under 6 years	34 230	70 870	30 532	155 135	6 331	6 853	2 892	19 542	19 250
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.73	1.79	1.60	1.77	1.60	1.63	1.64	1.57	1.70
Families with female head	24 199	59 791	26 975	112 134	4 894	4 797	2 034	16 130	12 599
With related children under 18 years	18 971	49 244	22 014	91 538	4 160	4 195	1 784	14 274	10 903
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.04	3.03	2.74	2.90	2.67	2.54	2.50	2.72	2.88
With related children under 6 years	9 199	24 464	11 309	45 361	2 079	2 316	977	7 703	5 697
Percent in labor force	45.1	40.9	37.8	52.1	42.7	39.3	43.9	40.3	30.4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	1.73	1.56	1.65	1.57	1.54	1.53	1.49	1.61
Family heads	114 945	187 955	102 210	412 598	17 821	19 504	7 841	49 850	44 906
Percent 65 years and over	31.4	22.2	28.9	23.5	21.3	25.1	21.6	18.2	18.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	59 046	95 112	49 052	215 694	9 495	10 037	4 162	24 537	24 791
Percent in labor force	69.7	72.4	67.1	80.1	78.4	79.0	77.2	78.3	70.0
Unrelated individuals	74 916	123 490	100 289	327 159	23 675	20 882	8 982	72 802	26 539
Percent of all unrelated individuals	58.0	52.8	49.3	42.0	40.4	42.3	36.7	37.0	44.0
Mean income	\$882	\$985	\$972	\$864	\$943	\$932	\$929	\$951	\$803
Mean income deficit	\$907	\$988	\$825	\$946	\$861	\$861	\$875	\$875	\$1 020
Percent receiving public assistance income	24.9	28.8	29.5	18.5	11.2	10.5	16.4	16.6	16.6
Percent 65 years and over	60.5	48.3	58.6	50.0	47.9	50.9	48.7	40.2	42.2
Persons	522 969	932 671	464 931	2 046 593	91 649	91 578	37 868	263 224	227 120
Percent of all persons	27.8	26.3	18.8	18.8	13.6	13.2	11.7	12.3	22.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	20.0	12.5	21.3	15.3	20.1	21.4	19.4	16.4	11.0
Percent 65 years and over	20.6	13.7	23.3	16.6	19.5	21.1	19.1	16.9	10.9
Percent receiving public assistance income	70.7	57.4	69.1	70.3	81.8	82.3	80.7	78.0	66.5
Related children under 18 years	201 911	410 152	162 177	857 671	33 172	33 044	13 978	96 602	106 809
Percent living with both parents	62.5	55.1	56.5	62.2	61.6	63.0	63.6	55.0	64.0
Households	131 663	233 247	152 547	572 668	27 292	26 640	11 208	83 821	54 620
Percent of all households	28.1	26.0	21.5	18.8	16.4	16.3	14.1	13.9	21.9
Owner occupied	68 739	107 103	84 439	297 337	11 730	13 563	4 951	32 713	25 334
Mean value of unit	\$8 000	\$10 202	\$7 600	\$8 000	\$10 000	\$11 000	\$12 000	\$12 000	\$9 000
Renter occupied	62 924	126 144	68 108	274 831	15 562	13 077	6 257	51 108	25 286
Mean gross rent	\$48	\$58	\$65	\$67	\$67	\$70	\$68	\$88	\$63
Percent locking some or all plumbing facilities	30.6	22.8	10.6	17.3	15.1	15.1	8.5	8.5	22.2

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	New York City
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All families	438 389	249 741	124 170	862 542	542 483	5 001 255	66 670	170 729	2 058 943
Less than \$1,000	12 401	4 920	2 129	15 950	10 788	111 268	1 458	3 926	71 385
\$1,000 to \$1,999	14 212	7 058	2 726	20 564	15 693	116 312	1 525	3 122	55 934
\$2,000 to \$2,999	20 062	10 053	3 642	32 699	23 619	176 746	1 817	4 416	91 375
\$3,000 to \$3,999	22 469	11 558	4 777	36 406	26 550	215 158	2 134	5 154	103 277
\$4,000 to \$4,999	24 791	12 718	5 079	37 012	27 392	222 202	2 488	6 156	107 040
\$5,000 to \$5,999	26 924	14 183	6 246	40 091	30 046	242 986	3 337	8 581	123 679
\$6,000 to \$6,999	29 166	17 261	6 999	45 972	34 017	264 960	3 269	9 484	128 236
\$7,000 to \$7,999	31 888	19 906	7 867	54 554	40 134	273 660	3 078	10 019	131 193
\$8,000 to \$8,999	31 641	20 936	8 651	61 201	42 934	312 881	3 128	9 992	132 751
\$9,000 to \$9,999	30 097	19 625	8 246	61 750	41 053	311 639	2 885	9 621	124 027
\$10,000 to \$11,999	54 722	35 021	16 550	123 735	76 294	635 825	6 805	19 173	243 281
\$12,000 to \$14,999	58 514	34 095	19 968	136 011	76 383	763 148	9 563	25 515	261 341
\$15,000 to \$24,999	63 877	34 253	24 926	157 693	76 859	1 029 394	18 808	42 265	351 542
\$25,000 to \$49,999	14 596	6 733	5 441	33 350	16 856	257 628	5 825	11 784	99 641
\$50,000 or more	3 027	1 421	923	5 644	3 865	47 448	550	1 519	24 241
Median income	\$9 187	\$9 320	\$10 692	\$10 407	\$9 489	\$10 732	\$12 443	\$11 554	\$9 682
Mean income	\$10 501	\$10 428	\$11 872	\$11 511	\$10 695	\$12 227	\$13 856	\$13 077	\$11 639
Families and unrelated individuals	594 202	333 380	177 196	1 237 404	757 163	7 328 754	105 551	253 822	3 045 509
Median income	\$7 429	\$7 645	\$8 579	\$8 171	\$7 576	\$8 279	\$8 896	\$8 399	\$7 679
Mean income	\$8 744	\$8 567	\$9 830	\$9 248	\$8 695	\$9 848	\$10 714	\$10 201	\$9 645
Unrelated individuals	155 813	83 639	53 026	374 862	214 680	2 327 499	38 801	83 093	986 566
Median income	\$2 523	\$1 886	\$3 895	\$2 691	\$2 400	\$3 221	\$3 412	\$2 901	\$4 050
Mean income	\$3 802	\$3 009	\$5 050	\$4 041	\$3 642	\$4 736	\$5 326	\$4 292	\$5 484
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES									
All families	438 389	249 741	124 170	862 542	542 483	5 001 255	66 670	170 729	2 058 943
With wage or salary income	371 437	223 236	113 118	751 509	464 763	4 322 692	63 187	157 145	1 720 747
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 557	\$9 471	\$10 911	\$10 473	\$9 577	\$11 099	\$12 503	\$12 008	\$10 993
With nonfarm self-employment income	47 680	30 359	12 462	104 787	74 433	607 972	9 469	14 381	177 293
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 064	\$6 707	\$9 029	\$8 133	\$7 787	\$9 017	\$8 739	\$10 192	\$10 155
With farm self-employment income	8 198	13 336	2 128	34 380	29 162	78 709	453	2 751	3 198
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 966	\$2 826	\$5 175	\$3 801	\$2 640	\$4 287	\$2 497	\$4 211	\$5 313
With Social Security income	89 948	40 984	15 467	151 406	111 422	840 771	3 665	26 074	429 399
Mean Social Security income	\$1 754	\$1 774	\$1 635	\$1 732	\$1 731	\$1 678	\$1 412	\$1 506	\$1 707
With public assistance or public welfare income	19 057	11 841	3 317	44 605	24 794	396 993	3 237	6 458	198 697
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 108	\$1 080	\$997	\$1 326	\$1 197	\$1 465	\$1 089	\$1 666	\$2 114
With other income	164 085	90 622	32 660	375 344	231 652	2 018 945	18 357	66 373	220 134
Mean other income	\$2 850	\$1 814	\$2 702	\$2 008	\$2 035	\$2 644	\$2 243	\$2 059	\$2 885
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes									
less than .50 of poverty level	4.7	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.3	4.1	3.2	4.8
.50 to .74	3.1	2.7	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.6
.75 to .99	3.7	3.2	2.3	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.9	2.7	4.1
1.00 to 1.24	4.7	4.2	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.4
1.25 to 1.49	5.2	5.6	4.0	4.6	4.5	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.5
1.50 to 1.99	11.7	14.4	9.5	9.8	11.3	9.2	8.3	10.1	9.4
2.00 to 2.99	23.5	27.6	22.8	23.6	25.3	21.3	17.0	21.5	20.2
3.00 or more	43.4	39.1	53.2	51.8	46.6	53.7	57.7	52.7	49.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	50 359	22 802	8 641	65 250	46 456	421 200	6 199	13 046	236 507
Percent of all families	11.5	9.1	7.0	7.6	8.6	8.4	9.3	7.6	11.5
Mean family income	\$1 098	\$1 970	\$1 798	\$1 800	\$1 785	\$1 873	\$2 168	\$1 910	\$1 870
Mean income deficit	\$1 733	\$1 501	\$1 520	\$1 444	\$1 396	\$1 589	\$1 935	\$1 692	\$1 660
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.3	20.9	11.0	23.4	20.5	28.0	20.4	17.5	37.0
Mean size of family	4.28	3.84	3.57	3.53	3.46	3.77	4.82	3.96	3.80
With related children under 18 years	34 587	15 150	5 634	41 395	27 450	290 034	5 167	9 697	168 684
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.27	2.95	2.72	2.72	2.80	3.31	2.91	2.91	3.85
With related children under 6 years	20 311	9 888	3 174	24 555	15 328	176 640	3 352	6 074	99 895
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.76	1.65	1.60	1.57	1.60	1.61	1.71	1.69	1.70
Families with female head	14 648	6 831	3 068	22 469	13 905	171 563	1 504	5 180	111 469
With related children under 18 years	12 683	5 978	2 736	20 148	11 942	155 441	1 406	4 822	98 685
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.00	2.76	2.72	2.59	2.54	2.71	2.89	2.82	2.88
With related children under 6 years	6 453	3 480	1 466	11 712	6 549	86 811	777	2 927	58 488
Percent in labor force	37.1	34.5	60.4	31.4	39.2	32.5	35.6	23.3	11.0
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.65	1.55	1.54	1.52	1.52	1.55	1.49	1.61	1.68
Families heads	50 359	22 802	8 641	65 250	46 456	421 200	6 199	13 046	236 507
Percent 65 years and over	20.4	19.7	17.3	22.1	24.3	15.4	7.8	17.7	17.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	26 121	11 859	3 957	28 237	22 409	185 698	3 551	4 790	90 251
Percent in labor force	68.3	76.0	74.3	70.6	70.7	70.5	55.1	65.5	63.3
Unrelated individuals	48 820	30 851	12 597	105 569	74 104	563 218	5 525	16 822	266 652
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.7	44.7	25.9	33.8	37.9	27.3	25.9	30.3	27.4
Mean income	\$848	\$873	\$774	\$944	\$913	\$828	\$611	\$774	\$816
Mean income deficit	\$983	\$962	\$1 064	\$876	\$910	\$1 010	\$1 254	\$1 086	\$1 005
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.6	10.3	4.9	15.9	9.3	11.8	9.2	7.6	13.7
Percent 65 years and over	41.6	37.8	32.1	46.3	43.7	35.2	14.2	27.1	49.1
Persons	264 430	118 349	43 478	335 597	234 848	2 152 716	35 411	68 542	1 164 473
Percent of all persons	15.3	11.4	9.1	10.2	11.5	11.1	12.6	9.3	14.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.1	16.0	15.0	21.7	23.3	14.5	4.6	12.6	16.2
Percent 65 years and over	14.3	16.5	15.0	22.0	22.2	14.4	4.5	12.3	17.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	71.1	77.1	74.0	79.8	82.4	74.1	54.6	76.1	72.1
Related children under 18 years	113 455	44 541	15 160	112 369	74 022	826 538	17 055	27 834	462 243
Percent living with both parents	60.0	59.7	46.4	49.8	54.6	45.1	69.4	46.2	36.5
Households	69 604	36 831	14 141	123 484	81 237	722 344	7 660	20 754	401 404
Percent of all households	15.1	13.8	10.4	12.7	13.8	11.9	11.7	10.7	16.3
Owner occupied	31 670	17 682	4 961	52 699	35 811	225 389	3 890	4 970	17 453
Mean value of unit	\$11 900	\$13 100	\$21 400	\$14 400	\$12 400	\$20 200	\$9 900	\$31 300	\$24 200
Renter occupied	37 934	19 149	9 180	70 785	45 426	496 955	3 770	15 784	381 951
Mean gross rent	\$79	\$83	\$112	\$87	\$83	\$106	\$129	\$106	\$101
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	15.6	5.3	6.9	6.9	7.4	3.7	47.7	14.0	4.2

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
AGE BY SEX									
Male, all ages									
Under 5 years	1 479	1 505	396	81 532	12 592	85 975	999 798	363 587	475 986
3 and 4 years	1 207 330	135	189	54	10 735	1 310	11 229	116 142	51 055
5 to 9 years	504 318	37	96	28	4 525	542	4 871	48 160	21 329
10 to 14 years	1 384 337	159	184	34	11 514	1 547	12 456	128 071	49 335
15 to 19 years	267 617	25	34	10	2 405	308	2 610	25 770	9 667
20 to 24 years	277 315	20	51	10	2 443	283	2 621	25 837	9 785
25 to 29 years	1 412 307	134	124	29	9 571	1 380	11 039	119 683	46 073
30 to 34 years	286 291	23	16	11	1 887	278	2 145	23 107	8 997
35 to 39 years	1 206 092	159	221	62	8 143	1 596	8 027	96 430	35 898
40 to 44 years	274 739	25	18	15	1 644	330	1 902	22 717	8 453
45 to 49 years	256 852	23	9	4	1 694	242	1 749	20 188	7 394
50 to 54 years	245 290	11	35	9	1 539	267	1 604	19 623	7 352
55 to 59 years	223 275	27	55	14	1 662	360	1 576	17 521	6 438
60 to 64 years	205 936	73	104	20	1 604	397	1 196	16 381	6 261
65 to 69 years	804 413	479	226	39	6 706	1 580	6 373	70 410	26 168
70 to 74 years	188 681	116	73	13	1 430	534	1 123	15 507	6 850
75 years and over	166 742	168	21	20	1 596	365	1 247	13 790	6 315
Female, all ages	11 821 633	1 137	1 142	288	92 165	12 627	95 499	1 164 762	405 658
Under 5 years	1 203 458	135	183	24	10 566	1 254	11 466	115 386	50 693
3 and 4 years	500 781	55	76	14	4 549	546	4 648	48 389	18 313
5 to 9 years	1 375 423	168	167	25	11 347	1 604	12 372	125 258	48 603
10 to 14 years	266 243	24	42	11	2 233	320	2 633	25 151	9 441
15 to 19 years	275 268	36	21	10	2 379	313	2 500	25 879	9 911
20 to 24 years	1 406 138	125	126	23	9 914	1 492	10 432	117 497	45 137
25 to 29 years	282 770	19	6	8	1 672	313	1 966	22 731	8 687
30 to 34 years	1 224 613	133	98	21	8 570	1 376	8 005	100 949	37 613
35 to 39 years	270 800	10	27	—	1 569	261	1 704	22 164	8 325
40 to 44 years	255 304	16	20	—	1 594	316	1 720	20 436	7 943
45 to 49 years	244 672	38	4	—	1 651	226	1 409	19 960	7 518
50 to 54 years	230 879	20	11	5	1 830	296	1 613	18 840	7 043
55 to 59 years	222 958	49	36	16	1 926	277	1 559	19 549	6 784
60 to 64 years	950 611	89	144	26	8 951	975	9 413	97 775	33 214
65 to 69 years	214 860	18	39	11	1 907	245	1 861	20 661	7 135
70 to 74 years	200 820	36	4	15	2 012	167	2 082	19 155	6 293
75 years and over	1 448 007	134	188	42	13 618	1 691	15 027	183 205	60 529
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons	22 549 815	2 816	2 667	604	173 697	25 219	181 474	2 164 560	769 245
In households	21 898 395	2 099	2 231	532	165 515	22 625	176 351	2 104 679	748 109
Head of household	6 235 714	590	633	197	51 293	6 875	50 765	663 668	217 884
Head of family	4 863 401	503	494	139	38 319	5 353	40 327	497 950	172 607
Primary individual	1 322 313	87	139	58	12 974	1 522	10 438	165 718	45 277
Wife of head	3 260 172	408	394	102	23 011	3 166	26 533	315 515	111 801
Other relative of head	11 883 410	1 035	1 142	191	86 563	12 086	93 663	1 053 633	396 954
Not related to head	519 099	66	42	4	4 648	498	5 390	71 863	21 470
In group quarters	651 420	717	626	152	8 182	2 594	5 123	59 881	21 136
Persons per household	3.51	3.56	3.52	2.70	3.23	3.29	3.47	3.17	3.43
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD									
All households	6 235 714	590	633	197	51 293	6 875	50 765	663 668	217 884
Male primary individual	610 921	42	56	36	5 926	681	4 992	71 345	20 274
Female primary individual	761 392	45	73	22	7 048	841	5 446	94 373	25 003
Husband-wife households	3 294 207	433	432	116	23 681	3 374	26 757	317 582	113 943
Households with other male head	234 991	17	18	—	1 518	250	305	23 101	7 439
Households with female head	1 334 203	53	44	21	13 120	1 729	11 965	157 267	51 225
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	2 656 269	595	411	127	20 355	3 692	18 739	221 530	81 331
Not attending school	1 283 326	415	152	37	10 270	2 121	9 570	113 600	41 770
Not high school graduates	668 870	160	61	14	1 534	992	4 301	59 353	20 350
Percent of total	25.2	26.9	14.8	12.6	24.7	26.9	23.0	26.8	25.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over	10 375 093	1 100	1 065	347	77 680	11 088	80 662	1 076 959	359 390
No school years completed	338 780	11	15	5	1 191	220	1 507	20 449	6 972
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 174 374	29	10	15	3 017	448	4 284	60 457	24 864
5 to 7 years	1 939 650	40	55	54	9 754	1 393	12 258	167 590	56 814
8 years	1 089 211	90	82	28	7 740	1 376	8 541	117 072	40 815
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 571 500	222	207	59	19 549	3 503	23 329	283 264	99 635
4 years	2 196 611	529	355	75	25 744	3 034	22 099	312 658	96 231
College: 1 to 3 years	609 008	114	155	28	6 315	725	5 199	70 371	19 390
4 years or more	455 959	65	166	88	4 370	389	3 443	45 698	14 647
Median school years completed	9.8	12.3	12.5	12.2	11.6	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.5
Percent high school graduates	31.4	64.4	65.3	55.0	46.9	37.4	38.1	39.8	36.2
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	20 129 741	2 413	2 192	599	132 075	22 762	158 453	1 931 346	680 835
Same house as in 1970	10 346 841	535	563	227	56 318	9 125	66 383	1 000 991	312 595
Different house in United States	7 917 838	1 465	1 104	310	76 443	9 454	63 231	686 121	290 746
Abroad	186 990	100	175	36	6 109	268	2 808	75 418	8 583

*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri
	AGE BY SEX							
Male, all ages	460 707	171 333	671 631	478 675	62 121	17 506	15 856	126 026
Under 5 years	48 780	18 894	77 849	55 312	8 763	2 219	1 940	24 698
3 and 4 years	19 706	7 861	32 567	22 131	3 525	890	731	13 384
5 to 9 years	56 059	21 709	90 065	56 894	8 779	2 020	2 142	29 231
5 years	10 591	4 152	17 477	11 089	1 750	354	462	5 634
6 years	10 881	4 161	17 639	11 670	1 719	382	448	5 760
10 to 14 years	60 387	23 126	91 111	60 451	8 707	2 097	1 941	30 927
14 years	12 381	4 644	18 075	12 424	1 581	448	448	5 906
15 to 19 years	50 214	20 102	69 520	51 676	7 330	1 935	1 778	25 176
15 years	11 595	4 599	16 933	11 968	1 627	375	374	5 953
16 years	10 948	4 331	14 701	11 044	1 690	405	302	5 288
17 years	10 349	4 304	14 262	10 790	1 302	357	347	5 093
18 years	9 214	3 823	12 249	9 297	1 589	392	375	4 575
19 years	8 108	3 045	11 375	8 577	1 122	406	380	4 267
20 to 24 years	31 520	12 074	46 208	37 687	5 019	1 563	1 390	15 486
20 years	7 261	2 692	9 918	8 124	1 231	320	363	3 745
21 years	6 411	2 404	9 201	7 490	855	328	312	3 084
25 to 34 years	50 401	19 004	63 798	54 924	7 320	2 412	1 736	24 025
25 to 44 years	52 123	18 242	74 484	62 573	6 821	1 828	1 495	22 216
45 to 54 years	47 058	16 170	60 304	49 172	4 508	1 466	1 379	19 717
55 to 59 years	19 259	6 359	23 227	19 028	1 567	627	518	8 711
60 to 64 years	14 570	5 156	18 718	14 583	1 223	377	458	6 689
65 to 74 years	20 746	7 101	25 284	19 171	1 499	665	669	11 767
75 years and over	9 590	3 376	10 863	7 204	585	297	410	6 190
Female, all ages	509 423	185 046	750 722	511 988	66 007	17 215	16 686	253 790
Under 5 years	48 127	19 278	78 433	55 417	8 592	2 016	1 737	24 956
3 and 4 years	19 605	8 274	32 268	21 768	3 624	864	665	10 599
5 to 9 years	55 908	22 541	90 293	57 038	9 003	2 107	2 174	28 723
5 years	10 415	4 118	17 093	11 347	1 781	367	338	4 493
6 years	11 309	4 691	17 516	11 131	1 725	494	429	5 321
10 to 14 years	61 094	22 408	91 367	59 972	8 713	2 096	1 976	31 344
14 years	11 971	4 387	17 902	12 459	1 722	401	447	6 367
15 to 19 years	52 755	19 664	73 524	53 021	7 188	1 837	1 800	25 810
15 years	11 953	4 058	16 541	11 738	1 671	454	365	5 498
16 years	10 929	4 338	15 577	11 044	1 527	373	305	5 579
17 years	10 382	4 060	14 104	10 161	1 338	279	386	5 107
18 years	10 129	3 736	13 516	10 284	1 340	373	377	4 841
19 years	9 362	3 470	13 786	9 794	1 312	358	367	4 787
20 to 24 years	41 323	14 719	61 985	44 998	6 119	1 477	1 548	18 265
20 years	9 323	3 350	13 425	9 916	1 401	376	386	4 363
21 years	8 746	2 997	12 582	9 468	1 393	207	295	3 781
25 to 34 years	62 269	21 934	103 392	63 538	9 185	2 230	1 958	29 569
35 to 44 years	62 516	21 460	89 653	60 196	7 474	1 844	1 662	28 029
45 to 54 years	52 387	17 635	68 183	52 177	4 599	1 469	1 533	23 720
55 to 59 years	20 841	6 805	25 919	18 682	1 646	542	536	10 723
60 to 64 years	16 192	5 781	22 628	15 790	1 203	445	531	9 428
65 to 74 years	23 500	8 341	30 356	21 246	1 637	634	709	14 595
75 years and over	12 511	4 280	14 989	9 913	648	518	522	7 958
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
All persons	970 130	356 379	1 422 353	990 663	128 128	34 721	32 542	479 746
In households	945 543	345 574	1 393 240	969 459	123 727	32 817	30 713	466 444
Head of household	284 824	97 632	400 214	279 377	32 918	10 316	8 852	136 772
Head of family	219 192	77 667	311 587	219 942	26 725	7 522	6 907	102 795
Primary individual	65 632	19 965	88 627	59 435	6 193	2 794	1 945	33 977
Wife of head	148 993	54 755	206 157	131 647	17 054	4 360	4 652	67 831
Other relative of head	488 268	185 609	749 919	511 722	70 678	16 947	16 342	251 651
Not related to head	23 458	7 578	36 950	26 693	3 077	1 194	867	10 190
In group quarters	24 587	10 805	29 113	21 204	4 401	1 904	1 829	13 302
Persons per household	3.32	3.54	3.48	3.47	3.76	3.18	3.47	3.41
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD								
All households	284 824	97 632	400 214	279 377	32 918	10 316	8 852	136 772
Male primary individual	29 889	9 323	41 921	30 955	3 247	1 549	1 032	14 569
Female primary individual	35 743	10 642	46 706	28 480	2 946	1 245	913	19 409
Husband-wife households	151 720	55 443	208 118	153 876	17 729	5 034	4 630	68 081
Households with other male head	9 247	3 543	14 998	10 031	1 061	326	305	4 707
Households with female head	58 225	18 681	88 471	56 035	7 935	2 162	1 972	29 207
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	111 162	42 552	154 696	115 989	16 100	4 174	4 195	54 511
Not attending school	51 303	21 219	75 670	59 161	8 050	1 777	1 670	25 876
Not high school graduates	23 541	10 771	39 702	28 581	4 419	644	666	14 048
Percent of total	21.2	25.3	25.7	24.6	27.4	15.4	15.9	25.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons, 25 years old and over	463 963	161 664	651 998	458 197	49 915	15 354	14 116	214 530
No school years completed	9 329	2 985	11 592	7 955	860	210	253	5 403
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	31 920	11 393	42 271	32 088	3 105	705	760	19 222
5 to 7 years	68 384	22 375	93 436	65 261	6 950	1 423	1 674	34 953
8 years	49 673	20 285	80 737	51 675	6 881	1 536	1 694	31 022
High school: 1 to 3 years	139 395	47 100	175 193	136 817	15 135	3 632	3 929	57 161
4 years	118 970	41 014	167 751	116 094	11 684	4 443	3 888	49 903
College: 1 to 3 years	28 160	10 206	54 506	30 982	3 334	2 026	1 110	15 366
4 years or more	18 132	6 306	26 512	17 325	1 966	1 379	608	9 448
Median school years completed	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.4	12.0	10.9	10.0
Percent high school graduates	35.6	35.6	38.2	35.9	34.0	51.1	39.7	33.3
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	873 285	318 088	1 265 236	879 849	110 574	30 407	28 704	429 652
Some house as in 1970	419 602	148 406	589 482	400 413	36 288	11 123	13 175	201 022
Different house in United States	367 737	139 086	553 598	397 585	59 026	14 335	13 030	176 241
Abroad	3 767	1 101	5 608	4 192	599	365	185	1 963

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text]. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
AGE BY SEX									
Male, all ages									
Under 5 years	1 538	1 035	19 459	52 607	37 579	336 565	252 657	418 159	30 951
5 to 9 years	122	114	2 229	5 429	4 357	36 480	26 097	41 459	2 695
10 to 14 years	30	38	892	2 272	1 924	15 587	10 700	17 706	1 220
15 to 19 years	229	73	2 891	6 586	5 017	44 094	28 913	50 019	3 291
20 to 24 years	47	11	481	1 209	917	8 727	5 400	9 714	587
25 to 29 years	42	13	531	1 315	969	8 930	5 930	10 026	626
30 to 34 years	184	116	2 705	6 729	5 074	43 817	28 595	54 436	3 984
35 to 39 years	43	28	579	1 390	920	8 425	5 852	11 190	901
40 to 44 years	101	148	2 439	5 490	4 013	35 225	24 067	48 190	3 996
45 to 49 years	4	15	587	1 126	905	8 479	5 325	10 913	802
50 to 54 years	12	6	519	1 091	924	7 796	4 954	10 227	991
55 to 59 years	—	—	409	1 074	788	6 989	4 938	9 731	832
60 to 64 years	26	37	506	982	663	6 327	4 113	8 956	788
65 to 69 years	59	38	418	1 197	723	5 634	4 737	8 363	583
70 to 74 years	364	211	1 632	5 859	2 836	25 425	21 741	33 181	1 546
75 years and over	111	63	487	1 432	696	5 510	4 497	8 259	495
Female, all ages	981	809	20 465	53 717	40 736	361 929	284 913	449 143	35 853
Under 5 years	163	107	2 337	5 718	4 473	36 382	25 851	41 719	2 559
5 to 9 years	73	58	987	2 534	1 924	15 641	10 811	17 982	1 050
10 to 14 years	145	99	2 891	6 611	4 984	42 265	28 664	50 647	3 415
15 to 19 years	36	21	583	1 323	1 042	8 047	5 680	10 044	616
20 to 24 years	27	3	375	1 300	913	8 250	5 630	9 895	675
25 to 29 years	178	145	2 576	6 571	5 127	44 549	28 305	53 719	4 152
30 to 34 years	37	22	517	1 280	937	8 594	5 785	11 119	868
35 to 39 years	45	113	1 985	5 266	4 139	37 087	27 684	48 559	4 094
40 to 44 years	8	32	368	1 155	778	7 960	5 762	10 803	940
45 to 49 years	11	14	379	1 067	904	7 631	5 454	9 937	900
50 to 54 years	5	18	369	991	903	7 415	4 973	10 197	911
55 to 59 years	17	20	381	1 131	873	7 090	5 594	9 441	722
60 to 64 years	4	29	488	922	683	6 991	5 901	8 181	621
65 to 69 years	57	78	1 769	4 123	3 393	30 662	29 051	33 544	2 061
70 to 74 years	22	36	417	865	742	6 598	6 114	7 604	503
75 years and over	23	19	356	949	678	6 183	6 113	7 179	547
Relationship to head of household	2 519	1 844	40 064	106 324	78 305	698 494	537 570	860 308	66 804
In households	1 985	1 446	38 109	99 862	75 431	676 794	525 986	826 368	64 107
Head of household	492	372	11 013	29 949	20 722	183 940	165 475	220 959	20 148
Primary individual	465	322	8 503	22 786	16 375	147 714	121 058	181 213	14 656
Wife of head	27	50	2 511	7 163	4 347	36 226	44 417	39 746	5 492
Other relative of head	377	248	5 481	15 453	10 658	101 052	79 296	126 143	10 321
Not related to head	1 092	810	20 453	52 336	41 239	368 691	259 221	456 284	31 959
In group quarters	24	16	962	2 124	2 772	23 111	21 994	20 982	1 679
Persons per household	534	398	1 955	6 462	2 874	21 700	11 584	33 934	2 697
Persons per household	4.03	3.89	3.46	3.33	3.64	3.68	3.18	3.74	3.18
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD									
All households	492	372	11 013	29 949	20 722	183 940	165 475	220 959	20 148
Male primary individual	19	36	1 197	3 088	2 121	17 908	20 890	18 141	2 214
Female primary individual	8	14	1 314	4 075	2 226	18 318	23 527	21 605	3 278
Husband-wife households	440	269	5 638	15 840	10 886	101 268	79 851	128 883	10 375
Households with other male head	18	18	259	808	966	7 211	6 719	9 831	765
Households with female head	25	35	2 605	6 138	4 523	39 235	34 488	42 499	3 516
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	415	412	5 091	13 201	9 104	79 414	61 639	105 211	8 230
Not attending school	348	253	2 382	6 840	4 524	40 202	30 707	49 451	2 765
Not high school graduates	21	102	1 043	2 818	2 433	21 544	14 194	28 745	1 329
Percent of total	5.1	24.8	20.5	21.3	26.7	27.1	23.0	27.3	16.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over	940	640	16 810	47 942	34 892	322 508	268 602	404 829	35 011
No school years completed	6	6	285	864	911	6 843	3 517	15 255	1 418
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	24	13	1 015	2 830	2 793	29 753	14 546	59 108	4 117
5 to 7 years	18	39	1 983	6 199	6 445	67 890	32 681	108 040	6 107
8 years	53	56	1 828	5 974	4 026	31 375	22 882	36 208	4 511
High school: 1 to 3 years	136	122	4 519	12 966	10 714	83 175	71 947	91 063	8 024
4 years	484	259	4 967	12 505	6 888	66 628	73 952	60 430	7 187
College: 1 to 3 years	126	78	1 453	4 365	1 493	17 882	23 197	17 663	1 882
4 years or more	93	67	760	2 239	1 622	18 972	20 880	17 062	1 765
Median school years completed	12.5	12.3	11.2	10.9	9.9	9.9	11.3	8.6	9.5
Percent high school graduates	74.8	63.1	42.7	39.9	28.7	32.1	43.9	23.5	30.9
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	2 217	1 582	35 619	94 902	69 405	625 020	485 756	776 618	61 465
Same house as in 1970	131	329	14 562	44 653	35 913	305 543	234 730	447 871	41 809
Different house in United States	1 467	899	16 582	40 611	24 661	249 096	179 758	273 768	17 088
Abroad	197	87	538	1 560	513	5 535	5 466	4 160	267

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States States	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi
AGE BY SEX								
Male, all ages								
Under 5 years	340 275	376 458	556 242	498 335	111 198	291 105	422 559	584 693
3 and 4 years	57 385	42 611	64 793	57 704	10 547	31 639	46 655	47 979
5 to 9 years	23 637	17 654	27 559	24 858	4 356	13 042	19 878	19 877
10 to 14 years	68 408	51 234	74 085	66 676	13 208	37 295	55 960	54 867
15 to 19 years	12 862	9 721	14 370	12 553	2 526	7 180	10 500	10 817
20 to 24 years	13 940	10 589	15 185	13 119	2 751	7 450	11 298	10 830
25 to 29 years	73 524	54 194	76 134	70 295	13 798	39 582	61 032	57 782
30 to 34 years	16 013	11 508	15 758	14 637	2 751	8 267	12 825	11 978
35 to 39 years	71 063	52 082	66 527	54 813	14 861	34 646	53 540	50 722
40 to 44 years	14 928	11 388	14 572	13 144	2 891	8 106	12 491	11 850
45 to 49 years	15 088	10 996	14 574	11 765	2 935	7 576	11 839	11 436
50 to 54 years	14 118	10 588	13 667	10 735	3 042	6 927	11 551	10 293
55 to 59 years	13 906	10 101	12 778	10 129	2 906	6 385	9 465	9 327
60 to 64 years	13 023	9 009	10 936	9 040	3 097	5 652	8 194	7 816
65 to 69 years	44 730	29 757	44 511	33 971	8 906	21 211	27 833	23 823
70 to 74 years	11 091	7 227	10 525	8 331	2 699	4 873	6 971	6 281
75 years and over	10 041	5 947	9 310	6 550	1 890	4 745	6 082	5 072
Female, all ages	585 610	411 997	627 820	543 431	119 165	329 531	480 461	498 933
Under 5 years	56 718	42 700	64 052	57 383	10 667	31 529	46 730	46 445
3 and 4 years	23 279	17 217	27 271	24 187	4 428	12 962	19 109	19 837
5 to 9 years	67 459	50 786	74 523	67 013	13 018	36 976	55 335	54 379
10 to 14 years	12 899	9 998	14 126	12 827	2 323	7 020	10 289	10 614
15 to 19 years	13 815	10 647	15 017	13 435	2 620	7 161	11 309	10 785
20 to 24 years	73 215	54 370	76 227	69 115	13 373	40 092	60 563	56 934
25 to 29 years	15 800	11 152	15 914	13 809	2 587	8 144	12 578	12 342
30 to 34 years	70 458	50 264	68 623	56 739	12 213	36 215	54 544	50 567
35 to 39 years	15 207	11 298	14 965	12 838	2 771	7 918	12 394	11 817
40 to 44 years	14 656	10 814	14 501	12 147	2 359	7 610	11 619	10 574
45 to 49 years	14 382	10 727	13 791	11 563	2 469	7 224	11 440	10 219
50 to 54 years	13 611	9 040	12 890	10 396	2 238	7 044	10 311	9 261
55 to 59 years	12 602	8 385	12 476	9 795	2 376	6 419	8 780	8 698
60 to 64 years	46 668	32 391	50 156	40 946	8 671	25 216	34 773	28 586
65 to 69 years	11 279	7 877	11 904	9 470	2 041	6 951	8 565	7 357
70 to 74 years	10 723	6 886	10 745	8 557	1 942	5 734	7 661	6 297
75 years and over	60 305	40 400	71 183	65 162	12 308	34 674	45 825	37 944
Relationship to head of household	60 371	40 559	62 737	59 163	12 165	33 558	46 532	37 017
Persons per household	57 117	37 639	56 633	49 711	12 306	45 260	46 532	36 375
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD	25 to 59 years	25 892	16 916	26 522	21 497	5 587	21 947	21 793
60 to 64 years	21 597	13 768	23 421	18 600	5 388	13 667	20 029	17 883
65 to 74 years	30 315	21 194	34 998	25 812	8 337	20 690	28 633	23 648
75 years and over	15 695	11 010	18 795	12 290	5 132	11 311	17 979	14 903
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
All persons	1 125 885	788 455	1 184 062	1 041 966	230 363	620 636	903 006	815 628
In households	1 085 216	748 600	1 153 984	1 012 598	218 568	605 113	882 903	801 967
Head of household	280 490	187 120	304 317	280 389	66 231	165 371	231 975	198 812
Head of family	233 642	155 897	245 860	218 332	49 991	131 693	186 092	159 070
Primary individual	46 848	31 223	58 457	62 057	16 240	33 678	45 883	39 742
Wife of head	160 969	106 951	163 828	145 239	33 734	88 468	125 722	110 406
Other relative of head	625 187	466 120	664 384	560 735	113 878	340 147	512 613	482 433
Not related to head	17 970	8 409	21 455	26 235	11 127	12 593	10 316	10 316
In group quarters	40 669	19 855	30 078	29 368	11 795	15 523	20 097	13 659
Persons per household	3.87	4.11	3.79	3.61	3.30	3.66	3.81	4.03
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD								
All households	280 490	187 120	304 317	280 389	66 231	165 371	231 975	198 812
Male primary individual	19 572	12 068	21 576	29 389	6 803	13 749	16 686	15 552
Female primary individual	27 276	19 155	36 881	32 668	9 437	19 929	29 197	24 190
Husband-wife households	162 076	106 940	163 999	145 975	33 567	88 404	125 867	109 718
Households with other male head	12 370	8 868	12 622	10 869	2 398	6 929	9 774	9 460
Households with female head	59 196	40 089	69 239	61 488	14 026	36 360	50 451	39 692
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	154 520	107 597	148 097	118 478	29 994	74 140	112 418	102 624
Not attending school	73 683	51 089	77 158	58 068	16 117	34 905	47 814	42 476
Not high school graduates	40 298	28 768	45 561	32 124	8 850	18 187	27 186	29 308
Percent of total	26.1	24.7	30.8	27.1	29.5	23.9	24.2	28.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons, 25 years old and over	495 857	328 066	524 481	467 311	111 101	286 235	404 635	341 539
No school years completed	20 678	20 113	29 396	21 336	3 171	10 616	25 800	20 688
Elementary:								
1 to 4 years	81 162	69 194	108 791	77 886	12 308	41 468	78 754	76 431
5 to 7 years	120 033	95 381	127 704	99 606	19 877	60 944	95 730	87 006
8 years	48 403	31 630	43 919	44 725	17 847	41 080	34 551	47 253
High school:								
1 to 3 years	111 909	64 495	106 536	109 555	25 463	63 068	84 828	58 488
4 years	74 218	36 856	69 767	76 110	23 800	44 194	59 224	29 723
College:								
1 to 3 years	17 965	7 490	17 290	19 038	5 011	12 371	13 366	8 999
4 years or more	21 519	12 907	21 078	19 055	3 624	12 494	16 342	12 571
Median school years completed	8.5	7.6	7.9	7.9	8.8	8.7	8.1	7.5
Percent high school graduates	22.9	17.5	20.6	24.4	29.2	24.1	21.4	14.9
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	1 010 935	703 424	1 055 198	926 539	209 200	557 347	809 830	711 896
Same house as in 1970	563 968	433 466	565 869	506 548	110 632	294 720	486 135	430 126
Different house in United States	380 287	230 253	418 517	345 166	79 389	218 378	279 540	250 262
Abroad	3 628	1 917	3 349	5 508	1 385	1 161	1 677	623

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico
AGE BY SEX									
Male, all ages	167 098	514 013	80 944	671 322	1 130	1 298	1 327	33 888	9 867
Under 5 years	18 928	61 872	8 995	75 152	86	84	128	3 619	1 083
3 and 4 years	7 886	26 232	3 842	31 335	51	49	68	1 540	441
5 to 9 years	22 044	70 027	10 697	85 428	115	131	162	4 242	1 473
5 years	4 239	13 343	2 157	16 496	34	21	26	817	306
6 years	4 171	14 024	2 103	17 442	24	44	43	807	288
10 to 14 years	24 236	72 442	10 984	86 563	36	114	119	3 812	1 221
14 years	5 056	15 084	2 184	17 416	14	24	21	3 729	243
15 to 19 years	21 027	63 603	9 240	74 952	202	317	141	3 378	1 178
15 years	5 059	14 989	2 230	16 526	15	17	30	798	221
16 years	4 729	13 453	1 935	15 295	16	56	9	643	212
17 years	4 490	12 633	1 827	15 819	54	108	34	599	246
18 years	3 782	11 723	1 530	13 794	57	77	23	677	245
19 years	2 967	10 805	1 718	13 518	60	59	45	661	254
20 to 24 years	9 970	36 661	6 517	52 804	305	229	236	4 700	972
20 years	2 545	9 193	1 616	12 273	103	89	50	1 014	158
21 years	2 181	7 139	1 412	11 073	97	47	106	1 353	255
25 to 34 years	12 019	49 697	7 443	74 276	146	155	155	4 606	1 062
25 to 44 years	11 574	43 384	6 492	66 074	95	88	111	3 888	1 136
35 to 44 years	10 055	40 918	6 235	56 668	44	59	109	2 601	744
45 to 54 years	7 080	19 284	3 193	25 514	2	49	40	984	267
55 to 64 years	7 072	17 326	2 922	22 813	16	25	25	623	377
65 to 74 years	12 231	25 666	5 234	33 520	47	5	74	802	377
75 years and over	7 860	13 133	2 992	17 568	36	42	27	633	122
Female, all ages	185 441	571 214	90 272	725 273	670	739	1 128	32 178	9 447
Under 5 years	18 892	61 298	8 728	75 135	112	74	119	3 371	1 186
3 and 4 years	7 603	25 638	3 756	30 968	40	46	55	1 373	541
5 to 9 years	21 854	69 189	10 667	85 572	106	93	103	4 183	1 269
5 years	4 086	13 630	1 968	16 438	25	30	25	757	263
6 years	4 503	14 176	1 967	16 945	17	20	21	905	265
10 to 14 years	24 293	71 793	11 084	84 465	43	91	180	3 929	1 247
14 years	4 942	14 614	2 170	16 976	8	18	48	746	247
15 to 19 years	21 273	64 197	9 604	74 773	68	47	124	3 051	1 019
15 years	5 029	14 277	1 941	16 521	5	9	49	705	205
16 years	4 894	13 486	1 985	15 377	10	5	12	640	192
17 years	3 999	12 819	2 156	14 837	—	5	15	618	196
18 years	3 808	12 081	1 836	13 878	31	24	25	484	249
19 years	3 543	11 534	1 716	14 160	22	4	23	604	177
20 to 24 years	11 491	44 246	6 515	59 195	77	62	96	2 809	755
20 years	3 070	10 409	1 591	13 709	33	14	16	595	267
21 years	2 672	9 644	1 492	12 779	20	9	26	583	116
25 to 34 years	14 932	61 032	9 489	84 792	100	87	122	4 537	1 138
25 to 44 years	15 946	55 852	8 373	78 053	36	68	100	3 847	1 059
45 to 54 years	16 185	49 628	8 233	65 169	51	106	145	2 726	700
55 to 64 years	8 784	22 754	3 916	29 496	7	32	27	1 085	399
65 to 74 years	8 508	20 523	3 630	26 190	16	30	42	709	203
75 years and over	14 304	32 337	6 192	40 113	28	37	33	1 156	326
	8 979	18 335	3 841	22 320	6	22	37	775	146
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons	332 539	1 085 327	171 216	1 296 605	1 800	2 037	2 455	66 066	19 314
In households	344 553	1 060 401	162 906	1 353 381	1 310	1 549	2 195	61 214	17 967
Head of household	94 574	278 543	50 021	391 960	430	490	729	18 891	5 169
Head of family	72 242	223 500	37 218	306 658	337	396	481	14 420	4 117
Primary individual	22 332	55 043	12 803	85 302	93	94	248	4 471	1 052
Wife of head	50 224	151 630	24 008	218 518	268	305	388	9 872	2 775
Other relative of head	194 786	616 160	86 491	719 363	587	721	1 026	31 006	9 624
Not related to head	4 969	14 068	2 386	23 540	25	33	32	1 445	399
In group quarters	7 986	24 826	8 310	43 224	490	488	260	4 852	1 347
Persons per household	3.64	3.81	3.26	3.45	3.05	3.16	3.01	3.24	3.48
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD									
All households	94 574	278 543	50 021	391 960	430	490	729	18 891	5 169
Male primary individual	8 838	27 388	5 317	36 245	62	60	141	2 156	547
Female primary individual	13 494	33 655	7 486	49 057	31	34	107	2 315	505
Husband-wife households	51 063	152 193	23 953	228 332	314	381	10 334	3 037	3 037
Households with other male head	3 813	11 375	1 505	13 975	—	13	5	430	135
Households with female head	17 366	59 932	11 760	72 351	23	42	95	3 336	945
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	42 680	134 919	20 784	166 512	503	497	384	8 481	2 567
Not attending school	17 599	62 856	8 848	79 280	366	366	206	4 536	1 207
Not high school graduates	10 432	37 068	3 743	40 024	113	146	45	1 668	473
Percent of total	24.4	27.5	18.0	24.0	22.5	33.4	11.7	19.7	18.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over	158 531	469 899	78 185	642 566	630	795	1 047	28 972	7 911
No school years completed	8 989	33 920	2 759	21 079	19	10	7	351	154
Elementary:	33 259	88 616	7 527	72 992	47	61	57	944	619
1 to 4 years	38 211	115 450	11 641	125 708	29	37	168	2 533	1 406
5 to 7 years	19 996	45 418	9 481	60 202	42	69	82	2 284	653
8 years	30 748	90 738	19 223	169 276	109	179	224	6 834	1 813
High school:	17 712	59 742	18 253	125 310	246	295	293	10 121	2 096
1 to 3 years	4 595	15 317	5 347	37 654	74	96	119	3 767	624
College:	5 021	19 698	3 954	30 345	64	28	43	2 118	546
4 years or more	7 9	20 9	10 2	9 7	12 3	12 1	11 1	12 2	10 9
Median school years completed	7.9	7.9	10.2	9.7	61.0	52.7	43.5	55.2	41.3
Percent high school graduates	17.2	2.9	35.2	30.1					
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ^a	314 741	962 276	153 371	1 245 470	1 664	1 890	2 179	59 318	17 308
Some house as in 1970	184 578	582 297	75 011	638 687	314	461	811	20 408	6 228
Different house in United States	111 343	305 452	64 263	507 737	990	1 092	1 151	30 268	8 609
Abroad	462	1 755	1 838	6 843	93	72	56	2 029	633

^aIncludes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported"

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States States	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	New York City
AGE BY SEX									
Male, all ages									
Under 5 years	26 468	3 858	13 835	37 479	13 096	681 815	5 188	5 044	746 877
3 and 4 years	2 856	226	1 865	3 765	1 358	74 535	512	510	88 145
5 to 9 years	1 165	70	842	1 472	579	31 129	228	173	36 988
10 to 14 years	3 522	338	1 887	4 188	1 550	86 981	519	428	96 394
15 years	632	50	448	870	323	16 906	125	127	19 492
16 years	671	41	388	851	269	17 003	51	280	19 477
17 years	3 590	373	1 724	4 088	1 576	83 918	324	290	89 896
18 years	659	100	280	779	308	16 396	44	44	17 303
19 years	3 003	1 232	1 428	4 268	1 483	70 489	284	524	72 399
20 to 24 years	644	60	370	769	287	15 234	44	44	16 780
25 to 29 years	565	257	275	735	275	14 701	31	15	13 127
30 to 34 years	613	448	271	814	322	13 878	67	37	14 864
35 to 39 years	514	233	278	745	239	13 312	91	250	13 256
40 to 44 years	667	234	242	1 205	300	13 364	91	13 256	12 372
45 to 49 years	2 411	525	1 178	4 552	1 104	56 365	1 398	1 642	52 837
50 to 54 years	596	193	270	1 211	268	13 501	366	405	11 443
55 to 59 years	497	161	231	1 158	192	11 981	498	516	10 122
60 to 64 years	2 796	329	1 953	5 092	1 493	93 243	962	931	109 392
65 to 69 years	2 526	239	1 578	3 948	1 311	70 111	672	405	94 367
70 to 74 years	1 228	255	1 091	3 781	1 352	64 493	338	184	73 456
75 years and over	934	156	452	1 414	542	24 458	96	96	25 904
	969	80	293	915	463	17 729	31	49	21 601
	1 065	60	297	985	630	21 753	41	16	26 447
	668	45	88	483	234	9 340	23	14	10 410
Female, all ages									
Under 5 years	26 331	2 464	13 786	33 380	13 115	718 683	3 872	3 444	964 313
3 and 4 years	2 961	308	1 772	3 672	1 249	74 141	520	466	87 266
5 to 9 years	1 239	121	702	1 441	498	30 783	237	190	36 411
10 to 14 years	3 526	277	2 036	3 993	1 584	85 424	596	349	94 073
15 years	623	42	422	775	225	16 817	144	80	18 655
16 years	736	36	428	805	398	16 738	140	83	19 393
17 years	3 433	345	1 813	4 590	1 582	84 227	411	268	88 456
18 years	551	83	459	894	317	16 128	71	25	17 229
19 years	2 710	169	1 327	3 307	1 594	67 993	219	185	76 775
20 to 24 years	624	38	326	712	257	15 438	33	44	16 673
25 to 29 years	604	52	293	752	316	13 529	41	21	15 464
30 to 34 years	551	34	250	744	336	13 621	42	41	15 210
35 to 39 years	425	31	251	565	312	12 503	46	39	14 215
40 to 44 years	496	14	207	534	373	12 902	47	40	15 093
45 to 49 years	1 950	258	1 181	2 947	1 279	61 734	462	343	76 251
50 to 54 years	434	89	220	652	332	12 649	46	71	16 007
55 to 59 years	432	20	285	663	306	12 887	116	82	14 727
60 to 64 years	3 054	276	2 078	4 209	1 408	101 876	673	648	145 372
65 to 69 years	2 629	211	1 540	3 568	1 268	83 142	424	167	120 045
70 to 74 years	2 244	306	975	3 495	1 319	70 433	221	78	93 607
75 years and over	1 068	85	420	1 148	597	20 499	36	9	35 295
	835	87	261	811	451	20 499	36	21	35 295
	1 302	74	255	1 167	523	27 305	15	28	29 498
	582	70	128	473	261	13 015	34	10	38 415
									17 000
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons									
In households	52 799	6 324	27 621	70 859	26 211	1 398 498	8 860	7 596	1 445 470
Head of household	49 925	4 878	26 876	65 012	24 435	1 350 961	7 193	5 267	1 638 283
Head of family	14 490	1 605	7 427	20 844	7 700	427 385	2 142	1 378	531 340
Primary individual	10 920	1 190	5 767	15 387	5 529	313 501	1 742	1 353	394 904
Wife of head	2 570	415	1 660	3 457	2 171	113 884	395	295	136 436
Other relative of head	26 946	2 465	14 858	32 370	3 582	206 788	1 518	951	246 760
Not related to head	970	90	595	1 942	12 121	682 711	3 336	2 674	809 840
In group quarters	2 874	1 466	745	5 847	1 776	47 577	1 667	2 273	50 843
Persons per household	3.45	3.04	3.62	3.12	3.17	3.16	3.36	3.48	26 687
									3.08
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD									
All households									
Male primary individual	14 490	1 605	7 427	20 844	7 700	427 385	2 142	1 378	531 340
Female primary individual	1 874	205	976	3 127	1 216	58 536	268	172	57 619
Husband-wife households	1 696	210	684	2 330	955	55 348	127	53	78 817
Households with other male head	7 705	872	4 122	11 302	3 986	213 678	1 618	1 206	248 020
Households with female head	543	46	246	606	231	12 871	14	38	18 769
	2 672	272	1 399	3 479	1 312	86 952	115	109	128 115
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons, 16 to 21 years old									
Not attending school	6 404	1 766	3 065	9 778	3 431	158 848	1 454	1 493	188 280
Not high school graduates	3 250	799	1 782	5 184	1 755	75 299	1 196	1 522	87 661
Percent of total	1 487	558	711	1 795	934	26 976	269	423	45 934
	23.2	31.6	23.2	18.4	25.7	17.0	18.5	25.0	27.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over									
No school years completed	22 800	2 273	11 409	31 489	11 852	653 291	3 597	2 577	843 011
Elementary:	688	39	84	494	308	9 760	47	25	15 285
5 to 7 years	2 532	128	875	1 587	853	33 989	331	34	45 508
8 years	4 076	306	1 578	3 685	1 465	74 525	228	97	129 795
High school:	2 991	163	1 046	2 760	1 240	53 297	21.7	62	89 567
1 to 3 years	5 083	604	3 700	7 648	2 908	159 302	65.4	391	220 568
4 years	4 664	562	3 001	9 521	3 073	191 835	1 55.7	1 216	252 477
College:	1 661	275	713	4 024	1 176	92 542	48.2	45.7	55 365
1 to 3 years or more	1 105	196	412	1 770	829	38 241	28.1	29.5	34 453
Median school years completed	9.7	11.3	10.7	11.8	11.1	11.9	12.3	12.6	10.9
Percent high school graduates	32.6	45.4	36.2	48.6	42.8	49.4	64.5	76.4	40.6
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹									
Same house as in 1970	46 823	5 949	23 910	63 423	23 473	1 249 661	7 762	6 555	1 489 244
Different house in United States	18 372	1 685	9 149	22 613	9 366	500 920	962	576	801 006
Abroad	22 019	3 434	9 185	32 036	11 606	62 773	5 156	4 367	492 988
	962	159	392	2 459	220	14 278	436	560	68 919

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States States	United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION										
<i>Note.</i> 16 years old and over										
Labor force	6 449 469	1 226	990	244	48 068	8 025	49 349	612 185	215 570	297 074
Civilian labor force	4 501 560	1 051	706	186	34 997	5 982	38 187	434 763	161 407	206 831
Employed	4 326 035	981	657	166	32 902	4 254	37 812	431 143	155 194	205 088
Unemployed	4 052 063	770	449	120	30 614	4 038	35 861	407 002	145 807	191 148
Not in labor force	273 972	45	27	28	2 088	1 951	1 948	24 141	9 387	13 940
Not in labor force	1 947 909	175	284	78	13 071	2 043	11 122	178 420	54 163	99 243
<i>Note.</i> 16 years old and over										
Labor force	7 543 814	699	659	216	33 749	8 074	39 323	784 457	239 825	361 636
Civilian labor force	3 590 831	321	296	103	27 957	3 873	33 056	371 081	134 521	168 729
Employed	3 585 543	312	296	103	27 844	3 843	33 052	370 873	134 364	168 528
Unemployed	3 309 080	307	281	103	26 072	3 601	30 914	351 486	124 567	157 821
Not in labor force	276 463	5	15	—	1 772	242	2 138	19 387	9 797	10 707
Labor force	3 974 983	378	363	113	30 812	4 143	26 469	413 376	125 414	192 907
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 696 135	193	201	51	11 521	1 710	13 623	150 356	61 124	71 342
With own children under 6 years	514 561	40	105	12	3 448	510	5 308	40 106	16 285	18 044
TOTAL EMPLOYED, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 361 149	543	469	261	56 686	7 659	66 775	738 488	270 374	348 969
Managers and administrators, except farm	610 701	79	165	106	6 532	820	5 976	74 339	22 608	27 621
Sales workers	170 035	34	47	5	1 994	118	1 458	23 318	6 172	8 473
Clerical and kindred workers	167 210	23	7	4	1 671	229	1 584	24 145	7 207	9 585
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 010 968	53	110	20	11 252	1 255	10 692	181 670	42 495	60 771
Operatives, except transport	665 095	55	45	3	5 523	777	7 050	47 677	24 937	32 997
Transport equipment operatives	1 326 814	86	96	37	11 440	1 518	17 701	107 804	66 338	68 295
Laborers, except farm	416 000	16	—	—	2 070	360	2 654	43 800	16 921	17 445
Form workers	688 454	39	44	6	2 925	476	4 726	40 078	20 578	30 499
Service workers, except private household	219 478	7	16	—	268	68	384	2 810	2 199	2 199
Private household workers	1 475 134	108	130	40	11 070	1 649	10 546	152 541	45 605	70 881
Female employed, 16 years old and over	610 454	50	14	14	1 981	389	4 294	40 114	15 522	20 133
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 309 080	307	287	103	26 072	3 601	30 914	351 486	124 567	157 211
Managers and administrators, except farm	373 713	45	69	45	3 305	402	3 393	42 137	12 920	15 563
Sales workers	48 098	21	6	—	462	38	475	6 154	1 442	2 268
Clerical and kindred workers	84 100	5	7	—	115	4	852	9 896	3 420	5 018
Operatives, including transport	684 310	37	79	12	8 330	948	8 071	120 269	30 074	41 841
Other blue-collar workers	546 355	61	48	22	4 986	692	7 149	49 286	33 384	31 271
Form workers	96 761	20	18	—	665	56	872	8 049	3 168	4 046
Service workers, except private household	40 496	—	—	5	69	27	204	921	498	902
Private household workers	843 018	68	40	5	5 614	925	5 712	76 170	24 284	37 455
Family income in 1969	592 226	50	14	10	1 886	378	4 176	38 604	15 127	19 461
All families	4 843 401	503	494	139	38 319	5 352	40 327	497 850	173 607	226 941
Less than \$1,000	321 066	15	—	—	1 967	382	2 025	29 291	7 674	12 760
\$1,000 to \$1,999	391 630	19	14	6	1 647	295	1 495	19 191	6 590	11 631
\$2,000 to \$2,999	435 132	36	11	—	2 999	501	2 330	31 444	10 320	16 539
\$3,000 to \$3,999	443 376	40	32	33	3 329	528	2 656	35 891	12 766	17 445
\$4,000 to \$4,999	412 657	46	48	30	3 232	426	3 036	37 047	13 018	16 829
\$5,000 to \$5,999	402 734	88	41	20	3 341	457	3 077	42 246	13 578	17 089
\$6,000 to \$6,999	377 395	47	53	—	3 082	409	3 213	42 262	13 598	18 110
\$7,000 to \$7,999	348 321	40	37	9	2 740	342	2 945	39 057	13 600	16 979
\$8,000 to \$8,999	307 934	52	45	5	2 543	388	2 945	34 777	12 459	16 558
\$9,000 to \$9,999	257 392	30	16	—	3 322	410	2 413	30 277	10 964	14 997
\$10,000 or more	1 165 764	92	160	50	11 092	1 615	14 100	156 469	58 040	68 204
Median income: Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 067	\$6 202	\$7 838	\$8 094	\$6 856	\$6 214	\$7 792	\$7 297	\$7 644	\$7 169
Families	\$6 554	\$6 881	\$8 881	\$3 459	\$5 111	\$3 915	\$6 170	\$5 812	\$6 027	\$5 395
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL*										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.3	3.0	4.5	—	7.8	10.9	7.6	8.3	6.6	8.8
.50 to .74	4.7	4.4	3.4	4.3	4.7	4.7	5.1	4.7	4.9	5.7
.75 to .99	8.8	7.0	3.8	4.3	9.1	7.0	6.6	7.1	7.3	7.5
1.00 to 1.24	8.5	14.5	6.3	7.2	8.2	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.7	7.0
1.25 to 1.49	7.6	10.7	8.5	14.4	7.1	7.8	6.4	6.7	6.8	6.8
1.50 to 1.99	13.3	22.1	18.0	9.4	14.3	16.1	12.4	13.2	13.6	13.5
2.00 or more	40.7	37.6	55.5	60.4	48.0	41.7	54.6	52.7	53.0	50.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL*										
Families	1 450 414	76	58	12	8 602	1 459	7 750	100 219	32 665	50 065
Percent of all families	29.8	15.1	11.7	8.6	22.4	27.3	19.2	20.1	18.9	22.1
Mean family income	\$2 153	\$2 604	\$2 279	—	\$2 229	\$2 079	\$2 148	\$2 031	\$2 262	\$2 084
Mean income deficit	\$1 832	\$1 116	\$1 736	—	\$1 600	\$1 866	\$1 765	\$1 797	\$1 660	\$1 771
Percent receiving public assistance income	34.8	25.0	22.4	—	56.1	51.0	43.2	48.4	44.8	46.0
Mean size of family	4.66	4.12	4.53	—	4.23	4.49	4.42	4.25	4.43	4.32
With related children under 18 years	1 153 563	58	51	6	7 683	1 329	6 902	86 106	28 001	41 048
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.44	3.05	3.33	—	3.06	3.26	3.22	3.07	3.30	3.24
With related children under 6 years	676 529	29	37	6	5 170	873	4 561	54 001	18 232	24 877
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.81	1.97	1.86	—	1.71	1.94	1.82	1.74	1.86	1.81
Families with female head	707 244	35	32	6	6 076	973	5 278	63 934	20 999	32 203
With related children under 18 years	633 023	26	32	6	5 823	926	5 072	59 975	19 647	29 545
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.27	2.77	3.56	—	3.84	3.09	3.17	3.06	3.22	3.20
With related children under 6 years	363 962	7	28	6	3 926	602	3 375	37 553	12 670	17 956
Percent in labor force	36.4	—	28.6	—	14.7	24.1	27.0	15.3	25.7	21.8
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.75	—	1.71	—	1.68	1.90	1.78	1.72	1.83	1.72
Families with female head	1 450 414	76	58	12	8 602	1 459	7 750	100 219	32 665	50 065
Percent 65 years and over	16.8	—	17.2	—	6.5	4.7	5.3	7.5	10.0	12.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	565 876	16	—	—	2 154	431	2 064	31 117	9 343	13 351
Percent in labor force	74.6	—	—	—	67.7	70.1	75.9	62.3	70.8	65.2
Unrelated individuals	916 675	43	132	76	6 297	1 156	5 342	77 781	24 466	45 458
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.7	46.9	52.6	55.5	33.3	50.4	33.3	32.3	36.4	42.6
Mean income	\$782	\$704	\$824	\$776	\$777	\$784	\$749	\$757	\$707	\$838
Mean income deficit	\$1 050	\$1 135	\$1 023	\$1 082	\$1 078	\$1 064	\$1 100	\$1 092	\$1 104	\$1 002
Percent receiving public assistance income	24.9	—	22.0	7.9	21.1	16.3	17.5	25.5	18.2	27.4
Percent 65 years and over	38.7	48.2	26.5	34.2	29.8	34.7	27.1	29.0	34.0	35.9
Females	7 680 105	396	395	112	42 723	7 714	39 593	503 850	149 399	242 054
Percent of all persons	35.0	18.7	17.3	19.7	25.6	33.7	22.4	23.9	22.6	26.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.0	12.6	11.9	21.4	5.8	7.7	6.4	7.1	8.5	10.4
Percent 65 years and over	9.9	11.4	12.2	28.8	6.0	7.1	5.9	7.0	8.2	10.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	63.8	100.0	81.3	79.0	64.3	69.7	63.5	63.2	68.1	68.2
Related children under 18 years	3 901 326	155	177	20	23 278	4 175	22 356	255 500	90 864	131 685
Percent living with both parents	39.0	43.9	27.1	—	24.1	30.3	24.1	25.6	26.6	24.1
Households	1 820 757	98	108	38	11 422	2 093	10 150	140 064	44 207	75 406
Percent of all households	32.9	18.0	18.1	21.7	25.7	33.8	22.5	24.5	22.9	26.9
Owner-occupied	551 392	21	18	6	706	141	524	5 964	6 600	18 470
Mean value of unit	48 400	—	—	—	\$14 000	\$13 800	\$22 000	\$19 300	\$12 500	\$8 300
Renter-occupied	1 269 365	77	90	32	10 716	1 952	9 626	134 100	37 607	56 936
Mean gross rent	\$74	\$101	\$90	\$107	\$104	\$80	\$114	\$101	\$106	\$89
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	25.2	—	19.4	—	4.7					

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION								
Male, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	283 886	103 005	395 673	294 050	34 245	10 795	9 459	133 217
Civilian labor force	202 597	73 738	284 005	213 878	25 207	7 636	6 600	92 257
Employed	185 704	72 901	280 309	212 228	25 096	7 404	6 587	89 013
Unemployed	14 900	67 838	261 685	191 581	23 075	6 923	6 074	81 240
Not in labor force	81 289	29 267	111 668	80 172	2 021	481	513	7 421
Female, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	332 341	116 561	474 088	327 833	38 028	10 542	10 434	163 199
Civilian labor force	163 519	59 438	219 917	150 720	19 813	5 544	5 195	82 907
Employed	150 842	53 329	212 789	150 689	19 804	5 537	5 195	82 821
Unemployed	12 677	53 572	202 717	133 920	18 076	5 273	4 771	76 171
Not in labor force	168 822	5 757	17 072	16 769	1 728	264	424	6 650
Married women in labor force, husband present	78 158	57 123	254 171	177 103	18 215	4 998	5 239	80 292
With own children under 6 years	21 561	28 539	101 377	73 901	9 861	2 558	2 745	37 235
Total employed, 16 years old and over	336 346	121 410	464 402	325 501	41 151	12 194	10 845	157 761
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	27 212	9 410	38 755	25 138	3 120	1 829	1 078	14 551
Managers and administrators, except farm	7 956	2 496	11 626	7 527	735	470	256	3 328
Sales workers	8 677	2 668	14 412	8 838	889	336	242	3 900
Clerical and kindred workers	52 949	16 925	94 660	50 131	5 054	2 335	1 562	24 872
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	31 057	13 324	44 827	30 953	4 181	990	1 010	10 934
Operatives, except transport	72 763	27 343	100 568	93 891	12 436	2 247	1 932	27 587
Transport equipment operatives	15 700	5 129	27 068	14 289	1 437	254	392	7 152
Laborers, except farm	28 352	11 234	34 319	21 652	3 613	800	1 003	12 867
Farm workers	2 102	527	1 983	1 305	363	52	56	2 162
Service workers, except private household	71 833	26 308	82 960	60 684	8 249	2 689	2 848	39 668
Private household workers	17 945	6 050	13 224	11 093	1 074	194	466	10 767
Female employed, 16 years old and over								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16 343	5 827	22 164	15 031	1 756	5 273	4 771	74 171
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 372	748	3 238	2 350	134	89	82	1 036
Sales workers	4 924	1 537	6 741	5 111	470	167	159	1 952
Clerical and kindred workers	37 236	12 371	66 888	37 888	3 908	1 556	1 128	16 243
Operatives, including transport	22 441	8 954	40 067	20 900	4 122	1 051	491	10 143
Other blue-collar workers	4 384	2 052	8 724	3 960	638	123	148	2 371
Farm workers	881	216	705	525	122	7	10	394
Service workers, except private household	45 034	15 919	41 700	37 307	5 889	1 338	1 705	23 303
Private household workers	17 227	5 948	12 490	10 844	1 037	187	462	10 493
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969								
All families	219 192	77 667	311 587	219 942	26 725	7 522	6 907	102 715
Less than \$1,000	12 932	3 470	15 811	11 137	1 495	392	6 060	6 060
\$1,000 to \$1,999	13 301	4 110	14 847	11 023	1 469	302	350	7 278
\$2,000 to \$2,999	15 274	4 618	19 725	13 073	2 158	507	580	7 856
\$3,000 to \$3,999	13 814	4 859	20 658	12 202	1 817	614	613	8 312
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13 157	5 997	19 996	11 771	1 617	538	613	8 045
\$5,000 to \$5,999	13 397	5 713	22 255	12 150	1 736	563	564	8 545
\$6,000 to \$6,999	15 196	5 492	23 730	13 821	1 997	488	541	6 210
\$7,000 to \$7,999	16 336	6 150	23 516	16 177	1 882	531	498	6 016
\$8,000 to \$8,999	16 460	6 066	21 873	17 183	2 046	588	540	7 127
\$9,000 to \$9,999	15 286	5 541	19 575	15 265	1 724	371	447	6 142
\$10,000 or more	74 044	26 651	109 401	86 140	8 284	2 628	1 523	26 981
Median income: Families	\$7 767	\$7 906	\$7 798	\$8 501	\$7 570	\$7 672	\$6 916	\$6 619
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 956	\$6 171	\$6 199	\$6 991	\$5 967	\$5 289	\$4 691	\$4 881
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.2	7.8	8.4	8.2	9.6	7.8	6.2	11.5
.50 to .74	6.4	5.4	6.7	6.2	6.3	4.4	5.6	6.4
.75 to .99	5.8	5.8	6.2	5.8	6.4	7.4	9.9	7.3
1.00 to 1.24	6.0	6.8	6.3	5.4	7.2	8.0	9.4	8.3
1.25 to 1.49	6.1	7.0	6.3	5.4	5.7	6.0	8.2	7.6
1.50 to 1.99	13.0	14.4	12.5	11.9	13.9	12.0	14.2	13.8
2.00 or more	53.4	52.9	53.6	58.2	48.9	54.3	46.3	45.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families								
Percent of all families	47 407	14 779	66 338	42 202	6 491	1 480	1 517	25 491
Mean family income	\$1 890	\$2 112	\$2 158	\$1 984	\$2 135	\$2 085	\$2 421	\$2 123
Mean income deficit	\$1 879	\$1 784	\$1 895	\$1 835	\$1 878	\$1 739	\$1 476	\$1 938
Percent receiving public assistance income	40.8	29.8	48.4	43.7	47.1	47.1	45.6	40.4
Mean size of family	4.19	4.46	4.57	4.31	4.59	4.32	4.40	4.78
With related children under 18 years	37 812	11 720	55 944	34 149	5 758	1 295	1 285	20 229
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.15	3.42	3.56	3.26	3.40	3.16	3.31	3.74
With related children under 6 years	22 329	7 085	35 522	21 252	3 962	826	830	12 098
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.70	1.77	1.84	1.78	1.82	1.70	1.61	1.82
Families with female head	29 429	8 452	42 130	26 075	4 157	952	996	14 251
With related children under 18 years	27 064	7 693	39 449	24 301	3 922	935	973	12 845
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.11	3.36	3.59	3.22	3.38	3.34	3.39	3.76
With related children under 6 years	15 978	4 544	25 480	15 196	2 700	589	601	7 598
Percent in labor force	30.9	48.2	21.4	23.5	33.1	24.1	31.8	45.6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.68	1.69	1.84	1.75	1.73	1.69	1.57	1.78
Family heads								
Percent 65 years and over	47 407	14 779	66 338	42 202	6 491	1 480	1 517	25 491
Civilian male heads under 65 years	13 5	15.7	10.2	12.3	5.8	8.6	15.6	16.7
Percent in labor force	13 262	4 520	19 186	12 097	400	400	324	6 394
Unrelated individuals	63.6	75.3	65.3	64.2	75.1	64.5	80.9	71.4
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40 175	12 954	50 228	33 717	3 773	1 512	1 508	21 149
Mean income	\$817	\$694	\$776	\$761	\$738	\$743	\$804	\$811
Mean income deficit	\$1 021	\$1 155	\$1 067	\$1 083	\$1 135	\$1 134	\$1 046	\$1 098
Percent receiving public assistance income	25.3	13.9	27.4	21.1	18.4	12.0	15.8	28.6
Percent 65 years and over	37.9	37.0	36.1	33.7	24.9	25.3	35.5	43.0
Persons								
Percent of all persons	239 027	78 825	359 847	215 581	33 575	7 902	8 169	144 421
Percent receiving Social Security income	25.3	22.7	26.8	22.2	27.1	23.9	26.5	31.1
Percent 65 years and over	12.0	12.3	8.5	10.1	5.6	9.0	12.1	11.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.9	10.9	8.3	9.3	4.7	7.1	11.4	11.6
Related children under 18 years	70.5	74.5	62.8	67.2	75.9	75.9	71.2	63.5
Percent living with both parents	118 478	39 733	197 008	111 179	19 911	4 359	4 066	74 767
Households	69 751	20 850	92 833	56 110	7 742	2 168	2 300	37 011
Owner occupied	27.2	23.3	25.9	23.2	27.8	23.0	27.5	30.5
Renter occupied	14 221	4 475	9 355	16 206	1 039	484	912	9 725
Mean gross rent	\$11 300	\$9 700	\$12 100	\$11 800	\$11 400	\$15 300	\$9 100	\$8 500
Percent lacking same or oil plumbing facilities	55 530	14 375	82 978	39 904	6 703	1 684	2 286	17 286
Mean gross rent	\$83	\$81	\$104	\$92	\$100	\$100	\$87	\$72
Percent lacking same or oil plumbing facilities	6.4	10.3	9.0	4.4	3.8	4.5	10.4	17.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	1 008	717	11 247	32 737	22 226	203 695	163 727	261 332	20 179
Civilian labor force	940	592	7 717	23 175	16 160	149 646	125 208	185 281	10 204
Employed	47	255	6 953	18 480	15 419	144 214	123 018	171 156	10 189
Unemployed	43	239	6 431	17 187	14 315	137 174	117 689	164 428	9 530
Not in labor force	4	16	1 522	1 493	1 104	7 040	5 329	6 738	4 659
Married women in labor force, husband present	68	125	3 530	9 562	6 066	54 049	38 519	76 051	9 975
Female, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	487	426	12 433	33 462	25 364	230 773	196 321	285 255	24 787
Civilian labor force	154	183	6 660	15 380	13 378	122 587	114 513	133 794	7 753
Employed	150	176	6 632	15 347	13 358	122 290	114 398	133 411	7 753
Unemployed	115	146	6 123	14 113	12 262	114 285	109 660	123 837	7 163
Not in labor force	35	30	5 099	1 234	1 096	8 005	4 728	5 574	590
Married women in labor force, husband present	333	243	5 773	18 282	11 986	108 186	81 818	151 461	17 034
With own children under 6 years	124	102	3 126	7 817	6 271	60 477	48 299	70 146	3 551
Total employed, 16 years old and over	34	29	1 014	2 735	1 930	18 811	13 656	20 265	1 680
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	158	385	12 554	31 300	26 577	251 459	227 349	288 265	16 692
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	12	1 186	2 935	2 171	26 171	26 495	19 836	1 680
Sales workers	—	8	309	729	524	6 738	7 801	5 330	377
Clerical and kindred workers	17	35	1 851	4 306	2 580	41 599	64 815	25 784	1 619
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11	60	847	2 944	2 187	23 020	19 468	28 854	1 342
Operatives, except transport	15	49	2 462	4 754	5 491	37 912	12 494	53 005	2 167
Transport equipment operatives	6	11	410	1 024	1 587	16 072	14 271	19 664	942
Laborers, except farm	—	8	1 153	2 822	2 793	24 160	14 664	33 815	1 603
Farm workers	7	14	157	257	751	3 470	765	10 821	123
Service workers, except private household	80	84	3 274	8 893	5 371	50 777	49 174	57 659	4 563
Private household workers	—	17	625	1 804	2 571	15 509	11 478	28 202	1 857
Female employed, 16 years old and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	115	146	6 123	14 113	12 262	114 285	109 660	123 837	7 163
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	34	711	1 749	1 235	15 370	14 882	12 993	1 023
Sales workers	—	—	51	203	122	2 413	2 413	1 418	102
Clerical and kindred workers	17	30	1 176	2 444	2 811	5 168	8 803	3 040	235
Operatives, including transport	11	18	1 063	1 503	2 583	28 831	44 407	15 386	1 074
Other blue-collar workers	—	3	273	510	368	3 307	2 383	4 271	202
Farm workers	7	—	45	45	64	371	189	1 293	16
Service workers, except private household	58	41	1 736	5 039	3 269	28 836	25 513	33 710	2 294
Private household workers	—	17	616	1 731	2 474	15 140	11 081	27 240	1 809
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969									
All families	465	322	8 502	22 784	16 375	147 714	121 058	181 213	14 656
Less than \$1,000	6	29	436	1 393	858	7 403	5 637	10 398	725
\$1,000 to \$1,999	14	5	556	1 369	1 044	7 810	3 932	13 695	1 728
\$2,000 to \$2,999	26	19	728	1 978	1 156	9 121	5 435	17 061	1 710
\$3,000 to \$3,999	65	20	682	2 034	1 352	9 499	6 048	16 551	1 885
\$4,000 to \$4,999	31	44	706	1 991	1 527	9 889	7 893	17 614	1 504
\$5,000 to \$5,999	65	61	788	2 381	1 678	10 978	8 727	16 036	1 103
\$6,000 to \$6,999	80	24	757	1 803	1 435	11 337	9 432	15 903	1 165
\$7,000 to \$7,999	40	19	681	1 846	1 271	11 161	9 343	14 293	1 149
\$8,000 to \$8,999	35	21	673	1 506	1 298	10 105	8 362	11 852	1 080
\$9,000 to \$9,999	27	20	498	1 295	1 004	9 343	7 339	9 831	743
\$10,000 or more	72	20	997	5 190	3 072	51 068	49 010	34 079	1 664
Median income: Families	\$6 304	\$5 721	\$6 409	\$6 137	\$6 399	\$7 701	\$8 486	\$5 742	\$4 851
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 487	\$3 246	\$4 736	\$4 261	\$4 858	\$5 922	\$6 537	\$4 366	\$3 322
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.2	9.0	8.9	8.9	9.8	8.1	6.7	10.8	12.2
.50 to .74	11.2	9.3	8.2	7.9	7.2	6.9	4.3	9.5	10.0
.75 to .99	7.1	9.6	8.1	8.9	8.4	5.9	4.5	9.6	9.7
1.00 to 1.24	9.2	11.2	9.0	8.4	8.6	7.2	5.6	9.9	10.9
1.25 to 1.49	14.8	7.1	8.1	8.4	8.5	6.8	5.9	9.3	9.4
1.50 to 1.99	17.6	19.6	14.1	14.8	15.7	13.1	11.8	15.1	16.3
2.00 or more	37.8	34.8	43.6	42.7	41.8	52.1	61.2	35.8	31.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	95	88	2 141	5 864	4 159	30 801	18 794	54 183	4 673
Percent of all families	20.4	27.3	25.2	25.7	25.4	20.9	15.5	29.9	31.9
Mean family income	\$2 558	\$2 583	\$2 197	\$2 185	\$2 319	\$2 135	\$2 020	\$2 322	\$2 155
Mean income deficit	\$1 467	\$2 147	\$1 727	\$1 707	\$1 780	\$1 874	\$1 872	\$1 705	\$1 649
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.3	11.4	36.7	37.0	36.5	37.3	29.1	20.3	28.4
Mean size of family	4.48	5.44	4.50	4.49	4.73	4.59	4.39	4.77	4.36
With related children under 18 years	89	79	1 763	4 615	3 419	25 401	15 180	42 060	3 391
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.82	3.73	3.49	3.51	3.53	3.37	3.29	3.51	3.30
With related children under 6 years	80	57	1 204	3 026	2 120	14 913	9 442	23 325	1 725
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.53	1.72	1.84	1.76	1.87	1.71	1.73	1.71	1.71
Families with female head	21	19	1 328	3 393	2 326	17 740	11 309	23 076	2 187
With related children under 18 years	21	19	1 248	3 140	2 121	16 290	10 148	19 650	1 823
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	3.45	3.48	3.35	3.28	3.28	3.19	3.16
With related children under 6 years	21	12	835	2 071	1 273	9 438	6 383	10 292	874
Percent in labor force	—	—	40.8	34.2	53.7	33.3	31.9	26.4	39.4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.76	1.78	1.86	1.67	1.71	1.73	1.72
Families heads	95	88	2 141	5 864	4 159	30 801	18 794	54 183	4 673
Percent 65 years and over	—	8.0	10.6	17.3	11.7	13.8	11.1	18.8	31.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	6	10	626	1 577	1 463	10 035	6 140	23 448	1 482
Percent in labor force	—	—	65.3	71.1	75.5	71.0	69.4	63.9	63.9
Unrelated individuals	54	110	1 789	5 044	2 931	25 284	20 244	23 523	4 790
Percent of all unrelated individuals	63.5	73.3	50.6	54.6	42.5	43.9	30.0	55.3	63.6
Mean income	\$1 267	\$592	\$884	\$892	\$741	\$796	\$719	\$732	\$765
Mean income deficit	\$652	\$1 383	\$935	\$935	\$1 105	\$1 046	\$1 138	\$1 072	\$1 054
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.3	—	15.1	22.2	20.8	26.7	13.4	11.7	18.2
Percent 65 years and over	24.1	—	40.7	49.0	32.7	32.4	26.3	38.5	47.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	48.0	58.9	11 426	31 266	22 600	166 772	102 740	292 038	25 176
Percent of all persons	23.8	28.5	29.9	31.4	30.0	24.7	19.5	35.3	39.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	2.5	1.7	11.5	14.0	8.8	9.7	9.0	11.7	20.6
Percent 65 years and over	2.7	3.2	10.1	13.4	8.1	9.2	8.7	10.4	17.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	72.1	74.8	69.3	67.7	60.8	74.6	75.5
Related children under 18 years	282	296	6 175	16 403	12 076	85 304	48 784	141 862	11 025
Percent living with both parents	68.4	73.6	24.3	27.4	33.2	30.2	27.5	47.0	38.7
Households	108	92	3 159	9 188	5 314	41 589	29 080	61 061	7 337
Percent of all households	22.3	26.8	30.4	32.6	28.4	24.5	18.2	32.5	39.4
Owner occupied	4	—	1 093	3 382	1 687	8 644	3 988	22 917	3 419
Mean value of unit	—	—	\$7 400	\$7 400	\$8 700	\$10 000	\$17 000	\$8 000	\$5 700
Renter occupied	104	92	2 066	5 806	3 627	32 945	25 092	38 144	3 918
Mean gross rent	\$56	\$60	\$72	\$78	\$74	\$90	\$99	\$69	\$50
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	8.3	12.0	3.9	7.8	25.6	14.0	3.2	35.8	34.2

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION								
Male, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	326 030	217 031	326 658	290 716	70 764	174 483	246 401	214 215
Civilian labor force	226 286	150 711	229 799	208 061	46 406	114 947	156 116	126 959
Employed	211 236	143 117	220 681	201 648	41 693	113 023	153 338	125 507
Unemployed	202 069	136 574	212 002	192 845	39 140	105 247	144 649	116 709
Not in labor force	7 167	6 543	8 679	8 803	2 553	7 276	8 689	8 798
Total	99 744	66 320	96 859	82 655	24 358	59 536	90 283	87 254
Female, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	372 811	252 843	398 053	337 082	79 336	213 016	305 439	257 211
Civilian labor force	178 421	117 566	193 414	180 673	36 613	99 991	121 561	98 098
Employed	162 604	106 990	180 442	169 356	33 710	91 989	121 024	98 053
Unemployed	15 817	10 457	12 698	11 213	2 837	7 955	11 238	10 529
Not in labor force	194 152	135 277	204 639	156 409	42 723	113 025	183 878	159 280
Married women in labor force, husband present	91 777	59 520	91 400	86 365	17 730	47 646	57 178	49 082
With own children under 6 years	28 491	20 165	30 164	28 874	4 705	13 771	17 234	16 921
Total employed, 16 years old and over	364 673	243 564	392 444	362 201	72 850	197 736	254 435	204 333
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	24 145	15 548	24 457	23 390	4 600	15 235	18 642	17 629
Managers and administrators, except farm	6 264	3 538	6 969	6 570	1 009	3 348	4 321	3 620
Sales workers	4 916	2 713	6 969	6 570	1 009	3 348	3 559	2 309
Clerical and kindred workers	23 451	10 521	30 542	25 803	6 575	16 534	13 431	7 995
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	31 927	24 314	33 198	30 922	5 421	15 604	21 953	17 174
Operatives, except transport	87 989	56 971	76 781	76 781	13 892	38 586	47 634	36 341
Transport equipment operatives	18 594	13 739	24 460	23 136	3 429	11 843	15 521	13 646
Laborers, except farm	39 166	28 853	45 915	49 945	7 089	19 364	24 701	23 605
Farm workers	27 752	17 241	21 242	34 185	3 245	7 107	10 975	22 310
Service workers, except private household	61 719	39 270	71 984	79 239	16 482	42 950	46 974	32 846
Private household workers	38 730	30 796	51 140	46 276	9 554	23 907	36 724	27 338
Female employed, 16 years old and over								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	162 604	106 990	180 442	169 356	33 710	91 989	109 786	87 594
Managers and administrators, except farm	16 172	11 034	17 101	15 102	2 906	10 419	13 283	12 679
Sales workers	1 664	995	1 951	1 849	301	985	1 201	1 229
Clerical and kindred workers	2 511	1 324	3 145	3 238	665	1 611	1 967	1 392
Operatives, including transport	14 258	5 748	18 418	18 135	4 460	9 787	17 262	15 023
Other blue collar workers	45 054	27 205	36 175	38 144	5 925	16 920	24 600	2 138
Farm workers	5 694	3 146	5 867	4 996	1 001	3 255	3 115	1 392
Service workers, except private household	5 243	3 452	4 020	12 070	204	573	1 375	1 392
Private household workers	34 363	24 031	43 944	50 858	9 073	25 371	27 892	22 003
Total	37 645	30 055	49 821	44 964	9 175	23 068	35 684	26 660
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969								
All families	233 442	155 897	245 860	218 332	49 891	131 693	186 092	159 070
Less than \$1,000	16 814	15 627	17 755	15 771	3 281	9 543	18 669	20 950
\$1,000 to \$1,999	25 513	18 388	28 821	21 199	5 307	15 734	25 921	30 571
\$2,000 to \$2,999	26 487	17 089	28 090	23 361	5 778	14 141	24 401	23 626
\$3,000 to \$3,999	27 366	19 141	28 910	25 545	5 369	15 158	23 138	21 697
\$4,000 to \$4,999	25 711	17 332	25 795	23 681	4 716	13 434	19 079	18 215
\$5,000 to \$5,999	23 105	15 015	23 055	21 871	4 255	12 184	16 080	12 272
\$6,000 to \$6,999	18 878	13 146	18 022	18 607	3 619	10 737	14 000	11 465
\$7,000 to \$7,999	15 963	10 269	16 493	15 777	3 514	8 856	11 613	6 489
\$8,000 to \$8,999	13 289	8 000	12 956	12 673	3 053	7 219	8 693	4 815
\$9,000 to \$9,999	10 219	5 844	9 978	9 529	2 368	5 816	6 378	3 531
\$10,000 or more	30 295	16 684	34 905	30 318	8 431	18 871	18 855	9 447
Median income:	\$4 803	\$4 444	\$4 743	\$4 983	\$5 128	\$4 839	\$4 048	\$3 202
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 689	\$3 517	\$3 681	\$3 776	\$3 448	\$3 641	\$3 095	\$2 455
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL*								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	15.4	20.1	15.7	14.7	13.4	15.2	20.7	27.8
.50 to .74	12.0	12.5	12.4	10.7	10.7	11.8	13.5	17.9
.75 to .99	11.4	12.1	11.7	10.9	9.4	11.0	12.4	13.5
1.00 to 1.24	10.6	11.1	10.7	10.8	9.5	10.2	10.9	10.4
1.25 to 1.49	9.3	9.1	9.0	9.4	8.8	8.8	8.9	7.6
1.50 to 1.99	14.3	13.4	13.6	14.9	13.7	14.2	12.5	9.8
2.00 or more	27.0	21.7	27.0	28.5	34.5	28.7	21.1	13.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL*								
Families								
Percent of all families	90 580	69 696	97 685	79 161	16 745	50 037	86 421	94 148
Mean family income	\$2 272	\$2 223	\$2 254	\$2 259	\$2 109	\$2 197	\$2 147	\$2 062
Mean income deficit	\$1 788	\$1 952	\$1 775	\$1 798	\$1 704	\$1 927	\$1 927	\$2 033
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.2	17.8	34.6	29.4	37.5	31.0	29.8	34.0
Mean size of family	4.90	5.09	4.77	4.72	4.37	4.69	4.90	5.12
With related children under 18 years	71 124	55 840	75 170	64 490	12 244	36 932	66 393	71 258
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.51	3.64	3.51	3.45	3.35	3.55	3.60	3.85
With related children under 6 years	38 742	31 032	42 788	36 728	6 764	20 643	37 083	41 238
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.82	1.86	1.83	1.80	1.79	1.83	1.86	1.98
Families with female head	35 755	26 601	41 327	37 616	8 374	21 898	34 741	30 800
With related children under 18 years	30 435	22 820	35 279	33 878	7 167	18 663	29 273	26 228
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.21	3.23	3.28	3.23	3.29	3.41	3.36	3.56
With related children under 6 years	15 146	11 433	18 885	18 308	3 974	9 943	15 164	14 275
Percent in labor force	44.8	49.0	50.9	60.6	37.2	46.4	48.0	49.6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	1.77	1.73	1.71	1.75	1.79	1.87	1.87
Family heads								
Percent 65 years and over	19.1	19.9	19.4	15.5	21.0	15.8	22.6	19 148
Civilian male heads under 65 years	42 910	34 182	43 542	33 060	5 761	20 157	38 446	46 071
Percent in labor force	80.3	80.1	79.1	80.1	74.0	76.6	77.6	77.4
Unrelated individuals	40 496	27 236	49 999	48 503	14 752	27 812	41 606	38 264
Percent of all unrelated individuals	60.4	68.0	61.7	53.3	63.0	61.5	69.8	75.1
Mean income	\$746	\$712	\$791	\$787	\$743	\$789	\$782	\$727
Mean income deficit	\$1 079	\$1 100	\$1 029	\$1 048	\$1 096	\$1 025	\$1 027	\$1 067
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.1	17.5	31.3	23.4	17.5	22.4	25.9	33.4
Percent 65 years and over	37.9	43.3	43.7	37.7	41.7	46.1	48.9	50.4
Persons								
Percent of all persons	483 911	382 301	515 990	421 951	88 000	262 342	467 196	520 746
Percent receiving Social Security income	44.5	49.7	44.7	41.6	39.8	43.3	52.9	64.9
Percent 65 years and over	10.3	9.2	10.0	9.4	14.2	12.0	11.4	10.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.0	8.9	10.3	9.0	13.5	12.1	11.2	11.1
Related children under 18 years	69.8	62.3	58.7	63.8	72.5	66.3	61.0	60.3
Percent living with both parents	242 179	198 335	259 150	216 284	40 077	130 156	232 245	267 725
Mean number of children living with both parents	48.8	51.2	45.9	41.0	35.9	42.0	46.8	53.2
Households								
Percent of all households	93 561	71 282	114 104	104 321	23 874	60 982	99 035	84 589
Owner occupied	40.4	47.1	43.2	39.7	41.7	41.7	49.9	59.5
Mean value of unit	\$7 500	\$7 600	\$7 800	\$8 400	\$6 800	\$8 000	\$7 600	\$6 700
Renter occupied	59 743	41 306	78 299	63 793	15 231	41 657	59 609	47 204
Mean gross rent	\$55	\$42	\$51	\$67	\$56	\$56	\$43	\$37
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	45.4	59.5	41.2	29.5	25.7	22.7	44.9	55.1

*Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	96 831	294 683	48 038	407 663	878	952	888	21 417	5 849
Civilian labor force	55 389	164 288	29 740	288 457	760	778	661	16 763	4 236
Employed	54 640	180 032	26 578	272 729	300	489	389	11 939	2 982
Unemployed	49 752	165 376	24 840	259 257	294	411	358	11 129	2 716
Not in labor force	4 888	14 656	1 738	13 472	6	78	31	810	266
Married women in labor force, husband present	41 442	110 395	18 298	119 206	118	127	227	4 634	1 633
Female, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	115 373	354 637	57 852	463 580	384	472	677	19 990	5 540
Civilian labor force	41 564	134 884	25 223	233 311	167	202	294	10 829	2 476
Employed	36 757	121 221	23 027	216 403	149	202	294	10 724	2 439
Unemployed	4 808	13 669	2 115	16 323	18	16	50	732	230
Not in labor force	73 789	219 773	32 629	230 269	217	270	383	9 161	3 064
Married women in labor force, husband present	21 150	65 342	12 402	118 148	101	129	154	5 505	1 348
With own children under 6 years	6 713	21 131	3 742	37 599	44	35	64	1 642	415
Total employed, 16 years old and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 856	22 929	4 385	34 208	73	62	51	2 615	618
Managers and administrators, except farm	6 111	5 949	1 267	10 064	19	13	27	741	85
Sales workers	1 074	5 328	813	9 088	—	—	8	547	124
Clerical and kindred workers	3 798	20 061	5 044	41 998	61	79	74	4 128	574
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6 264	25 901	4 065	41 779	85	71	35	1 489	486
Operatives, except transport	17 514	35 157	6 280	68 123	30	21	83	2 290	473
Transport equipment operatives	4 604	21 942	1 970	33 040	4	70	5	820	155
Laborers, except farm	10 181	37 959	4 360	53 961	20	82	97	1 428	388
Farm workers	7 577	15 185	993	12 591	14	25	4	1 04	69
Service workers, except private household	16 704	57 299	12 989	113 356	126	130	169	5 861	1 303
Private household workers	10 926	38 687	5 501	57 592	11	16	49	1 098	653
Female employed, 16 years old and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 757	121 231	23 027	216 403	149	184	244	9 992	2 209
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 835	15 825	2 688	22 308	16	41	19	1 403	339
Sales workers	520	1 743	364	3 070	4	—	17	208	10
Clerical and kindred workers	566	2 910	413	4 900	—	3	—	281	49
Operatives, including transport	2 219	11 558	3 434	26 435	50	57	48	2 800	333
Other blue-collar workers	6 708	11 558	2 813	36 435	6	20	33	926	157
Farm workers	1 340	3 148	430	6 225	6	—	—	189	28
Service workers, except private household	484	1 301	50	1 431	—	—	—	51	—
Private household workers	10 411	35 172	7 669	70 120	50	43	78	3 095	649
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969									
All families	72 348	213 500	37 218	308 858	337	396	481	14 420	4 117
Less than \$1,000	7 151	21 950	2 832	19 743	16	18	34	769	270
\$1,000 to \$1,999	12 440	32 056	3 918	29 502	11	22	39	676	370
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12 083	30 489	5 555	32 032	40	34	33	820	487
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9 771	27 154	4 477	31 807	30	47	25	981	405
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7 495	22 566	3 453	30 357	42	20	44	1 186	444
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 204	19 100	3 148	29 147	30	51	61	1 312	308
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 545	15 356	2 838	26 131	23	45	73	1 189	464
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 697	12 661	2 396	23 299	48	50	46	1 071	364
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 554	10 087	2 043	19 843	26	11	27	1 078	212
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 899	7 257	1 415	15 211	7	18	13	937	136
\$10,000 or more	4 703	24 824	5 123	49 076	64	80	86	4 253	637
Median income: Families	\$3 453	\$4 064	\$4 529	\$5 354	\$5 963	\$6 133	\$6 162	\$7 120	\$5 204
Families and unrelated individuals	\$2 544	\$3 065	\$3 070	\$3 962	\$2 390	\$2 711	\$3 152	\$4 916	\$3 679
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	22.6	21.9	13.7	12.8	4.7	5.8	11.6	8.0	11.9
.50 to .74	15.8	12.9	13.3	9.5	5.0	5.3	7.5	5.9	13.4
.75 to .99	14.3	12.6	12.0	10.4	12.8	8.6	8.7	6.2	9.1
1.00 to 1.24	12.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	13.6	14.9	8.1	6.3	10.5
1.25 to 1.49	8.4	8.4	8.4	9.2	10.7	8.3	8.1	6.9	7.2
1.50 to 1.99	11.2	11.9	14.0	15.1	16.6	14.4	11.4	15.2	17.4
2.00 or more	15.6	21.5	28.2	32.9	36.5	42.7	44.5	51.6	30.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	38 044	105 958	14 495	100 165	76	78	134	2 922	1 416
Percent of all families	52.7	47.4	38.9	32.7	22.6	19.7	27.9	20.1	34.4
Mean family income	\$2 117	\$3 134	\$2 195	\$2 195	\$2 450	\$2 086	\$2 193	\$2 090	\$2 172
Mean income deficit	\$1 882	\$1 960	\$1 693	\$1 723	\$924	\$1 935	\$1 706	\$1 862	\$1 823
Percent receiving public assistance income	29.1	36.0	47.9	24.2	7.9	14.1	26.9	36.8	32.1
Mean size of family	4.89	4.88	4.42	4.51	3.47	4.41	4.44	4.47	4.65
With related children under 18 years	27 583	83 504	11 224	75 687	60	47	115	2 495	1 121
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.83	3.52	3.42	3.38	2.03	4.04	3.27	3.28	3.68
With related children under 6 years	15 559	47 462	6 433	43 218	46	13	66	1 475	682
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.91	1.78	1.81	1.81	1.28	—	1.52	1.64	1.90
Families with female head	12 574	42 055	7 724	42 683	10	15	81	1 690	661
With related children under 18 years	10 762	36 327	6 971	37 192	10	15	76	1 604	616
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.55	3.27	3.38	3.21	—	—	2.80	3.02	3.47
With related children under 6 years	5 836	19 186	4 167	20 019	4	—	55	662	372
Percent in labor force	44.3	41.1	36.3	58.9	—	—	38.2	45.0	32.3
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.81	1.79	1.75	1.74	—	—	1.44	1.56	1.80
Family heads									
Percent 65 years and over	27.7	16.6	20.6	20.9	2.6	15.4	3.7	10.2	11.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	17 046	49 918	4 514	41 589	10	32	34	886	531
Percent in labor force	74.9	75.3	64.4	79.0	—	25.0	88.2	71.8	72.1
Unrelated individuals									
Percent of all unrelated individuals	20 681	48 337	10 380	44 690	233	279	127	2 355	973
Mean income	\$825	\$819	\$907	\$707	\$707	\$757	\$1 170	\$897	\$703
Mean income deficit	\$377	\$377	\$307	\$1 010	\$1 222	\$1 197	\$663	\$951	\$1 141
Percent receiving public assistance income	34.3	37.3	41.8	25.5	11.2	2.2	37.0	19.8	17.4
Percent 65 years and over	54.5	47.8	50.0	45.0	14.6	3.9	39.4	32.4	30.8
Persons									
Percent of all persons	60.0	53.2	45.5	38.1	33.9	34.1	33.0	25.1	41.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.8	8.9	11.2	11.6	15.7	7.5	11.4	8.3	7.7
Percent 65 years and over	13.7	13.4	13.4	12.1	9.7	6.7	9.6	8.0	7.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	62.2	52.1	55.6	45.3	75.0	88.1	69.6	66.3	69.3
Related children under 18 years	102 160	288 497	37 551	251 563	150	176	367	8 340	3 979
Percent living with both parents	50.8	49.3	30.4	43.9	68.7	49.4	47.4	41.1	41.0
Households									
Percent of all households	45 282	123 861	20 398	134 289	141	121	212	4 244	1 910
Owned occupied	57.0	51.0	64.5	37.2	34.7	26.9	30.9	23.8	38.9
Mean value of unit	\$6 200	\$8 575	\$6 100	\$6 800	\$7 100	\$10 100	\$8 800	\$10 100	\$7 500
Renter occupied	23 992	75 286	9 925	71 477	94	94	154	3 172	1 221
Mean gross rent	\$38	\$53	\$63	\$61	\$58	\$62	\$68	\$82	\$65
Percent lacking same or all plumbing facilities	52.7	34.3	20.6	27.2	17.7	4.1	3.8	5.6	7.7

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	New York City
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	15 856	2 861	7 988	24 669	8 325	421 747	3 789	3 766	469 682
Civilian labor force	10 788	1 289	6 432	18 574	5 591	302 418	3 554	3 584	336 948
Employed	8 840	1 066	5 697	14 023	5 397	277 625	981	687	335 106
Unemployed	8 249	957	5 444	12 306	4 783	248 108	902	668	317 082
Not in labor force	5 968	1 572	1 556	6 095	2 734	119 329	235	182	132 714
Female, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	15 750	1 498	7 839	20 413	8 443	457 453	2 092	1 417	618 945
Civilian labor force	7 203	719	4 537	10 596	3 996	225 037	1 216	590	285 254
Employed	7 141	719	4 534	10 430	3 990	224 432	1 158	542	285 114
Unemployed	6 796	655	4 235	9 354	3 673	202 018	1 057	505	270 976
Not in labor force	345	64	299	1 076	317	22 414	101	37	14 138
Married women in labor force, husband present	8 547	779	3 302	9 817	4 447	232 416	876	827	332 991
With own children under 6 years	3 701	359	2 338	5 428	1 891	109 168	856	379	111 612
Total employed, 16 years old and over	15 045	1 612	9 679	21 660	8 456	430 126	1 959	1 178	588 058
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 380	225	539	2 640	911	49 895	292	262	58 183
Managers and administrators, except farm	468	80	311	799	339	14 547	60	43	18 514
Sales workers	401	29	161	651	174	15 275	70	78	20 025
Clerical and kindred workers	1 558	305	1 004	3 566	1 504	92 317	380	253	157 014
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 284	133	760	2 502	686	43 398	236	133	52 657
Operatives, except transport	1 801	250	693	3 195	1 260	63 966	154	106	76 208
Transport equipment operatives	785	80	343	3 195	209	19 847	29	19	35 988
Laborers, except farm	1 491	136	941	1 696	650	32 794	90	72	27 257
Farm workers	542	9	95	211	117	4 099	18	-	1 051
Service workers, except private household	3 702	335	4 420	5 074	2 272	91 321	550	196	114 771
Private household workers	1 633	30	392	741	334	22 667	61	11	26 390
Female employed, 16 years old and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 796	655	4 235	9 354	3 673	202 018	1 057	505	270 976
Managers and administrators, except farm	724	76	288	1 320	429	27 297	178	137	33 153
Sales workers	115	24	41	198	72	4 159	29	5	7 679
Clerical and kindred workers	214	117	90	335	56	7 005	51	68	7 805
Operatives, including transport	1 137	205	781	2 484	1 080	64 637	299	166	102 424
Other blue-collar workers	775	111	366	1 214	452	25 049	90	33	35 880
Farm workers	126	27	111	330	101	4 668	4	-	6 193
Service workers, except private household	58	4	33	43	19	756	5	-	466
Private household workers	2 051	167	2 138	2 713	1 134	46 607	340	82	54 750
Families and unrelated individuals	1 596	25	717	717	330	21 840	61	11	25 426
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969									
All families	10 920	1 190	5 767	15 387	5 529	313 501	1 747	1 253	394 904
Less than \$1,000	628	55	174	673	279	15 197	52	68	24 328
\$1,000 to \$1,999	874	78	267	605	399	15 157	10	31	15 382
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 144	89	414	907	356	22 357	65	49	25 416
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 095	98	379	929	417	23 118	101	70	28 728
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 038	92	628	975	464	22 119	111	121	30 019
\$5,000 to \$5,999	945	101	593	1 421	442	22 941	209	190	34 674
\$6,000 to \$6,999	918	122	552	1 187	490	24 550	178	211	34 181
\$7,000 to \$7,999	862	94	409	1 113	426	23 792	92	109	31 420
\$8,000 to \$8,999	698	59	475	1 081	395	21 813	87	89	27 738
\$9,000 to \$9,999	622	60	371	985	340	18 968	113	62	23 647
\$10,000 or more	2 096	342	1 505	5 831	1 521	103 689	729	353	119 371
Median income	\$5 721	\$6 604	\$6 776	\$8 188	\$6 832	\$7 484	\$8 638	\$6 699	\$7 130
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 901	\$1 934	\$5 316	\$5 339	\$4 141	\$5 708	\$5 095	\$3 115	\$5 611
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.1	10.1	7.6	6.6	8.2	7.7	3.3	6.3	8.6
.50 to .74	9.6	7.2	6.6	6.6	7.3	6.9	0.5	3.4	4.7
.75 to .99	6.7	6.7	5.3	5.3	7.0	6.3	3.9	4.4	7.2
1.00 to 1.24	9.4	5.3	6.0	6.0	8.4	6.3	8.4	10.7	7.3
1.25 to 1.49	9.1	5.3	9.0	6.6	6.6	6.6	12.2	11.3	6.6
1.50 to 1.99	14.5	11.3	17.0	13.0	14.0	13.1	15.1	14.8	13.2
2.00 or more	36.6	52.4	44.8	57.6	48.3	53.0	56.7	49.7	52.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	3 318	305	1 125	2 588	1 243	65 623	133	191	80 932
Percent of all families	30.4	25.6	19.5	16.8	22.5	20.9	7.6	14.1	20.5
Mean family income	\$2 230	\$2 345	\$2 269	\$2 019	\$2 114	\$2 122	\$1 954	\$1 882	\$1 997
Mean income deficit	\$1 779	\$1 723	\$1 915	\$1 759	\$1 650	\$1 718	\$1 641	\$1 846	\$1 809
Percent receiving public assistance income	38.4	42.3	31.2	44.1	47.6	48.9	3.8	12.6	49.2
Mean size of family	4.66	4.56	4.88	4.18	4.22	4.31	3.78	4.21	4.21
With related children under 18 years	2 714	273	971	2 228	899	55 542	99	157	69 323
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.58	3.28	3.76	3.05	3.40	3.14	2.51	2.93	3.02
With related children under 6 years	1 670	164	595	1 430	558	34 303	77	118	42 744
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.84	1.54	1.94	1.71	1.57	1.69	1.92	1.89	1.72
Families with female head	1 697	160	661	1 593	643	40 421	21	65	51 385
With related children under 18 years	1 597	154	643	1 522	590	38 201	21	65	48 131
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.59	2.89	3.98	3.06	3.18	3.11	2.63	3.02	3.02
With related children under 6 years	1 002	90	388	971	365	23 165	8	46	29 864
Percent in labor force	35.0	25.0	60.8	30.5	27.7	30.0	-	-	12.8
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.77	1.73	1.93	1.66	1.55	1.66	-	-	1.70
Family heads	3 318	305	1 125	2 588	1 243	65 623	133	191	80 932
Percent 65 years and over	14.9	4.9	6.1	7.5	11.4	7.6	-	-	7.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 226	106	406	696	482	20 687	22	75	25 588
Percent in labor force	66.3	60.4	71.7	60.1	58.5	63.1	-	-	61.0
Unrelated individuals	2 607	1 246	871	3 092	1 978	49 107	186	158	58 399
Percent of all unrelated individuals	54.9	77.6	38.4	39.3	51.1	33.2	27.1	32.8	30.9
Mean income	\$878	\$559	\$762	\$808	\$698	\$801	\$636	\$937	\$748
Mean income deficit	\$945	\$1 397	\$1 106	\$1 057	\$1 169	\$1 062	\$1 266	\$970	\$1 099
Percent receiving public assistance income	31.4	6.4	5.2	27.7	20.5	25.0	3.8	7.6	26.5
Percent 65 years and over	40.7	6.9	27.2	18.9	18.7	23.9	6.5	6.3	30.2
Persons	18 061	2 637	6 344	13 835	7 229	331 760	489	983	399 021
Percent of all persons	36.0	44.1	23.7	21.2	28.8	24.6	9.5	17.6	24.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.6	6.3	6.8	8.4	9.5	7.0	4.6	3.6	6.9
Percent 65 years and over	10.0	4.7	5.5	6.6	8.1	5.9	1.7	1.0	6.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	64.6	67.7	77.1	64.9	66.6	63.9	-	-	61.6
Related children under 18 years	9 410	809	3 643	7 185	3 150	174 523	285	467	201 302
Percent living with both parents	35.8	40.8	26.0	26.1	31.1	26.7	72.3	49.5	25.6
Households	4 912	481	1 666	4 273	2 023	95 073	191	243	112 876
Percent of all households	35.9	31.5	23.6	21.5	27.6	23.3	9.8	15.6	23.6
Owner occupied	1 883	122	418	1 106	590	20 300	16	4	2 747
Mean value of unit	\$8 900	\$11 100	\$16 900	\$14 100	\$10 400	\$16 200	-	-	\$21 000
Renter occupied	3 029	359	1 248	3 167	1 433	74 773	175	239	110 131
Mean gross rent	\$61	\$84	\$101	\$92	\$84	\$97	\$103	\$142	\$100
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	13.5	11.9	3.9	7.0	6.1	3.2	4.2	-	4.7

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
AGE BY SEX									
Male, all ages									
4 599 765	1 960	1 419	1 200	32 599	3 627	36 726	414 923	67 534	22 984
Under 5 years	591 250	285	214	5 288	569	5 976	57 411	11 124	4 165
3 and 4 years	237 443	85	88	2 132	229	2 486	23 440	4 374	1 650
5 to 9 years	629 541	252	133	104	4 203	5 257	58 871	10 315	3 636
5 years	125 124	35	33	36	92	73	1 107	2 203	772
6 years	127 886	67	34	19	821	81	1 087	1 908	2 217
10 to 14 years	584 899	227	133	129	3 684	394	4 421	53 829	7 982
14 years	112 766	35	28	20	595	108	792	10 384	1 429
15 to 19 years	486 232	205	141	178	3 087	249	3 036	42 873	6 043
15 years	109 979	41	39	45	680	29	575	9 921	1 242
16 years	103 395	32	44	36	585	22	695	1 152	1 475
17 years	98 833	54	5	33	587	60	709	8 691	1 228
18 years	90 008	34	28	27	635	40	536	7 588	1 267
19 years	84 017	44	25	23	600	98	521	7 261	1 154
20 to 24 years	384 432	237	174	115	3 175	567	2 916	35 385	6 546
20 years	79 852	63	39	19	586	133	441	6 895	1 205
21 years	75 943	67	41	30	646	134	597	6 612	1 342
25 to 34 years	631 683	256	249	122	5 346	528	6 130	66 001	11 507
35 to 44 years	529 661	231	151	164	3 762	472	4 397	48 246	7 603
45 to 54 years	361 132	126	133	156	2 144	248	2 414	29 135	3 758
55 to 59 years	120 616	48	42	66	566	48	728	9 522	1 090
60 to 64 years	98 960	19	7	43	332	37	488	6 536	694
65 to 74 years	125 816	32	31	37	719	72	720	6 472	609
75 years and over	55 543	42	11	13	293	33	243	2 642	263
Female, all ages									
4 694 744	1 770	1 262	1 269	32 261	3 304	36 631	455 348	68 142	21 549
Under 5 years	573 674	214	176	77	4 849	519	5 022	55 842	10 720
3 and 4 years	231 874	85	70	45	1 638	228	1 953	22 795	4 231
5 to 9 years	613 876	179	162	172	4 188	463	5 026	57 134	9 873
5 years	120 908	39	27	21	823	120	1 062	11 639	2 147
6 years	124 747	31	26	36	942	102	933	11 894	2 199
10 to 14 years	569 019	197	121	152	3 310	339	3 959	51 996	7 969
14 years	112 014	42	47	15	457	76	720	10 103	1 465
15 to 19 years	491 121	210	113	195	3 089	275	3 567	43 713	6 561
15 years	105 883	27	5	34	521	52	601	9 316	1 447
16 years	102 200	63	40	59	597	52	723	9 021	1 390
17 years	98 993	62	41	52	537	41	700	8 666	1 104
18 years	93 585	26	6	43	662	49	743	8 180	1 252
19 years	90 460	32	21	7	722	81	600	8 520	1 360
20 to 24 years	432 816	209	233	46	3 508	392	3 841	45 337	7 632
20 years	88 870	25	25	12	648	60	659	8 645	1 337
21 years	88 904	37	42	5	826	79	691	8 733	1 497
25 to 34 years	669 804	267	135	144	5 481	542	6 168	76 956	11 786
35 to 44 years	544 116	190	145	169	3 397	352	4 101	56 869	7 057
45 to 54 years	368 114	136	122	113	2 175	215	2 392	34 103	3 632
55 to 59 years	129 330	43	15	33	639	64	828	11 110	1 058
60 to 64 years	101 961	27	21	24	515	39	629	8 355	870
65 to 74 years	132 628	53	22	44	713	84	771	9 240	750
75 years and over	68 285	45	6	41	377	50	330	4 703	343
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons									
9 294 509	3 730	2 681	2 469	64 860	6 961	73 357	872 471	135 676	44 535
In households	9 134 467	3 569	2 557	2 310	62 913	6 451	72 224	860 862	133 180
Head of household	2 308 477	975	698	666	16 299	1 642	18 185	243 071	33 146
Head of family	2 039 085	865	621	561	13 995	1 511	16 299	212 922	29 941
Primary individual	269 392	110	77	105	2 304	131	1 886	30 149	3 205
Wife of head	1 675 283	795	553	511	11 339	1 207	13 327	143 940	23 147
Other relative of head	5 031 315	1 768	1 276	1 114	33 871	3 441	39 243	463 096	75 079
Not related to head	119 392	31	30	19	1 404	61	1 469	10 755	1 808
In group quarters	160 042	161	124	159	1 947	110	1 609	11 609	2 496
Persons per household	3.96	3.66	3.66	3.47	3.86	3.93	3.97	3.54	4.02
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD									
All households									
2 308 477	975	698	666	16 299	1 642	18 185	243 071	33 146	10 216
Male primary individual	142 730	63	54	64	1 419	101	1 291	16 133	2 328
Female primary individual	126 662	47	23	41	885	30	595	14 016	877
Husband-wife households	1 685 550	792	556	516	11 379	1 310	13 457	144 138	23 202
Households with other male head	74 579	6	31	20	440	37	472	8 927	1 037
Households with female head	278 956	67	34	25	2 176	164	2 370	59 857	5 702
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons, 16 to 21 years old									
1 095 060	539	357	340	7 681	849	7 615	98 234	15 294	4 579
Not attending school	519 156	254	131	76	4 138	509	3 797	54 418	9 550
Not high school graduates	296 841	72	55	25	2 776	237	2 602	37 822	7 174
Percent of total	27.1	13.4	15.4	6.9	36.1	27.9	34.2	38.5	46.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over									
3 937 649	1 515	1 081	1 228	26 479	2 784	30 339	370 090	50 911	14 809
No school years completed	279 382	9	6	13	1 225	43	1 469	21 172	3 350
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	466 723	15	43	6	2 069	163	2 812	54 400	8 552
5 to 7 years	672 985	84	88	80	4 109	291	5 278	80 960	11 891
8 years	402 562	148	59	130	2 189	254	3 503	49 832	6 611
High school: 1 to 3 years	698 390	167	135	129	3 942	595	5 367	86 491	10 102
4 years	867 824	477	364	417	5 938	778	6 516	62 700	7 789
College: 1 to 3 years	312 984	232	211	185	2 805	283	2 466	9 960	1 573
4 years or more	236 799	383	175	268	4 122	377	2 728	4 495	1 043
Median school years completed	9.6	12.7	12.6	12.6	11.8	12.1	10.1	8.6	8.0
Percent high school graduates	36.0	72.1	69.4	70.8	48.9	51.7	38.6	20.9	20.4
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹									
8 129 529	3 231	2 291	2 319	54 723	5 873	62 359	759 218	113 832	36 667
Same house as in 1970	3 452 881	852	596	1 235	13 600	1 420	17 111	333 160	91 530
Different house in United States	3 686 816	1 916	1 181	819	23 288	2 733	27 342	321 009	55 366
Abroad	577 934	339	354	212	13 461	1 531	11 459	58 669	17 587

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri
AGE BY SEX								
Male, all ages	47 480	34 031	184 871	60 629	20 841	11 441	8 803	20 485
Under 5 years.....	6 589	4 662	26 407	8 254	3 244	1 764	1 143	2 365
5 to 9 years.....	5 447	4 854	25 594	8 496	2 851	1 649	1 184	2 603
10 to 14 years.....	6 514	4 719	22 575	8 218	2 848	1 585	1 169	2 814
15 to 19 years.....	4 979	3 695	17 665	6 267	2 131	1 204	973	2 304
20 to 24 years.....	4 202	2 644	15 382	5 037	1 804	1 004	824	1 819
25 to 29 years.....	3 823	2 428	13 075	4 174	1 551	819	687	1 547
30 to 34 years.....	3 571	2 389	12 574	4 360	1 420	780	665	1 564
35 to 39 years.....	3 405	2 238	12 574	4 360	1 420	780	665	1 564
40 to 44 years.....	3 265	2 088	12 574	4 360	1 420	780	665	1 564
45 to 49 years.....	3 125	1 938	12 574	4 360	1 420	780	665	1 564
50 to 54 years.....	2 985	1 788	12 574	4 360	1 420	780	665	1 564
55 to 59 years.....	2 845	1 638	12 574	4 360	1 420	780	665	1 564
60 to 64 years.....	2 705	1 488	12 574	4 360	1 420	780	665	1 564
65 to 74 years.....	1 097	698	3 354	1 550	306	214	203	568
75 years and over.....	362	155	995	498	118	48	94	320
Female, all ages	47 648	33 157	179 526	60 058	20 561	11 557	8 645	20 145
Under 5 years.....	6 298	4 591	25 452	8 400	3 142	1 460	1 060	2 543
5 to 9 years.....	5 326	4 879	25 033	8 291	3 119	1 551	1 137	2 254
10 to 14 years.....	6 310	4 231	22 154	8 177	2 798	1 571	1 203	2 501
15 to 19 years.....	4 885	3 282	18 097	5 571	2 327	1 355	879	2 205
20 to 24 years.....	4 084	2 644	15 382	4 638	1 649	904	724	1 819
25 to 29 years.....	3 823	2 428	13 075	4 174	1 551	819	687	1 547
30 to 34 years.....	3 571	2 389	12 574	4 360	1 420	780	665	1 564
35 to 39 years.....	3 405	2 238	12 574	4 360	1 420	780	665	1 564
40 to 44 years.....	3 265	2 088	12 574	4 360	1 420	780	665	1 564
45 to 49 years.....	3 125	1 938	12 574	4 360	1 420	780	665	1 564
50 to 54 years.....	2 985	1 788	12 574	4 360	1 420	780	665	1 564
55 to 59 years.....	2 845	1 638	12 574	4 360	1 420	780	665	1 564
60 to 64 years.....	2 705	1 488	12 574	4 360	1 420	780	665	1 564
65 to 74 years.....	1 097	698	3 354	1 550	306	214	203	568
75 years and over.....	365	155	995	439	163	96	84	253
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
All persons	95 128	67 188	364 397	120 687	41 402	23 198	17 448	40 640
In households.....	93 665	66 097	361 140	119 241	40 602	22 795	16 919	39 315
Head of household.....	21 547	15 280	88 264	27 903	9 209	5 449	4 091	9 929
Head of family.....	19 538	13 853	77 981	25 136	8 288	4 738	3 648	8 868
Primary individual.....	2 009	1 427	10 283	2 767	921	711	443	1 061
Wife of head.....	17 622	12 542	66 663	22 343	7 492	4 200	3 213	7 975
Other relative of head.....	33 428	37 520	200 658	67 462	23 187	12 609	9 255	20 945
Not related to head.....	1 065	755	5 555	1 533	714	403	360	466
In group quarters.....	1 463	1 091	3 257	1 446	800	403	329	1 385
Persons per household.....	4.35	4.33	4.09	4.27	4.41	4.18	4.14	3.98
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD								
All households	21 547	15 280	88 264	27 903	9 209	5 449	4 091	9 929
Male primary individual.....	1 154	911	7 410	1 722	597	413	207	511
Female primary individual.....	855	516	2 873	1 045	324	298	236	550
Husband-wife households.....	17 652	12 616	66 754	22 439	7 463	4 224	3 251	8 060
Households with other male head.....	446	334	3 444	735	119	87	87	177
Households with female head.....	1 440	903	7 783	1 962	571	395	310	631
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons, 14 to 21 years old	11 619	8 043	40 792	14 041	4 684	2 910	2 335	5 044
Not attending school.....	4 833	3 510	21 707	6 465	2 138	1 200	1 116	2 229
Not high school graduates.....	2 414	1 898	14 173	3 620	1 222	1 432	583	854
Percent of total.....	20.8	23.6	34.7	25.8	26.1	14.8	25.0	16.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons, 25 years old and over	37 001	25 931	148 457	47 563	15 177	8 804	6 846	17 013
No school years completed.....	1 620	1 188	8 136	3 206	860	378	400	434
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	3 357	2 902	16 181	4 289	1 679	430	382	705
5 to 7 years.....	4 918	3 985	28 467	6 960	2 246	882	703	1 513
8 years.....	3 536	2 511	19 720	4 632	1 578	856	675	1 821
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6 729	4 626	26 924	9 307	2 505	1 302	1 077	3 063
4 years.....	9 021	6 512	29 078	11 500	3 453	2 526	2 105	5 013
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3 262	1 849	10 716	3 815	1 371	1 084	630	1 963
4 years or more.....	4 558	2 358	9 235	3 854	1 485	1 346	874	2 501
Median school years completed.....	11.3	10.5	9.2	10.5	10.5	12.2	12.1	12.2
Percent high school graduates.....	45.5	41.3	33.0	40.3	41.6	56.3	52.7	55.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	82 241	57 935	312 538	104 033	35 016	19 974	15 245	35 732
Same house as in 1970.....	32 572	21 981	96 732	41 425	12 924	7 723	5 845	14 126
Different house in United States.....	39 077	29 549	152 547	50 461	17 193	9 704	7 825	16 767
Abroad.....	5 580	2 882	42 153	5 956	2 164	1 297	724	2 191

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
AGE BY SEX									
<i>Male, all ages</i>									
1 107	1 379	10 500	24 258	3 138	26 354	6 913	25 351	3 125	
Under 5 years	131	160	1 640	3 036	589	3 492	781	3 042	363
5 and 4 years	39	45	746	1 261	232	1 475	252	1 139	172
5 to 9 years	213	149	1 543	3 380	393	3 506	620	3 124	310
5 years	29	40	329	659	95	673	134	698	59
6 years	72	33	329	776	84	752	127	626	75
10 to 14 years	137	170	1 369	3 037	260	2 962	533	2 714	291
14 years	44	297	297	515	47	549	78	449	53
15 to 19 years	75	211	961	2 607	378	2 331	596	2 797	426
15 years	21	199	199	573	124	485	101	482	96
16 years	—	59	210	470	54	540	70	525	109
17 years	39	30	231	476	88	536	93	572	84
18 years	8	47	155	545	79	360	192	590	57
19 years	—	56	166	543	33	410	140	628	80
20 to 24 years	169	125	837	2 720	290	2 255	871	3 384	293
20 years	57	37	178	549	56	440	231	868	61
21 years	42	26	135	720	74	565	195	860	29
25 to 34 years	184	142	1 590	3 517	490	4 204	1 357	4 231	383
35 to 44 years	110	213	1 180	2 536	417	3 348	968	2 873	273
45 to 54 years	70	116	698	1 677	152	2 455	541	1 877	328
55 to 59 years	—	35	198	465	47	598	182	453	106
60 to 64 years	—	30	185	425	27	498	196	348	87
65 to 74 years	18	6	171	552	60	493	223	344	225
75 years and over	—	22	128	306	35	212	45	162	40
<i>Female, all ages</i>									
900	1 575	10 567	22 448	3 129	26 620	8 758	23 391	3 136	
Under 5 years	141	279	1 385	2 988	465	3 370	807	2 486	305
5 and 4 years	61	108	1 038	1 192	193	1 281	289	1 048	124
5 to 9 years	123	217	1 715	3 019	513	3 149	593	3 088	293
5 years	36	30	347	592	97	621	193	528	88
6 years	42	46	318	665	129	595	91	675	63
10 to 14 years	90	221	1 412	2 803	396	2 915	703	2 510	358
14 years	19	53	289	662	65	537	122	487	62
15 to 19 years	72	202	1 263	2 449	249	2 274	678	2 424	301
15 years	7	74	318	409	73	542	117	369	47
16 years	26	25	279	515	51	432	97	517	61
17 years	—	36	208	514	43	512	126	430	72
18 years	27	47	247	507	36	370	144	467	62
19 years	12	20	211	504	46	418	144	641	59
20 to 24 years	115	161	988	2 574	323	2 371	1 194	2 439	355
20 years	27	29	208	494	93	468	293	485	56
21 years	22	36	187	525	41	488	144	525	104
25 to 34 years	165	174	1 400	3 116	438	4 583	1 820	4 346	401
35 to 44 years	119	160	1 125	2 523	382	3 998	1 242	2 978	362
45 to 54 years	33	100	699	1 565	153	2 437	788	1 591	401
55 to 59 years	—	36	151	481	56	649	299	513	161
60 to 64 years	18	—	128	290	13	407	251	402	96
65 to 74 years	—	25	194	473	111	553	362	473	64
75 years and over	12	—	90	367	30	283	138	241	39
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
<i>All persons</i>									
2 007	2 954	21 067	46 706	4 267	52 974	15 471	48 742	6 261	
In households	1 901	2 817	20 544	44 978	6 076	51 555	14 993	45 361	6 082
Head of household	460	627	4 609	10 664	1 438	12 879	5 008	11 777	6 448
Head of family	434	574	4 206	9 771	1 350	11 735	3 284	10 655	1 517
Primary individual	26	53	403	893	88	1 144	1 724	1 122	131
Wife of head	417	508	3 822	8 681	1 192	10 809	2 483	9 729	1 460
Other relative of head	988	1 626	11 887	25 163	3 345	26 513	6 287	22 809	2 947
Not related to head	36	56	228	470	101	1 354	1 215	1 046	27
In group quarters	106	137	521	1 728	191	1 419	678	3 381	179
Persons per household	4.13	4.49	4.46	4.22	4.23	4.00	2.99	3.85	3.69
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD									
<i>All households</i>									
460	627	4 409	10 644	1 438	12 879	5 008	11 777	1 448	
Male primary individual	14	37	243	574	74	617	752	593	68
Female primary individual	12	16	160	319	14	527	972	529	63
Husband-wife households	429	527	3 798	8 703	1 204	10 808	2 419	9 746	1 454
Households with other male head	—	6	140	293	27	220	139	176	23
Households with female head	5	41	268	775	119	707	726	733	40
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
<i>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</i>									
267	433	2 407	6 362	494	5 539	1 919	7 106	836	
Not attending school	137	178	1 111	3 258	374	2 200	829	3 577	265
Not high school graduates	55	69	465	1 347	215	762	209	1 141	84
Percent of total	20.6	15.9	19.3	21.2	31.0	13.8	15.1	16.1	10.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
<i>Persons, 25 years old and over</i>									
741	1 059	7 954	18 293	2 411	24 319	8 412	20 734	2 966	
No school years completed	—	7	577	1 070	75	257	179	192	78
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	46	27	607	1 326	103	643	354	371	147
5 to 7 years	23	129	908	2 225	275	1 931	854	1 182	227
8 years	75	155	859	2 541	180	1 379	443	1 125	336
High school: 1 to 3 years	83	219	1 513	3 062	416	3 087	993	2 191	461
4 years	327	295	2 162	4 912	702	7 079	2 147	7 098	1 003
College: 1 to 3 years	59	139	702	1 602	262	3 901	1 579	3 547	311
4 years or more	128	88	626	1 555	398	6 042	1 863	5 028	403
Median school years completed	12.4	11.9	11.0	10.9	12.2	12.7	12.6	12.7	12.2
Percent high school graduates	69.4	49.3	43.9	44.1	56.5	70.0	66.4	75.6	57.9
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
<i>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹</i>									
1 735	2 515	18 042	40 682	5 213	46 103	14 083	43 214	5 593	
Same house as in 1970	301	788	6 053	15 809	1 461	12 098	4 177	9 686	2 775
Different house in United States	1 151	1 331	10 043	20 656	2 471	22 181	5 065	22 269	2 200
Abroad	207	187	949	1 968	859	8 193	3 089	7 067	323

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States States	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	All States
AGE BY SEX								
Male, all ages								
Under 5 years	12 613	6 311	15 719	217 363	5 987	7 079	6 849	4 117
3 and 4 years	1 640	599	1 850	19 582	606	777	785	392
5 to 9 years	559	220	717	8 024	221	247	233	133
10 to 14 years	1 315	582	1 850	24 904	629	931	793	428
15 to 19 years	240	56	393	4 579	109	194	137	136
20 to 24 years	246	175	398	5 099	140	215	195	136
25 to 34 years	1 093	582	1 345	21 794	663	797	749	442
35 to 44 years	186	87	231	3 949	116	173	165	82
45 to 54 years	1 760	1 134	1 566	19 021	933	910	713	425
55 to 59 years	270	113	319	4 679	92	149	78	54
60 to 64 years	178	80	222	4 247	122	181	133	63
65 to 74 years	269	156	317	3 927	182	176	124	88
75 years and over	473	249	263	3 472	200	200	215	83
Female, all ages	9 998	4 688	14 105	234 019	5 125	6 794	6 464	4 045
Under 5 years	1 426	575	1 753	18 972	668	748	782	405
3 and 4 years	481	229	556	7 783	289	353	268	141
5 to 9 years	1 208	565	1 551	22 905	708	836	751	429
10 to 14 years	246	135	310	4 371	122	171	110	118
15 to 19 years	238	146	303	4 654	173	185	185	121
20 to 24 years	969	508	1 582	21 643	563	719	595	430
25 to 34 years	187	78	284	4 611	99	145	103	64
35 to 44 years	1 175	548	1 541	19 457	586	678	793	483
45 to 54 years	271	72	290	3 667	83	102	164	119
55 to 59 years	1 188	80	260	3 913	118	90	134	110
60 to 64 years	208	130	336	4 117	115	201	169	88
65 to 74 years	171	126	368	3 667	163	230	185	99
75 years and over	337	140	287	3 693	107	255	141	97
Relationship to head of household	1 476	566	1 711	16 744	545	726	878	491
Head of family	254	117	350	3 347	181	175	211	111
Primary individual	350	153	489	5 289	75	134	142	84
Wife of head	1 727	873	2 470	32 842	803	1 166	958	614
Other relative of head	914	532	1 673	33 916	570	749	697	453
Not related to head	573	261	810	27 379	367	469	454	256
In group quarters	203	73	276	11 876	70	118	179	153
Persons per household	134	65	245	9 736	74	157	109	121
Persons per household	130	89	346	12 114	129	164	104	108
Persons per household	63	33	147	6 432	57	99	104	104
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
All persons	22 611	10 999	29 824	451 382	11 112	13 873	13 313	8 182
In households	19 732	9 009	27 493	446 773	10 003	13 112	12 235	7 789
Head of household	5 056	2 338	7 402	124 160	2 445	3 488	3 203	2 043
Head of family	4 666	2 308	7 402	124 160	2 445	3 488	3 203	2 043
Primary individual	390	184	684	11 912	200	279	279	187
Wife of head	4 412	1 906	6 149	97 558	2 142	2 793	2 800	1 700
Other relative of head	9 994	4 695	13 569	217 997	5 274	6 618	6 159	3 961
Not related to head	270	70	373	7 058	142	213	73	86
In group quarters	2 879	1 990	2 331	4 609	1 109	761	1 076	593
Persons per household	3.90	3.85	3.71	3.60	4.09	3.76	3.82	3.61
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD								
All households	5 056	2 338	7 402	124 160	2 445	3 488	3 203	2 043
Male primary individual	194	132	399	5 603	101	209	91	94
Female primary individual	196	102	285	6 309	99	216	188	97
Husband-wife households	4 434	1 893	6 179	98 144	2 133	2 862	2 795	1 704
Households with other male head	38	71	139	3 369	25	61	17	39
Households with female head	194	140	400	10 735	87	200	112	112
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	4 306	2 619	4 613	42 779	1 943	2 245	2 214	2 180
Not attending school	2 743	1 699	2 608	16 647	1 011	895	1 108	531
Not high school graduates	1 164	501	777	8 459	408	296	344	181
Percent of total	27.0	19.1	16.8	19.8	21.0	13.2	15.5	14.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons, 25 years old and over	7 833	4 069	12 233	252 148	4 299	5 630	5 312	3 908
No school years completed	139	59	96	7 335	84	35	99	90
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	152	58	219	16 154	79	101	164	108
5 to 7 years	441	198	733	49 247	285	305	376	153
8 years	292	195	604	31 242	259	296	129	240
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 208	662	1 546	32 020	575	730	709	514
4 years	2 431	1 352	4 067	64 946	1 258	1 769	1 833	1 063
College: 1 to 3 years	1 412	765	2 152	25 567	753	977	867	644
4 years or more	1 758	780	2 816	25 637	1 006	1 417	1 135	837
Median school years completed	12.7	12.6	12.7	11.1	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.4
Percent high school graduates	71.5	71.2	73.9	46.1	70.2	73.9	72.2	61.8
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	19 545	9 825	26 221	412 828	9 838	12 348	11 745	7 345
Some houses as in 1970	4 262	1 708	5 131	113 357	2 518	3 331	3 488	2 337
Different house in United States	11 263	5 336	15 480	171 363	4 979	6 626	6 350	3 832
Abroad	2 229	1 620	3 325	101 737	1 314	1 076	1 062	716

*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States States	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico
AGE BY SEX									
Male, all ages									
Under 5 years	4 865	34 323	18 618	1 069 430	4 028	9 371	9 073	142 745	201 029
3 and 4 years	618	3 983	2 297	133 747	506	1 385	1 103	17 602	24 070
5 to 9 years	290	1 740	991	53 573	180	612	452	6 899	9 776
10 to 14 years	512	3 832	2 482	145 365	616	1 372	1 304	20 504	28 426
15 to 19 years	124	795	502	28 553	113	301	244	3 868	5 302
20 to 24 years	102	627	2 569	29 729	121	240	299	4 303	5 870
25 to 29 years	540	3 964	2 296	138 781	546	1 299	1 419	18 810	28 373
30 to 34 years	105	798	489	27 428	59	314	286	3 290	5 344
35 to 39 years	496	3 615	2 009	116 665	382	982	946	16 504	23 007
40 to 44 years	123	691	499	26 842	87	159	223	3 774	5 742
45 to 49 years	125	825	358	24 645	63	240	214	3 612	5 198
50 to 54 years	120	621	419	24 090	84	188	167	3 574	4 780
55 to 59 years	70	664	357	21 616	58	180	166	2 998	4 073
60 to 64 years	58	814	374	19 472	70	215	176	2 546	3 214
65 to 69 years	543	3 351	2 363	80 392	334	795	658	11 866	14 455
70 to 74 years	77	840	518	17 047	62	144	108	2 417	2 703
75 years and over	70	741	559	15 387	64	196	97	2 468	3 041
	645	4 671	2 484	120 342	509	1 169	1 070	18 424	23 281
	510	3 928	1 957	102 355	480	947	1 021	15 376	20 933
	244	3 290	1 409	75 737	242	708	636	10 204	16 140
	101	1 191	349	28 054	115	180	240	3 544	5 849
	132	855	253	23 548	141	195	259	2 891	5 094
	125	1 194	440	20 487	123	237	282	4 516	7 179
	99	449	276	13 957	34	117	135	2 522	4 172
Female, all ages									
Under 5 years	4 748	35 355	17 389	1 050 241	3 743	9 097	9 478	143 702	204 257
3 and 4 years	611	3 896	2 326	131 946	468	1 382	1 271	17 294	23 174
5 to 9 years	222	1 566	924	53 760	177	545	452	7 478	10 237
10 to 14 years	663	4 162	2 213	142 992	531	1 403	1 371	19 639	28 795
15 to 19 years	114	696	357	28 097	90	241	268	3 660	5 350
20 to 24 years	96	771	524	29 114	133	354	321	3 911	5 785
25 to 29 years	693	4 154	2 130	134 629	603	1 356	1 356	19 513	26 352
30 to 34 years	80	883	431	27 059	100	253	315	4 012	4 883
35 to 39 years	531	3 504	2 015	118 255	336	1 102	1 227	16 388	23 338
40 to 44 years	129	702	433	26 058	109	274	264	3 544	4 971
45 to 49 years	94	704	391	24 670	62	195	244	3 386	5 404
50 to 54 years	96	747	399	24 379	54	268	271	3 175	4 437
55 to 59 years	90	699	419	22 668	60	225	3 227	3 144	4 182
60 to 64 years	122	852	373	20 592	51	167	193	3 056	4 182
65 to 69 years	534	3 094	1 945	91 682	338	844	705	13 358	17 992
70 to 74 years	89	726	385	19 703	92	218	198	3 099	3 820
75 years and over	122	532	424	18 546	44	146	154	2 838	3 925
	580	4 926	2 551	132 057	548	1 141	1 156	19 137	25 545
	430	4 332	1 810	112 400	433	824	1 024	15 227	21 783
	365	3 273	1 270	81 050	263	677	580	9 456	17 009
	93	1 074	282	29 801	49	193	270	4 184	6 165
	94	909	315	24 757	66	129	205	2 918	5 467
	120	1 427	298	33 083	45	125	250	3 957	6 835
	54	604	234	17 389	43	61	63	2 429	3 802
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons	9 333	69 678	34 007	2 059 671	7 771	18 476	16 551	286 467	407 286
In households	8 985	67 673	34 515	2 034 176	7 599	18 174	16 286	280 378	401 696
Head of household	2 255	15 871	8 772	467 720	1 856	4 014	4 307	70 545	99 557
Head of family	2 026	17 924	7 956	423 780	1 832	3 993	3 845	62 158	87 658
Primary individual	229	1 953	816	43 940	224	421	482	8 387	11 899
Wife of head	1 888	13 956	7 093	351 030	1 494	3 082	3 267	50 847	71 891
Other relative of head	4 731	34 825	18 349	1 199 389	4 188	10 659	10 559	155 633	227 311
Not related to head	1 111	986	301	16 037	59	219	124	3 353	2 937
In group quarters	348	2 005	1 492	25 495	172	302	265	6 089	5 590
Persons per household	3.98	3.79	3.93	4.35	4.09	4.53	4.25	3.97	4.03
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD									
All households	2 255	17 874	8 772	467 720	1 856	4 014	4 307	70 545	99 557
Male primary individual	111	1 019	525	19 800	180	280	245	4 307	5 480
Female primary individual	118	934	291	24 140	44	141	217	4 080	6 219
Husband-wife households	1 922	14 066	7 160	352 165	1 519	3 094	3 249	51 568	71 958
Households with other male head	17	319	167	18 051	14	123	116	2 195	4 166
Households with female head	87	1 536	629	53 584	99	376	480	8 395	11 734
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	1 133	8 565	4 978	252 703	784	2 355	2 223	36 396	49 121
Not attending school	523	3 788	2 607	116 645	385	1 336	1 023	17 405	21 253
Not high school graduates	249	1 760	1 364	78 994	129	957	617	9 216	9 551
Percent of total	22.0	20.5	27.4	31.3	16.5	40.6	27.8	25.3	19.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 592	32 123	13 931	825 217	3 111	6 495	7 191	114 987	169 304
No school years completed	108	855	866	120 230	155	385	370	4 667	9 114
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	302	1 861	1 069	150 590	221	880	757	10 652	20 076
5 to 7 years	387	4 813	553	170 150	266	1 157	1 203	18 381	26 485
8 years	230	2 889	1 002	61 753	435	635	1 113	16 058	21 569
High school: 1 to 3 years	541	4 600	2 497	110 473	510	912	1 731	24 885	31 932
4 years	1 160	8 978	3 674	125 584	951	1 332	1 476	27 301	41 298
College: 1 to 3 years	423	4 144	1 578	43 631	267	712	353	7 499	10 752
4 years or more	441	3 983	1 690	34 806	306	782	208	5 544	8 078
Median school years completed	12.2	12.1	12.0	12.2	11.8	8.9	9.3	9.9	9.7
Percent high school graduates	56.3	53.2	49.8	24.7	49.0	34.7	28.3	35.1	35.5
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	8 104	61 799	31 384	1 793 978	6 797	15 709	16 177	251 549	360 042
Same house as in 1970	2 664	22 558	9 922	918 439	2 580	4 628	7 041	110 435	214 187
Different house in United States	4 469	27 177	17 356	844 144	3 757	9 244	8 131	123 651	126 156
Abroad	375	7 347	1 944	56 293	205	372	232	4 243	4 158

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	New York City
AGE BY SEX									
Males, all ages	164 983	21 699	13 818	37 041	17 332	1 544 056	3 449	12 249	185 379
Under 5 years.....	21 731	3 301	1 640	4 666	2 187	191 792	425	1 198	53 495
5 to 9 years.....	8 586	1 231	667	1 752	986	77 456	191	493	21 863
10 to 14 years.....	23 578	2 935	1 925	5 025	2 649	205 308	513	1 456	54 551
15 to 19 years.....	4 763	597	404	985	476	41 376	97	238	11 069
20 to 24 years.....	4 891	707	435	1 001	461	41 146	97	307	11 025
25 to 29 years.....	22 836	2 974	1 547	4 193	2 143	189 777	300	1 714	49 658
30 to 34 years.....	4 589	666	295	792	469	36 551	31	330	9 617
35 to 39 years.....	18 124	2 651	1 059	4 063	1 772	158 620	241	1 164	39 697
40 to 44 years.....	4 214	667	252	809	386	35 343	36	193	9 125
45 to 49 years.....	3 974	581	269	753	410	35 595	17	231	8 754
50 to 54 years.....	3 608	586	222	734	446	32 016	29	241	8 220
55 to 59 years.....	3 354	452	188	746	300	29 588	84	244	6 952
60 to 64 years.....	2 974	365	128	1 019	230	28 078	75	258	6 646
65 to 69 years.....	13 367	1 671	918	4 615	1 458	126 055	663	1 690	32 548
70 to 74 years.....	2 836	332	193	1 123	240	26 410	164	314	6 287
75 years and over.....	2 550	260	189	1 001	318	24 303	173	443	6 099
Females, all ages	20 050	2 930	2 428	5 496	2 661	218 717	682	1 443	60 810
Under 5 years.....	17 056	2 218	1 870	3 987	1 759	187 527	373	1 382	44 107
5 to 9 years.....	12 935	1 480	1 214	2 467	1 369	128 174	173	1 095	26 977
10 to 14 years.....	4 713	470	331	785	435	41 749	23	454	8 880
15 to 19 years.....	3 758	378	287	663	356	34 296	16	247	6 140
20 to 24 years.....	4 725	378	384	744	421	43 558	36	226	6 104
25 to 29 years.....	4 925	382	371	481	354	45 736	4	180	8 785
30 to 34 years.....	2 130	218	215	337	112	18 483	4	180	2 412
35 to 39 years.....	168 366	21 851	13 324	33 693	17 245	1 557 533	2 830	11 027	426 464
40 to 44 years.....	21 032	3 292	1 770	4 578	2 521	184 917	476	1 095	51 721
45 to 49 years.....	8 455	1 285	694	1 803	1 105	74 342	129	437	21 194
50 to 54 years.....	22 574	3 110	1 727	5 194	2 453	199 909	453	1 575	52 917
55 to 59 years.....	4 178	640	331	1 065	598	39 809	104	275	10 798
60 to 64 years.....	4 607	603	355	1 027	523	39 909	117	256	10 973
65 to 69 years.....	22 329	2 900	1 499	4 190	2 158	185 042	265	1 446	48 356
70 to 74 years.....	4 166	629	270	726	328	36 501	29	215	9 432
75 years and over.....	18 658	2 541	1 371	3 782	1 817	159 735	179	1 283	40 924
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons.....	333 349	43 550	27 142	70 734	34 577	3 101 589	6 279	23 276	811 443
In households.....	328 831	42 734	26 795	67 202	33 942	3 047 771	5 567	22 083	805 596
Head of household.....	77 987	9 913	7 269	16 809	8 395	798 843	1 437	5 410	229 707
Head of family.....	69 449	8 955	6 242	14 676	7 337	690 127	1 304	4 893	200 476
Primary individual.....	8 538	958	1 027	1 833	1 058	108 716	133	517	29 031
Wife of head.....	58 222	7 832	5 667	13 269	6 700	571 734	1 235	4 210	133 800
Other relative of head.....	189 568	24 591	13 402	36 492	18 359	1 627 682	2 836	12 167	432 687
Not related to head.....	3 054	400	457	932	488	49 512	59	231	9 402
In group quarters.....	4 518	814	347	3 532	635	53 818	712	1 193	6 247
Persons per household.....	4.22	4.31	3.69	4.07	4.04	3.82	3.87	4.08	3.51
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD									
All households.....	77 987	9 913	7 249	16 509	8 395	798 843	1 437	5 410	229 707
Male primary individual.....	4 155	525	719	1 219	632	58 301	73	314	15 395
Female primary individual.....	4 383	433	308	614	426	50 415	60	201	13 638
Husband-wife households.....	58 640	7 849	5 673	13 353	6 694	576 936	1 213	4 239	133 772
Households with other male head.....	2 194	190	178	350	185	24 456	16	199	8 526
Households with female head.....	8 615	916	391	973	458	88 735	75	455	58 378
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons, 16 to 21 years old.....	40 217	5 651	2 694	9 686	4 127	358 057	864	3 124	91 664
Not attending school.....	19 412	2 360	1 342	5 592	1 849	163 213	676	1 672	50 974
Not high school graduates.....	1 386	1 297	550	2 945	1 096	81 306	237	560	35 358
Percent of total.....	28.3	23.0	20.4	30.4	26.6	22.7	27.4	17.9	38.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over.....	134 022	15 413	12 512	26 814	13 635	1 358 628	2 382	9 751	345 114
No school years completed.....	9 570	750	274	1 209	652	74 412	7	295	19 790
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	16 414	1 249	639	2 889	1 015	127 827	20	760	51 703
5 to 7 years.....	25 153	2 171	1 217	3 063	1 350	201 085	76	1 224	76 416
8 years.....	18 458	1 769	1 401	2 031	1 273	130 510	93	987	46 822
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	21 242	3 624	2 412	4 164	2 323	268 872	413	1 730	80 921
4 years.....	30 164	3 813	4 175	7 423	3 924	341 994	1 113	2 822	57 386
College: 1 to 3 years.....	8 982	1 520	1 578	3 413	1 736	136 750	393	1 091	8 505
4 years or more.....	6 039	917	816	2 522	1 362	77 178	267	842	3 525
Median school years completed.....	9.0	10.6	12.1	12.0	12.1	10.6	12.5	11.8	8.5
Percent high school graduates.....	33.7	39.5	52.5	49.8	51.5	40.9	74.4	48.8	20.1
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	290 586	36 957	23 732	61 490	29 869	2 724 833	5 378	20 983	704 627
Same house as in 1970.....	144 758	14 232	7 735	17 471	8 897	1 128 274	3 484	7 366	317 063
Different house in United States.....	122 748	18 502	13 023	35 809	17 367	1 290 546	3 783	11 570	293 733
Abroad.....	7 854	930	1 404	3 516	1 230	178 366	484	1 031	53 511

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION										
Male, 16 years old and over										
Labor force	2 684 096	1 153	900	849	18 744	2 225	20 497	236 891	36 871	11 382
Civilian labor force	2 101 767	902	758	634	14 796	1 922	16 971	169 599	30 232	8 815
Employed	2 014 260	617	474	404	14 120	1 365	16 494	168 574	29 501	8 715
Unemployed	1 897 058	583	645	610	13 160	1 337	15 915	158 450	27 741	8 101
Not in labor force	117 202	34	29	16	960	26	779	10 224	1 760	614
Married women in labor force, husband present	582 329	253	162	215	3 948	263	3 586	67 292	6 435	2 567
Female, 16 years old and over										
Labor force	2 832 292	1 153	798	834	19 393	1 941	21 826	281 278	38 131	10 695
Civilian labor force	1 079 142	446	347	356	8 393	882	9 279	80 958	14 135	3 560
Employed	1 077 312	434	347	356	8 371	882	9 274	80 940	14 096	3 552
Unemployed	989 810	396	340	343	7 840	807	8 617	74 640	12 698	3 311
Not in labor force	87 502	38	7	13	551	75	657	6 300	398	241
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 753 159	707	451	478	11 000	1 079	12 547	200 312	23 998	7 135
With own children under 6 years	597 997	282	247	251	4 629	576	5 662	38 782	8 207	2 138
Total employed, 16 years old and over	198 545	120	94	78	1 403	159	1 719	10 354	2 815	811
Professional, technical, and kindred workers										
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 866 868	979	985	941	21 000	2 144	24 532	233 090	40 439	11 413
Sales workers	263 718	259	258	197	3 535	445	2 859	11 321	1 438	430
Clerical and kindred workers	144 214	131	89	122	1 244	102	1 282	8 391	1 145	170
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	147 306	54	64	70	827	76	977	10 851	1 332	393
Operatives, except transport	441 299	102	94	184	3 190	249	3 127	46 358	3 945	864
Transport equipment operatives	396 246	112	75	102	2 222	269	3 076	26 338	4 704	1 264
Laborers, except farm	588 458	108	207	109	5 677	72	8 052	63 589	17 404	4 784
Farm workers	126 983	22	36	22	360	36	324	11 934	783	250
Service workers, except private household	204 561	33	38	35	857	67	1 179	10 620	3 205	1 109
Private household workers	136 200	17	27	6	388	—	254	621	706	398
Total employed, 16 years old and over	395 974	126	88	99	2 403	160	2 614	42 238	4 443	1 411
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	41 909	15	9	12	277	5	415	829	134	39
Female employed, 16 years old and over										
Managers and administrators, except farm	989 810	396	340	343	7 840	807	8 617	74 640	12 698	3 311
Sales workers	94 589	115	70	67	1 106	128	1 258	4 961	620	307
Clerical and kindred workers	24 235	11	5	7	135	28	153	1 247	178	57
Operatives, except transport	58 990	15	21	21	350	44	444	5 157	571	195
Transport equipment operatives	297 055	74	86	160	2 305	161	2 264	25 147	2 335	481
Laborers, except farm	238 102	67	99	30	2 395	291	3 154	27 811	7 163	1 834
Farm workers	34 429	13	20	7	175	30	262	2 571	508	140
Service workers, except private household	19 300	—	—	—	65	—	43	77	28	15
Private household workers	183 030	86	27	33	1 067	90	1 093	9 044	1 161	351
Total employed, 16 years old and over	40 080	15	9	12	272	5	383	625	134	31
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969										
All families	2 039 085	863	621	561	13 995	1 511	16 299	212 922	29 941	9 219
Less than \$1,000	85 079	24	—	—	700	71	854	16 629	1 775	673
\$1,000 to \$1,999	88 868	15	12	6	458	53	421	10 072	935	364
\$2,000 to \$2,999	120 826	8	12	5	882	51	615	18 000	1 711	649
\$3,000 to \$3,999	150 447	25	13	13	965	69	744	23 256	2 788	789
\$4,000 to \$4,999	155 296	110	39	31	1 080	91	968	22 445	2 925	859
\$5,000 to \$5,999	165 081	66	54	39	1 203	120	1 253	23 013	3 467	1 041
\$6,000 to \$6,999	165 784	45	44	34	989	105	1 258	20 037	2 037	957
\$7,000 to \$7,999	165 167	109	36	25	1 034	95	1 270	16 361	2 398	749
\$8,000 to \$8,999	152 067	98	68	38	834	119	1 298	13 616	2 029	643
\$9,000 to \$9,999	131 829	41	34	57	828	166	1 119	9 903	1 710	583
\$10,000 or more	658 442	324	309	283	5 022	571	6 409	39 550	7 221	1 722
Median income: Families	\$7 534	\$8 311	\$9 956	\$10 053	\$7 657	\$8 845	\$8 591	\$6 698	\$6 599	\$6 255
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 523	\$7 156	\$8 420	\$7 860	\$6 022	\$6 401	\$7 517	\$5 226	\$5 789	\$5 695
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL*										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than 50 of poverty level	7.4	3.0	—	—	7.9	6.4	7.6	11.3	8.5	11.1
50 to 74	5.8	1.7	1.9	—	4.3	3.1	4.9	6.7	5.2	7.7
75 to 99	7.1	3.4	2.3	2.1	7.9	6.2	7.0	11.6	10.6	11.4
1.00 to 1.24	8.0	4.5	5.6	0.9	6.5	6.0	6.3	11.1	10.3	11.1
1.25 to 1.49	7.8	4.4	6.3	3.9	8.0	5.8	5.5	9.0	9.6	7.4
1.50 to 1.99	14.7	21.2	13.2	14.6	13.1	9.9	11.7	14.8	15.3	15.3
2.00 or more	49.2	61.8	70.7	78.4	52.4	62.7	59.9	35.5	40.5	36.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL*										
Families	415 112	70	26	12	2 812	236	2 495	62 920	7 283	2 789
Percent of all families	20.4	8.1	4.2	2.1	20.1	15.6	16.5	29.6	24.3	30.3
Mean family income	\$2 352	\$1 990	—	—	\$2 252	\$2 027	\$2 108	\$2 210	\$2 463	\$2 472
Mean income deficit	\$1 757	\$1 214	—	—	\$1 740	\$1 789	\$2 098	\$1 765	\$1 737	\$1 879
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.4	11.4	—	—	46.8	23.3	39.1	55.7	46.8	48.0
Mean size of family	4.80	3.40	—	—	4.53	4.18	4.80	4.45	4.82	5.08
With related children under 18 years	347 212	42	14	6	2 522	203	2 495	57 694	6 689	2 429
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.35	2.74	—	—	3.08	2.80	3.33	3.05	3.35	3.55
With related children under 6 years	219 658	28	8	6	1 812	184	1 654	35 771	4 682	1 780
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.82	—	—	—	1.95	1.73	2.10	1.80	1.97	2.02
Families with female head	139 176	17	6	—	1 169	86	1 335	34 612	3 319	1 091
With related children under 18 years	127 255	17	6	—	1 110	86	1 324	33 281	3 221	1 075
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.03	—	—	—	2.94	2.90	3.22	2.97	3.20	3.32
With related children under 6 years	73 289	9	—	—	802	77	814	20 921	2 184	682
Percent in labor force	22.0	—	—	—	12.2	27.3	6.1	11.1	5.3	6.5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.70	—	—	—	1.87	1.45	2.04	1.76	1.86	1.81
Family heads	415 112	70	26	12	2 812	236	2 495	62 920	7 283	2 789
Percent 65 years and over	10.6	24.3	—	—	4.1	6.8	3.2	3.5	2.4	2.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	236 505	24	14	6	1 495	97	1 289	26 688	3 614	1 645
Percent in labor force	78.4	—	—	—	62.4	74.2	72.6	60.8	74.9	67.1
Unrelated individuals	162 301	48	47	55	1 415	78	1 033	13 835	1 807	668
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.8	39.8	38.2	35.5	34.4	31.5	29.3	33.6	31.4	37.3
Mean income	\$727	\$496	—	—	\$736	\$805	\$576	\$724	\$645	\$761
Mean income deficit	\$1 125	\$1 106	\$1 351	\$1 435	\$1 156	\$1 097	\$1 322	\$1 137	\$1 241	\$1 106
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.7	—	—	—	8.5	—	11.1	32.3	11.8	27.8
Percent 65 years and over	28.0	33.8	34.0	23.6	9.7	—	13.2	22.4	8.8	9.0
Percent 65 years and over	2 153 834	364	127	103	14 166	1 044	13 939	293 408	34 881	14 822
Percent of all persons	23.5	8.5	4.9	4.4	22.4	16.4	19.3	34.1	27.5	33.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	5.7	10.5	12.6	12.6	2.6	5.7	2.6	2.7	2.1	2.3
Percent 65 years and over	5.6	18.4	17.3	24.3	2.5	3.2	2.1	2.5	1.4	1.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	58.0	56.1	—	—	51.1	76.5	54.2	45.2	56.9	53.2
Related children under 18 years	1 147 852	197	23	37	8 151	608	8 513	158 888	22 183	9 797
Percent living with both parents	61.2	66.0	—	—	49.3	49.7	43.2	39.7	48.7	53.8
Households	473 114	93	42	25	3 305	238	3 013	70 456	7 717	3 029
Percent of all households	22.1	11.8	7.0	4.5	21.9	15.8	17.9	30.5	25.2	31.3
Owner occupied	151 038	27	7	6	126	6	94	408	455	365
Mean value of unit	\$9 500	—	—	—	\$21 400	—	\$20 200	\$19 900	\$12 500	\$7 500
Renter occupied	322 076	66	35	19	3 179	232	2 919	70 048	7 262	2 664
Mean gross rent	\$105	\$105	\$133	—	\$117	\$99	\$116	\$96	\$107	\$82
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	14.8	—	—	—	5.0	1.7	2.6	2.6	7.3	4.3

*Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION								
Male, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	21 839	18 961	106 443	34 372	11 384	6 381	5 074	12 118
Civilian labor force	21 517	15 592	89 860	28 125	9 228	5 333	4 066	9 669
Employed	20 414	15 371	88 687	27 686	9 164	5 249	4 040	8 850
Unemployed	1 103	14 770	84 524	25 545	8 840	4 923	3 837	8 544
Not in labor force	4 803	601	4 163	2 141	324	326	183	306
		3 309	16 583	6 247	2 158	1 048	1 008	2 449
Female, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	10 889	18 726	103 144	33 854	11 034	6 677	5 030	12 403
Civilian labor force	10 889	7 113	45 415	13 123	4 592	2 919	2 193	5 791
Employed	10 013	7 087	45 373	13 113	4 592	2 919	2 193	5 750
Unemployed	876	6 415	42 079	11 750	4 203	2 919	2 017	5 419
Not in labor force	16 302	6 415	3 294	3 294	389	368	176	331
Married women in labor force, husband present	6 477	11 613	57 749	20 731	6 442	3 758	2 837	6 612
With own children under 6 years	1 942	4 268	26 993	7 796	2 912	1 800	1 342	3 480
		1 522	10 134	2 746	1 301	647	469	1 009
Total employed, 16 years old and over								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 612	2 234	9 934	4 223	1 591	1 188	866	2 598
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 423	878	3 480	1 507	523	488	358	751
Sales workers	1 456	912	4 463	1 557	532	351	249	865
Clerical and kindred workers	3 921	2 913	16 999	5 038	1 648	1 069	701	2 716
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 563	3 515	16 999	5 018	1 689	968	656	1 567
Operatives, except transport	7 979	4 665	45 379	10 375	3 987	1 507	1 149	2 361
Transport equipment operatives	928	780	4 423	1 475	437	257	189	393
Laborers, except farm	2 286	2 379	9 223	2 435	786	476	566	741
Farm workers	601	393	717	783	216	125	203	148
Service workers, except private household	3 411	2 400	12 663	4 657	1 551	1 136	856	1 620
Private household workers	237	116	499	227	83	81	81	103
Female employed, 16 years old and over								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 485	6 415	42 679	11 750	4 203	2 714	2 017	5 419
Managers and administrators, except farm	198	846	3 324	1 382	537	379	328	963
Sales workers	615	93	496	279	103	53	48	159
Clerical and kindred workers	2 845	403	1 769	735	192	124	102	320
Operatives, including transport	2 195	2 110	12 066	3 651	1 135	768	524	1 862
Other blue-collar workers	301	1 866	17 111	2 426	1 033	597	329	978
Farm workers	101	282	2 036	350	168	130	25	176
Service workers, except private household	2 044	106	62	136	37	-	-	8
Private household workers	229	1 279	4 748	2 570	926	618	560	888
		110	467	221	72	72	81	95
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969								
All families								
Less than \$1,000	19 538	13 853	77 981	25 136	8 288	4 738	3 448	8 868
\$1,000 to \$1,999	464	361	2 504	593	197	91	76	200
\$2,000 to \$2,999	408	347	1 908	500	203	84	103	249
\$3,000 to \$3,999	561	472	2 472	660	208	154	136	293
\$4,000 to \$4,999	741	506	3 204	822	313	189	158	253
\$5,000 to \$5,999	854	579	4 216	1 039	394	217	225	333
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 245	708	5 219	1 210	411	297	209	553
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 430	998	5 659	1 465	594	314	324	597
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 634	1 156	6 536	2 203	754	373	324	815
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 867	1 459	6 894	2 298	862	368	264	799
\$10,000 or more	1 422	1 072	5 731	2 176	780	336	351	653
Median income: Families	8 912	6 195	33 349	12 170	5 572	2 315	1 478	4 123
Families and unrelated individuals	\$9 397	\$9 318	\$9 016	\$9 817	\$9 267	\$9 839	\$9 014	\$9 524
	\$8 456	\$8 426	\$8 032	\$8 890	\$8 281	\$8 120	\$7 292	\$8 095
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Percent of families with income:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.9	4.8	5.1	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.2	4.2
.50 to .74	2.7	2.7	3.5	2.6	3.4	2.1	1.8	1.9
.75 to .99	3.7	3.3	4.3	3.1	2.9	3.5	4.7	3.2
1.00 to 1.24	4.9	6.5	5.9	4.1	5.5	4.4	7.5	4.8
1.25 to 1.49	6.0	6.4	6.4	5.8	5.6	6.4	5.6	5.7
1.50 to 1.99	15.8	13.6	14.6	14.6	17.6	14.0	14.4	11.8
2.00 or more	62.9	62.5	60.1	66.0	61.0	65.7	61.7	68.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families								
Percent of all families	2 011	1 509	10 082	2 404	859	445	391	827
Mean family income	\$2 365	\$2 169	\$2 218	\$2 285	\$2 407	\$2 288	\$2 296	\$1 997
Mean income deficit	\$1 830	\$1 957	\$1 868	\$1 899	\$1 703	\$1 820	\$1 629	\$1 599
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.5	15.0	28.2	33.5	20.7	27.2	25.7	15.8
Mean size of family	4.89	4.81	4.69	4.87	4.85	4.93	4.74	3.93
With related children under 18 years	1 752	1 326	8 734	2 084	764	399	323	557
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.39	3.30	3.30	3.47	3.33	3.47	3.45	2.90
With related children under 6 years	1 156	937	5 809	1 304	488	304	224	387
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.80	1.61	1.87	1.74	1.85	1.88	1.82	1.65
Families with female head	580	414	3 675	838	258	154	94	176
With related children under 18 years	573	399	3 523	787	258	154	88	157
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.94	3.35	3.19	3.40	3.07	4.09	2.97	2.95
With related children under 6 years	328	246	2 180	446	120	117	61	94
Percent in labor force	30.5	38.2	22.2	23.1	37.5	12.8	26.2	56.4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.79	1.62	1.83	1.69	1.68	1.44	1.87	1.37
Family heads								
Percent 65 years and over	2 011	1 509	10 082	2 404	859	445	391	827
Civilian male heads under 65 years	6.9	6.3	5.5	7.5	6.3	7.9	7.9	16.2
Percent in labor force	1 279	997	5 879	1 387	562	272	272	492
Unrelated individuals	81.1	84.5	79.9	76.3	80.8	90.3	79.8	75.6
Mean income	1 373	795	4 993	1 625	637	589	559	731
Mean income deficit	40.8	34.1	30.4	35.5	37.2	44.1	58.5	40.0
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$721	\$592	\$651	\$710	\$618	\$558	\$602	\$758
Percent 65 years and over	10.5	1.9	9.3	10.6	8.3	7.1	\$1 259	\$1 101
Percent 65 years and over	20.7	16.6	16.8	24.9	8.8	16.6	22.5	14.8
Persons								
Percent of all persons	11 209	8 058	52 298	13 339	4 802	2 782	2 414	3 980
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.9	12.2	14.5	11.2	11.8	12.2	14.1	10.0
Percent 65 years and over	5.5	4.1	4.0	5.5	4.0	5.5	8.1	11.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	64.5	65.0	58.8	61.6	71.3	75.5	69.7	75.5
Related children under 18 years	6 505	4 630	29 530	7 544	2 731	1 523	1 121	1 762
Percent living with both parents	60.1	64.6	55.2	57.9	62.8	51.5	74.0	60.2
Households								
Percent of all households	2 388	1 707	11 358	2 743	1 023	642	559	987
Owner occupied	12.4	12.6	14.7	11.0	12.7	14.1	14.9	28.5
Mean value of unit	\$12 300	\$12 700	\$16 400	\$12 300	\$14 300	\$12 600	\$10 300	\$9 400
Renter occupied	1 856	1 289	10 758	1 856	862	493	375	702
Mean gross rent	\$94	\$91	\$106	\$98	\$111	\$94	\$86	\$81
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	9.5	8.3	7.5	8.7	7.7	10.9	24.9	16.5

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION									
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>									
Labor force	605	881	5 749	14 232	7 772	15 809	4 878	15 989	2 045
Civilian labor force	564	695	4 307	11 453	4 475	13 611	3 931	13 770	1 493
Employed	243	549	4 301	9 812	1 326	11 846	3 634	8 948	1 486
Unemployed	13	34	247	411	33	11 554	3 496	8 718	1 454
Not in labor force	41	186	1 092	2 779	297	2 298	947	2 219	572
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>									
Labor force	539	784	5 737	13 229	1 682	16 444	6 528	14 938	2 133
Civilian labor force	150	279	2 536	5 701	727	7 622	4 163	6 606	654
Employed	145	279	2 504	5 697	727	7 572	4 163	6 436	654
Unemployed	18	29	234	5 246	647	7 277	3 989	6 123	588
Not in labor force	389	505	3 201	7 528	955	9 022	2 375	4 093	415
Married women in labor force, husband present	112	185	1 668	3 547	484	4 509	1 405	4 093	1 479
With own children under 6 years	38	69	738	1 234	201	1 313	426	1 239	86
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	357	745	6 397	14 647	1 940	18 831	7 485	14 841	2 042
Managers and administrators, except farm	97	71	637	1 648	445	4 792	1 579	4 079	381
Sales workers	28	21	359	643	131	1 956	514	1 295	215
Clerical and kindred workers	42	57	240	533	135	1 161	274	1 063	160
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	25	54	649	1 847	228	3 881	2 136	3 603	283
Operatives, except transport	34	74	736	2 014	254	1 848	476	1 228	316
Transport equipment operatives	82	82	1 416	2 458	231	1 312	231	852	348
Laborers, except farm	28	19	220	502	55	314	197	277	47
Farm workers	38	55	691	1 454	96	533	178	307	70
Service workers, except private household	19	103	267	383	22	168	18	107	19
Private household workers	50	192	1 114	2 915	215	2 101	1 373	1 660	192
Female employed, 16 years old and over	177	230	2 343	5 246	647	7 277	3 989	6 123	588
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	21	35	256	594	172	1 451	612	1 294	103
Managers and administrators, except farm	15	11	44	88	13	217	182	147	36
Sales workers	19	30	104	265	75	450	111	434	69
Clerical and kindred workers	25	40	452	1 284	173	2 715	1 645	2 574	173
Operatives, including transport	5	5	619	695	113	546	159	403	86
Other blue-collar workers	6	—	77	197	4	118	89	82	—
Farm workers	5	7	7	18	—	7	8	—	9
Service workers, except private household	31	121	665	1 857	89	1 029	721	829	101
Private household workers	—	12	119	240	6	742	463	360	11
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969									
<i>All families</i>									
Less than \$1,000	434	574	4 206	9 771	1 350	11 733	3 284	10 653	1 517
\$1,000 to \$1,999	7	11	95	241	34	217	115	286	22
\$2,000 to \$2,999	17	14	106	233	44	151	64	171	72
\$3,000 to \$3,999	44	27	191	478	42	275	145	310	80
\$4,000 to \$4,999	19	17	119	284	68	125	123	400	41
\$5,000 to \$5,999	49	46	311	679	44	416	234	433	108
\$6,000 to \$6,999	48	65	344	845	161	592	231	654	88
\$7,000 to \$7,999	34	91	442	1 029	75	541	186	722	105
\$8,000 to \$8,999	58	44	466	991	169	893	212	717	109
\$9,000 to \$9,999	6	64	345	899	102	588	197	723	106
\$10,000 or more	42	63	355	781	52	681	194	565	109
Median income: Families	\$6 971	\$7 364	\$7 893	\$7 905	\$8 073	\$11 846	\$9 587	\$10 558	\$9 252
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 355	\$6 071	\$7 103	\$6 788	\$7 438	\$9 522	\$6 107	\$7 331	\$8 361
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
<i>Percent of families with incomes</i>									
Less than 50 of poverty level	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	5.3	2.6	5.3	3.8	4.5
50 to 74	2.5	2.1	4.5	3.3	1.7	1.7	3.1	1.5	2.2
75 to 99	13.6	9.1	6.0	6.3	5.5	2.2	2.6	3.0	4.4
1.00 to 1.24	9.4	9.1	8.0	7.8	10.2	3.5	5.7	4.2	5.4
1.25 to 1.49	8.3	6.8	8.4	8.7	6.4	4.1	4.7	5.0	3.4
1.50 to 1.99	17.5	15.3	16.3	17.3	13.0	9.6	10.0	9.7	12.9
2.00 or more	44.0	53.5	52.8	52.7	57.9	76.1	68.6	72.5	67.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	90	88	609	1 212	168	768	361	881	169
Percent of all families	20.7	15.3	14.5	13.4	12.4	6.5	11.0	8.3	11.1
Mean family income	\$2 690	\$3 303	\$2 646	\$2 533	\$2 556	\$2 119	\$1 705	\$1 960	\$2 059
Mean income deficit	\$1 177	\$1 463	\$1 573	\$1 434	\$1 787	\$1 670	\$1 632	\$1 705	\$1 530
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.7	15.9	19.2	20.1	19.7	17.2	8.1	13.0	10.9
Mean size of family	4.50	5.70	5.05	4.60	4.89	4.10	3.55	4.17	4.07
With related children under 18 years	90	80	475	1 036	155	600	250	675	115
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.47	3.89	3.82	3.36	3.27	2.84	2.55	2.92	2.67
With related children under 6 years	68	69	302	676	148	282	188	475	73
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.28	1.45	1.43	1.79	1.88	1.73	1.54	1.55	1.60
Families with female head	5	21	33	377	60	245	213	260	9
With related children under 18 years	5	21	63	354	60	229	185	218	9
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	3.69	2.84	2.95	2.48	2.47	2.92	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	53	179	50	74	143	139	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	43.4	38.5	26.0	14.9	26.6	28.1	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.45	1.35	1.76	1.91	1.59	1.52	—
Families with female head	90	88	609	1 212	168	768	361	881	169
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	13.3	16.4	—	28.9	1.9	4.3	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	43	61	438	684	101	432	141	469	104
Percent in labor force	100.0	78.7	86.0	77.2	86.1	71.1	70.2	61.2	84.6
Unrelated individuals	47	112	282	644	101	1 177	764	718	84
Percent of all unrelated individuals	68.1	84.8	38.2	47.1	38.7	41.0	24.9	31.1	48.9
Mean income	\$513	\$479	\$794	\$799	\$999	\$598	\$483	\$595	\$384
Mean income deficit	\$1 389	\$1 388	\$1 077	\$1 065	\$1 543	\$1 271	\$1 409	\$1 271	\$1 435
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	8.0	7.5	—	3.3	—	1.0	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	19.1	26.4	—	10.6	4.6	4.9	18.6
Percent	452	614	3 358	6 705	922	4 389	2 039	4 392	773
Percent of all persons	23.7	21.6	16.3	14.9	15.0	8.5	13.5	9.7	12.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	2.7	2.3	5.8	7.9	1.0	4.3	2.5	2.4	10.9
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	5.9	7.2	—	5.6	2.9	2.5	12.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	70.4	66.3	—	59.0	42.4	45.5	63.0
Related children under 18 years	232	309	1 888	3 587	572	2 105	721	2 496	364
Percent living with both parents	92.2	67.6	72.6	64.7	52.6	57.1	25.8	55.3	77.7
Households	86	117	632	1 345	187	986	647	967	190
Percent of all households	20.4	22.1	15.2	15.4	13.5	8.1	13.5	8.8	13.5
Owner occupied	24	20	246	551	46	201	49	181	92
Mean value of unit	—	—	\$6 000	\$7 300	\$12 500	\$15 000	\$32 500	\$20 100	\$13 300
Renter occupied	62	97	386	994	135	785	598	786	98
Mean gross rent	\$96	\$64	\$70	\$76	\$102	\$120	\$134	\$125	\$61
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	10.5	19.7	9.7	10.1	3.3	5.6	3.9	4.3	29.5

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

(Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION								
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>								
Labor force	8 295	4 435	10 355	146 404	3 940	4 482	4 443	2 594
Civilian labor force	7 247	3 878	8 764	118 852	3 194	3 595	3 642	2 126
Employed	3 423	1 619	5 910	115 816	1 985	2 956	2 439	1 599
Unemployed	3 336	1 540	5 772	112 091	1 944	2 830	2 324	1 504
Not in labor force	87	79	138	3 725	41	126	115	95
Employed	1 048	557	1 591	746	887	801	470	470
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>								
Labor force	4 124	2 948	8 929	166 432	3 103	4 389	4 172	2 585
Civilian labor force	2 397	1 044	3 697	78 354	1 210	1 943	1 700	1 073
Employed	2 349	958	3 671	78 307	1 195	1 934	1 604	1 041
Unemployed	2 169	881	3 432	73 436	1 111	1 838	1 457	960
Not in labor force	180	77	239	4 871	84	96	247	81
Married women in labor force, husband present	3 727	1 924	5 232	88 078	1 893	2 446	2 472	1 512
With own children under 6 years	1 730	634	2 569	48 318	1 161	1 132	1 132	647
Total employed, 16 years old and over	5 505	2 421	9 904	185 527	3 055	4 668	3 781	2 444
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 446	583	2 180	18 791	847	1 256	1 124	543
Managers and administrators, except farm	309	246	1 070	11 696	233	486	261	211
Sales workers	421	189	758	13 146	222	288	322	159
Clerical and kindred workers	1 007	358	1 844	31 160	468	803	722	449
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	630	402	976	26 620	332	411	434	291
Operatives, except transport	741	368	946	38 784	270	581	338	302
Transport equipment operatives	131	124	222	6 204	71	150	108	72
Laborers, except farm	125	103	216	8 243	110	111	123	95
Farm workers	45	18	113	4 806	103	31	39	120
Service workers, except private household	387	111	828	24 579	288	533	297	171
Private household workers	63	14	46	1 498	32	60	48	51
Female employed, 16 years old and over	2 169	881	3 432	73 436	1 111	1 838	1 457	960
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	583	205	790	6 064	309	499	267	207
Managers and administrators, except farm	51	30	133	1 621	37	55	72	32
Sales workers	165	87	305	4 544	60	102	103	43
Clerical and kindred workers	699	304	1 272	21 200	300	585	519	352
Operatives, including transport	376	141	406	23 974	131	257	94	137
Other blue-collar workers	47	19	58	2 908	13	44	34	25
Farm workers	11	—	9	1 269	—	4	—	16
Service workers, except private household	194	81	423	10 431	178	278	191	97
Private household workers	63	14	36	1 425	32	56	48	51
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969								
All families	4 666	2 104	6 718	112 248	2 245	3 063	2 924	1 855
Less than \$1,000	115	116	192	4 124	41	73	86	100
\$1,000 to \$1,999	157	38	153	4 257	42	111	109	85
\$2,000 to \$2,999	122	64	196	4 744	80	136	107	88
\$3,000 to \$3,999	286	131	268	6 610	81	135	142	99
\$4,000 to \$4,999	212	124	312	7 569	77	109	130	118
\$5,000 to \$5,999	401	204	567	8 495	163	163	215	147
\$6,000 to \$6,999	359	133	431	9 240	191	275	251	142
\$7,000 to \$7,999	449	166	526	9 345	180	287	214	161
\$8,000 to \$8,999	322	153	464	8 959	130	222	218	111
\$9,000 to \$9,999	345	133	380	8 235	133	133	197	158
\$10,000 or more	1 798	842	3 151	40 677	1 048	1 399	1 258	684
Median income, families	\$8 410	\$8 497	\$9 040	\$8 195	\$9 427	\$8 687	\$8 954	\$8 248
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 957	\$4 174	\$7 042	\$7 252	\$6 035	\$6 599	\$6 466	\$6 258
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.7	6.3	4.0	5.6	2.7	4.1	4.0	8.4
.50 to .74	2.5	2.0	2.4	3.7	2.0	3.3	3.5	5.6
.75 to .99	2.7	4.8	3.0	4.5	3.7	4.3	5.1	3.1
1.00 to 1.24	6.2	8.0	3.2	5.4	5.6	5.6	3.6	4.9
1.25 to 1.49	6.5	8.9	5.4	6.5	6.4	5.1	4.8	7.8
1.50 to 1.99	14.6	12.7	11.7	13.9	12.5	11.4	14.1	13.4
2.00 or more	62.8	57.3	70.3	60.3	67.1	66.2	65.0	59.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families								
Percent of all families	461	275	432	15 443	188	359	367	247
Mean family income	\$1 932	\$1 801	\$1 928	\$1 958	\$2 169	\$1 972	\$1 957	\$1 431
Mean income deficit	\$1 911	\$1 852	\$1 639	\$1 637	\$1 523	\$1 545	\$1 450	\$2 047
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.1	1.8	10.8	23.8	12.2	8.6	9.5	11.6
Mean size of family	4.31	3.96	3.81	3.92	4.00	3.85	3.69	4.15
With related children under 18 years	383	236	443	10 172	139	259	248	209
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.95	2.61	2.54	2.62	2.49	2.69	2.27	2.62
With related children under 6 years	270	149	257	5 291	91	185	153	110
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.60	1.60	1.52	1.60	1.41	1.32	1.50	1.39
Families with female head	95	89	135	3 490	39	87	52	58
With related children under 18 years	95	89	124	2 585	39	87	44	48
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.75	2.27	2.64	2.21	2.56	2.98	2.05	2.67
With related children under 6 years	46	41	53	921	18	53	25	26
Percent in labor force	8.7	—	43.4	54.2	—	100.0	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.96	1.61	1.85	1.46	—	1.75	—	—
Family heads	461	275	432	15 443	188	359	367	247
Percent 65 years and over	5.0	1.8	11.6	20.5	15.4	6.4	16.1	18.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	148	98	287	9 164	77	197	181	150
Percent in labor force	70.9	92.9	78.0	83.7	67.5	76.6	73.5	76.7
Unrelated individuals	209	69	329	8 403	230	275	190	146
Percent of all unrelated individuals	31.6	21.0	29.5	41.8	53.0	39.3	49.7	48.7
Mean income	\$546	\$499	\$642	\$636	\$589	\$596	\$747	\$484
Mean income deficit	\$1 350	\$1 413	\$1 236	\$1 210	\$1 272	\$1 200	\$1 108	\$1 367
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	2.7	19.0	11.7	7.6	18.9	—
Percent 65 years and over	8.6	11.6	12.8	31.6	26.1	7.3	40.5	42.5
Persons								
Percent of all persons	2 198	1 159	2 735	68 920	982	1 658	1 511	1 253
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.1	12.8	9.9	15.4	9.7	12.6	12.3	16.0
Percent 65 years and over	3.9	1.8	4.3	6.7	9.9	6.3	12.5	6.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	87.0	—	31.6	34.0	71.5	75.5	58.4	32.3
Related children under 18 years	1 339	658	1 343	27 196	466	941	806	615
Percent living with both parents	70.3	59.7	70.3	49.8	56.3	63.3	63.3	72.7
Households	518	278	703	18 265	222	454	439	254
Percent of all households	11.4	13.5	10.3	15.8	10.5	14.5	15.6	15.1
Owner occupied	158	37	191	4 728	93	140	149	83
Mean value of unit	\$18 600	\$16 700	\$15 800	\$14 700	\$12 700	\$16 400	\$11 800	\$12 300
Renter occupied	360	241	512	13 537	129	316	290	171
Mean gross rent	\$85	\$91	\$106	\$104	\$64	\$67	\$79	\$72
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	2.5	6.1	3.3	8.2	7.7	12.3	6.4	9.8

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION									
Male, 16 years old and over	2 772	21 833	11 044	564 483	2 273	5 164	3 024	82 075	174 418
Labor force	2 155	16 766	8 811	433 273	1 804	4 240	3 858	62 129	80 951
Civilian labor force	1 856	15 369	7 376	420 226	1 601	4 022	3 772	58 941	79 504
Employed	1 759	14 576	6 963	400 360	1 547	3 659	3 500	54 806	73 989
Unemployed	97	793	413	19 866	54	363	272	4 135	5 515
Not in labor force	617	5 067	2 233	131 422	469	924	1 166	19 946	33 467
Female, 16 years old and over	2 672	22 441	10 287	614 616	2 032	4 822	5 196	83 710	122 965
Labor force	1 089	8 042	3 991	215 058	780	2 032	1 883	31 345	41 103
Civilian labor force	1 079	8 028	3 970	214 738	780	2 032	1 883	31 287	41 058
Employed	987	7 557	3 618	200 065	705	1 835	1 675	29 092	37 708
Unemployed	92	3 255	1 473	14 673	75	197	208	2 195	3 350
Not in labor force	1 583	14 399	6 296	399 558	1 252	2 790	3 313	52 365	81 862
Married women in labor force, husband present	777	4 503	2 656	109 358	539	1 358	1 134	18 168	22 176
With own children under 6 years	290	1 204	819	43 233	177	616	425	6 226	8 044
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 746	22 133	10 581	600 425	2 232	5 494	5 175	83 892	111 497
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	383	3 519	1 634	45 411	297	361	321	7 720	12 227
Managers and administrators, except farm	276	2 107	754	30 232	182	269	177	3 659	7 006
Sales workers	153	1 650	523	33 977	120	169	92	3 354	5 380
Clerical and kindred workers	345	4 336	1 624	82 027	223	442	547	12 276	17 404
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	374	3 255	1 473	90 262	257	422	708	10 637	15 174
Operatives, except transport	374	2 762	1 421	97 634	212	1 240	700	13 622	11 993
Transport equipment operatives	92	512	371	31 554	74	241	208	4 486	5 713
Laborers, except farm	159	1 057	714	52 372	233	487	779	7 309	8 728
Farm workers	261	306	399	39 520	172	1 254	256	3 040	4 599
Service workers, except private household	307	2 272	1 619	82 712	447	580	1 254	16 619	20 829
Private household workers	22	277	47	14 760	35	69	133	1 176	2 744
Female employed, 16 years old and over	987	7 337	3 618	200 065	705	1 835	1 675	29 092	37 708
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	205	1 179	585	17 807	118	134	109	2 986	4 132
Managers and administrators, except farm	141	1 068	406	5 549	33	49	47	1 398	1 315
Sales workers	39	568	234	14 598	62	65	46	1 393	2 461
Clerical and kindred workers	264	2 991	1 124	54 784	146	292	364	8 526	11 628
Operatives, including transport	189	890	394	36 363	20	625	120	4 270	3 615
Other blue-collar workers	18	172	80	7 617	17	106	68	920	1 047
Farm workers	36	14	24	4 082	6	124	25	233	215
Service workers, except private household	173	1 121	1 029	44 989	266	371	795	9 006	10 680
Private household workers	22	254	42	14 256	35	69	133	1 160	2 635
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969									
All families	2 026	15 921	7 956	422 780	1 432	3 593	3 845	62 158	87 858
Less than \$1,000	52	660	259	21 771	44	121	80	2 061	5 192
\$1,000 to \$1,999	120	696	394	29 656	47	101	184	3 221	6 756
\$2,000 to \$2,999	87	785	477	36 298	84	260	4 285	7 165	7 165
\$3,000 to \$3,999	206	830	434	45 200	153	361	5 099	7 793	7 793
\$4,000 to \$4,999	131	1 028	568	42 344	142	348	4 849	6 857	6 857
\$5,000 to \$5,999	232	947	751	40 694	137	432	371	4 770	8 423
\$6,000 to \$6,999	219	1 203	688	36 949	185	288	362	5 975	7 934
\$7,000 to \$7,999	188	1 280	558	33 798	105	365	319	6 025	7 026
\$8,000 to \$8,999	98	1 410	706	27 775	169	262	385	5 356	4 024
\$9,000 to \$9,999	109	944	475	21 974	82	221	291	4 259	4 832
\$10,000 or more	584	6 138	2 458	87 201	484	760	972	16 268	18 646
Median income	\$6 845	\$8 377	\$7 371	\$5 897	\$7 229	\$6 415	\$7 158	\$7 138	\$6 957
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 821	\$7 062	\$5 978	\$5 246	\$6 358	\$5 603	\$6 443	\$6 169	\$5 303
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL*									
Percent of families with incomes									
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.3	7.1	7.5	11.3	4.8	7.4	4.9	6.5	10.8
.50 to .74	5.2	4.6	5.1	9.6	2.1	9.4	7.1	7.3	9.1
.75 to .99	4.9	4.2	5.9	10.5	7.3	9.3	9.1	7.1	9.5
1.00 to 1.24	9.2	5.1	7.7	10.9	10.8	7.3	7.0	6.4	10.0
1.25 to 1.49	8.6	6.5	8.2	9.4	9.9	9.1	10.1	9.7	9.5
1.50 to 1.99	13.1	13.9	15.8	15.1	16.9	19.7	20.3	16.3	15.6
2.00 or more	51.6	58.5	49.8	33.2	45.1	37.9	41.5	44.8	35.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL*									
Families	354	2 534	1 472	133 095	282	936	812	12 984	25 864
Percent of all families	17.5	16.5	16.5	31.4	17.3	26.1	21.1	20.9	28.6
Mean family income	\$2 318	\$1 943	\$2 310	\$2 516	\$2 599	\$2 734	\$2 729	\$2 402	\$2 273
Mean income deficit	\$1 810	\$1 810	\$1 810	\$1 810	\$1 401	\$1 781	\$1 435	\$1 668	\$1 759
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.3	18.0	22.8	16.0	23.4	17.6	31.9	37.0	26.1
Mean size of family	5.92	4.21	4.76	5.23	4.70	5.76	4.87	4.81	4.74
With related children under 18 years	275	1 811	1 182	109 583	208	642	671	11 032	20 387
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.24	2.92	3.39	3.65	3.77	3.99	3.57	3.40	3.35
With related children under 6 years	206	1 137	786	68 515	98	572	488	6 806	11 858
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.29	1.61	1.79	1.91	2.04	2.11	1.94	1.67	1.71
Families with female head	19	562	273	30 447	51	188	262	4 747	6 926
With related children under 18 years	19	461	265	25 736	51	182	243	4 405	6 067
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.51	3.14	3.09	3.59	3.38	2.84	3.11	2.96
With related children under 6 years	...	1.9	1.50	1.2 963	34	79	177	2 542	3 172
Percent in labor force	...	35.7	18.7	38.9	35.3	21.5	13.0	24.7	22.7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.47	1.35	1.72	1.62	2.14	1.60	1.59	1.60
Family heads	394	2 334	1 472	133 095	282	936	812	12 984	25 864
Percent 65 years and over	9.9	17.3	10.0	13.8	17.7	3.4	9.4	12.5	17.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	287	1 597	1 002	87 615	181	712	475	6 807	15 082
Percent in labor force	77.0	72.1	75.3	86.0	70.2	69.2	77.7	75.2	72.4
Unrelated individuals	134	1 482	730	35 587	97	342	274	6 121	8 773
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.0	44.9	54.6	57.0	30.7	46.7	45.7	50.1	58.2
Mean income	\$713	\$604	\$734	\$725	\$907	\$618	\$946	\$897	\$776
Mean income deficit	\$1 146	\$1 275	\$1 105	\$1 108	\$984	\$1 142	\$880	\$952	\$1 043
Percent receiving public assistance income	15.4	6.0	19.7	17.5	17.5	13.5	40.1	28.1	29.7
Percent 65 years and over	22.8	19.2	28.9	38.4	24.8	14.4	46.9	33.4	46.9
Persons	2 091	12 147	7 731	731 368	1 421	5 733	4 228	68 548	131 435
Percent of all persons	23.2	17.9	22.3	35.9	18.6	31.4	23.1	24.4	23.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	5.5	7.3	7.1	6.2	8.4	2.4	6.5	7.6	8.5
Percent 65 years and over	4.8	8.5	6.0	6.1	8.0	1.8	6.2	6.5	8.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	53.0	48.4	62.6	59.0	50.9	78.9	64.4	63.6	59.4
Related children under 18 years	1 265	5 737	4 332	393 624	795	3 476	2 499	37 206	67 617
Percent living with both parents	89.6	70.4	70.1	73.4	71.9	76.1	67.6	56.7	66.3
Households	292	2 837	1 480	148 430	298	929	974	15 280	29 073
Percent of all households	16.5	17.8	21.3	32.2	19.1	28.9	25.7	23.9	33.0
Owner occupied	58	676	678	75 623	101	337	289	5 065	17 013
Mean value of unit	\$7 300	\$15 200	\$7 600	\$6 400	\$13 600	\$8 400	\$9 100	\$8 500	\$7 700
Renter occupied	234	2 181	1 002	68 027	197	592	685	10 215	12 060
Mean gross rent	\$54	\$90	\$71	\$51	\$70	\$61	\$63	\$74	\$57
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	38.0	4.6	7.0	30.1	11.4	15.1	8.5	14.7	28.4

*Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	New York City
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	92 624	11 822	8 454	22 348	9 967	921 836	2 175	7 491	218 330
Civilian labor force	71 935	9 132	7 267	18 647	7 813	733 373	2 029	6 334	156 292
Employed	69 882	8 937	6 861	15 243	7 701	708 212	876	4 393	155 884
Unemployed	2 871	872	315	1 541	736	658 530	629	185	145 906
Not in labor force	20 691	2 690	1 187	3 701	2 154	188 463	146	1 357	62 258
Female, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	98 248	12 082	7 952	18 804	9 755	933 396	1 614	6 632	264 848
Civilian labor force	34 136	4 884	3 437	7 733	3 966	386 107	786	2 480	74 231
Employed	31 630	4 391	3 155	6 638	3 626	348 623	722	2 307	69 397
Unemployed	2 506	493	282	1 095	340	37 069	58	158	5 824
Not in labor force	64 069	7 198	4 515	11 071	5 789	567 289	828	4 152	190 609
Married women in labor force, husband present	18 053	3 109	2 213	5 192	2 684	214 767	541	1 496	34 603
With own children under 6 years	6 843	1 170	725	1 954	915	69 351	211	341	9 015
Total employed, 16 years old and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	98 641	12 476	9 701	20 340	10 591	1 007 153	1 551	6 515	214 303
Managers and administrators, except farm	7 770	1 242	924	2 454	1 260	88 375	252	684	9 704
Sales workers	4 902	726	655	1 249	640	48 867	111	362	7 538
Clerical and kindred workers	5 123	384	411	1 204	506	49 586	102	356	10 299
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11 782	1 756	1 318	2 686	1 449	157 363	335	917	43 937
Operatives, except transport	14 459	1 984	1 147	2 234	1 491	141 591	218	1 237	24 150
Transport equipment operatives	16 868	2 168	731	2 649	1 626	206 443	62	585	58 313
Laborers, except farm	5 086	546	321	803	274	43 299	43	440	11 247
Farm workers	9 616	1 161	722	1 412	895	69 936	57	411	9 307
Service workers, except private household	7 376	293	351	3 097	819	62 327	-	146	274
Private household workers	13 589	2 037	3 028	2 370	1 515	126 268	329	1 317	38 817
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 860	179	93	182	116	13 098	42	60	717
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	31 630	4 391	3 155	6 638	3 626	348 623	722	2 307	69 397
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 924	365	283	820	434	31 025	113	429	4 299
Sales workers	784	94	149	159	107	8 799	34	118	1 153
Clerical and kindred workers	2 288	161	184	404	228	20 162	59	228	2 934
Operatives, including transport	8 256	1 317	1 022	2 020	1 030	110 064	266	675	23 513
Other blue-collar workers	6 107	754	151	1 101	527	85 923	27	180	25 684
Farm workers	1 066	195	87	199	168	11 644	-	108	2 400
Service workers, except private household	1 111	20	20	483	166	10 673	-	8	36
Private household workers	7 333	1 309	1 179	1 278	867	57 784	181	790	7 844
	1 781	173	82	174	99	12 549	42	55	531
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969									
All families	69 449	8 955	6 242	14 676	7 337	690 127	1 304	4 893	200 676
Less than \$1,000	2 514	293	120	345	169	20 189	15	107	16 136
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 130	339	108	456	308	21 116	18	162	9 627
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 385	484	167	652	413	30 329	16	202	17 608
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 593	647	242	852	481	38 385	46	251	22 520
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 198	685	295	1 011	413	41 925	65	307	21 745
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 675	641	348	1 036	606	45 849	112	319	22 069
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 789	774	542	1 091	573	50 697	152	404	19 068
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6 718	971	558	1 089	662	54 119	105	372	15 381
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5 767	680	449	1 037	594	53 640	75	314	12 688
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 377	672	484	1 042	538	50 745	57	306	9 027
\$10,000 or more	20 305	2 803	2 905	5 601	2 580	283 173	723	2 149	34 787
Median income: Families	\$7 512	\$7 833	\$9 554	\$8 330	\$8 073	\$8 791	\$10 743	\$9 028	\$5 575
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 680	\$7 089	\$8 164	\$6 375	\$6 981	\$7 537	\$7 246	\$6 944	\$5 138
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.3	5.3	3.2	5.2	6.0	4.9	1.5	4.0	11.6
.50 to .74	6.1	5.8	1.7	5.8	4.8	4.2	1.7	2.6	6.8
.75 to .99	6.9	6.4	3.1	6.0	6.4	4.9	1.4	7.1	11.9
1.00 to 1.24	8.8	6.9	5.1	7.4	6.9	6.1	7.6	6.7	11.3
1.25 to 1.49	8.5	8.1	5.6	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.3	6.8	9.1
1.50 to 1.99	16.9	18.9	14.1	13.5	13.2	14.2	11.8	14.4	14.9
2.00 or more	45.4	48.4	67.2	55.2	56.1	59.0	69.7	58.1	34.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	14 059	1 573	501	2 503	1 261	96 329	60	481	60 908
Percent of all families	20.2	17.6	8.0	17.1	17.2	14.0	4.6	13.9	30.4
Mean family income	\$2 459	\$2 339	\$2 062	\$2 627	\$2 474	\$2 312	\$1 873	\$2 337	\$2 207
Mean income deficit	\$1 783	\$1 993	\$1 634	\$1 685	\$1 777	\$1 692	\$1 390	\$1 399	\$1 763
Percent receiving public assistance income	26.5	41.8	8.6	32.1	27.6	25.7	10.0	27.2	56.1
Mean size of family	5 005	4 46	4 27	5 23	5 06	4 61	3 43	4 41	4 44
With related children under 18 years	11 457	1 322	395	2 085	1 076	80 546	44	498	55 872
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.60	3.04	3.14	3.82	3.58	3.25	2.23	3.46	3.04
With related children under 6 years	7 034	919	267	1 545	778	53 143	38	320	34 522
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.88	1.85	1.55	1.88	1.76	1.74	1.84	1.61	1.79
Families with female head	4 481	569	122	479	231	36 404	21	240	33 855
With related children under 18 years	3 973	546	117	431	224	33 966	12	223	32 554
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.42	2.85	2.74	3.49	2.73	3.00	...	3.40	2.97
With related children under 6 years	2 047	368	88	305	150	20 512	6	130	19 906
Percent in labor force	30.8	23.4	54.5	23.0	15.3	26.4	...	40.8	5.1
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.82	1.59	1.39	1.74	1.27	1.63	...	1.29	1.76
Family heads	14 059	1 573	501	2 503	1 261	96 329	60	481	60 908
Percent 65 years and over	15.4	7.4	10.8	6.4	4.8	8.6	11.7	7.0	3.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	7 895	898	308	1 795	955	52 079	...	275	25 493
Percent in labor force	81.5	72.2	88.6	80.1	79.3	76.5	...	67.3	60.3
Unrelated individuals	6 105	755	470	1 169	492	34 977	34	355	12 987
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.3	47.1	30.6	36.7	45.2	33.3	13.0	39.3	33.7
Mean income	\$817	\$796	\$905	\$870	\$725	\$732	\$618	\$690	\$737
Mean income deficit	\$1 023	\$1 093	\$957	\$991	\$1 161	\$1 126	\$1 265	\$988	\$1 123
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.9	21.3	8.3	10.9	8.7	13.3	...	20.0	33.8
Percent 65 years and over	39.1	16.4	33.0	16.4	14.0	23.6	...	18.3	23.1
Persons	77 075	7 764	2 608	14 254	7 167	498 677	240	3 358	283 162
Percent of all persons	23.4	18.1	9.7	21.1	21.0	16.3	4.3	15.1	35.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	7.3	6.5	9.5	3.9	3.9	6.2	2.9	6.1	2.7
Percent 65 years and over	7.3	4.4	3.2	3.2	3.2	5.4	...	2.9	2.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	58.8	72.1	71.0	57.9	78.3	65.0	...	75.4	45.3
Related children under 18 years	41 689	4 317	1 202	8 297	4 004	260 569	131	1 779	153 032
Percent living with both parents	61.7	56.7	69.8	72.0	73.2	56.1	51.9	51.2	39.1
Households	16 827	1 803	680	2 720	1 451	117 879	63	845	68 319
Percent of all households	23.3	19.8	10.9	18.2	19.5	15.7	5.2	16.0	31.3
Owner occupied	7 216	744	241	742	384	30 225	7	49	203
Mean value of unit	\$8 600	\$10 400	\$18 300	\$11 300	\$10 700	\$16 800	...	\$32 600	\$19 200
Renter occupied	9 411	1 359	439	1 978	1 067	87 654	56	805	68 116
Mean gross rent	\$61	\$78	\$104	\$77	\$82	\$95	\$173	\$107	\$95
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	18.2	5.8	6.6	10.7	12.5	4.3	11.1	8.8	2.5

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
All housing units	68 679 030	397 169	280 962	165 068	1 890 460	316 477	981 158	6 298 863	2 388 611	3 924 757
Vacant - seasonal and migratory	1 022 464	60 762	33 954	15 967	54 292	9 976	13 090	146 400	85 402	48 546
All year-round housing units	67 656 566	337 007	247 008	149 101	1 836 198	306 501	968 068	6 152 263	2 302 409	3 876 211
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
Owner occupied	39 885 180	212 199	153 771	91 285	1 012 173	168 923	583 381	2 795 635	1 349 815	2 549 277
Cooperative and condominium	370 493	162	111	63	3 414	298	5 808	115 480	10 625	9 954
White	36 978 651	211 556	153 330	91 084	996 045	166 655	570 594	2 652 916	1 272 905	2 407 202
Negro	2 567 920	1 190	1 91	78	12 741	1 703	11 460	129 529	72 440	137 314
Renter occupied	23 564 567	90 724	71 607	40 813	747 519	123 042	349 888	3 118 226	868 367	1 156 133
White	19 550 723	89 815	70 937	40 520	702 066	116 728	308 480	2 535 261	716 514	988 893
Negro	3 612 340	447	403	125	38 753	5 199	36 488	526 561	143 362	160 495
Vacant year-round	4 206 819	34 084	21 630	17 003	76 506	14 536	34 799	238 402	84 427	170 801
For sale only	477 371	3 016	2 100	1 325	6 879	1 190	4 124	20 307	9 159	20 984
Vacant less than 6 months	310 386	1 190	1 260	670	4 450	708	2 892	11 979	5 800	10 916
Median price asked	\$15 400	\$10 000	\$16 100	\$15 900	\$22 900	\$20 100	\$30 500	\$19 500	\$19 500	\$9 600
For rent	1 655 390	6 998	5 022	2 878	37 130	7 579	15 485	93 004	29 914	61 200
Vacant less than 2 months	928 482	3 114	2 663	1 273	18 174	3 098	8 344	50 300	15 016	25 559
Median rent asked	\$81	\$68	\$83	\$77	\$86	\$63	\$112	\$89	\$104	\$68
Other	2 074 058	24 070	14 508	12 800	32 497	5 767	15 190	124 891	45 354	88 617
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES										
All units	4 672 245	52 015	17 403	12 454	65 721	9 846	25 842	193 165	57 917	198 605
Owner occupied	1 809 205	24 647	6 909	4 691	16 735	2 767	7 477	50 149	17 093	80 416
Negro	385 716	18	8	7	224	41	149	2 363	3 287	3 287
Renter occupied	1 963 612	12 516	5 159	3 127	41 646	5 402	15 639	115 606	34 639	81 547
Negro	655 023	35	22	4	1 934	168	27 232	8 001	9 634	9 634
Vacant year-round	899 528	14 852	5 335	4 636	7 940	1 477	2 726	29 914	5 985	36 642
For sale only	48 578	943	407	270	352	88	135	1 760	360	2 718
For rent	235 534	1 530	549	365	3 719	505	1 069	7 841	2 261	7 931
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS										
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3 135 591	24 062	8 366	6 742	35 022	4 202	15 295	131 649	31 397	103 879
Access only through other living quarters	62 602	275	187	130	2 597	357	1 124	10 732	3 026	6 294
ROOMS										
1 room	1 305 751	7 441	4 796	2 639	40 508	3 732	17 600	182 873	36 950	57 239
2 rooms	2 458 575	11 584	6 891	4 301	38 982	7 268	23 664	300 519	61 243	98 843
3 rooms	7 569 742	29 805	22 210	12 060	165 086	26 627	81 976	1 065 233	280 248	337 970
4 rooms	14 130 993	63 837	49 993	24 444	326 927	64 984	183 098	1 263 601	433 402	607 561
5 rooms	16 873 809	76 165	59 240	31 301	453 696	88 529	247 106	1 093 446	467 787	753 421
6 rooms	13 482 375	67 155	47 890	29 209	399 119	63 448	263 168	1 086 276	466 379	1 120 481
7 rooms	6 375 509	38 543	26 727	19 641	201 520	26 615	105 575	585 059	273 793	452 106
8 rooms	3 269 200	23 243	15 467	12 849	110 275	14 967	59 623	341 019	170 756	271 969
9 rooms or more	2 190 612	19 234	13 794	12 577	83 077	10 371	46 858	262 327	112 051	176 621
Median	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.2	4.7	5.2	5.6
All occupied housing units	63 449 747	302 923	225 378	132 098	1 759 692	291 965	933 269	5 913 661	2 218 182	3 705 410
PERSONS										
1 person	11 146 184	50 957	38 238	22 236	331 247	53 075	149 429	1 194 544	351 545	640 571
2 persons	18 781 101	91 070	67 046	38 558	497 506	85 603	264 900	1 694 451	626 113	1 084 722
3 persons	10 909 079	50 985	38 031	21 709	296 226	51 652	166 143	1 007 216	401 572	662 472
4 persons	9 802 774	44 440	34 185	19 674	260 416	44 246	158 000	912 246	378 728	577 549
5 persons	6 196 421	30 204	23 083	13 356	177 304	28 481	101 655	559 176	238 007	367 008
6 persons or more	6 612 188	35 267	24 793	16 565	193 993	28 908	93 126	546 228	222 217	373 088
Median, all occupied units	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 250 810	7 745	4 724	3 873	31 667	3 232	16 085	131 951	38 722	70 574
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	58 238 873	280 090	210 552	123 451	1 654 986	274 361	875 221	5 466 259	2 081 746	3 502 207
1.01 to 1.50	3 802 458	17 822	12 094	6 970	87 384	14 934	47 705	338 947	109 091	167 926
1.51 or more	1 408 416	5 011	2 732	1 677	17 322	2 670	10 343	108 615	27 349	25 277
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	4 464 367	17 282	13 463	7 566	101 280	17 005	56 355	429 668	131 088	187 229
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units	31 890 651	144 786	109 586	58 843	784 420	131 374	478 969	1 996 053	1 121 124	2 137 943
Less than \$5,000	1 934 383	16 221	3 912	2 511	6 990	1 188	1 200	28 742	10 856	145 285
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 293 005	15 342	5 745	3 755	13 794	3 201	2 572	57 096	26 544	243 821
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 673 489	17 261	8 971	5 260	26 073	5 870	5 029	86 703	42 746	279 546
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 402 856	39 382	26 969	13 810	120 462	28 738	31 061	264 074	136 790	532 300
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6 435 399	30 235	30 432	14 003	202 517	41 035	85 672	371 173	198 508	408 638
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 673 780	13 437	16 697	9 139	172 477	24 396	107 807	300 010	212 117	231 755
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 436 325	8 498	11 265	6 781	147 013	16 634	128 795	456 040	276 551	182 501
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 045 296	3 102	4 257	2 659	64 153	6 847	68 652	231 309	149 816	77 911
\$50,000 or more	996 118	1 288	1 337	905	30 941	3 475	48 673	120 889	67 196	36 206
Median	\$17 000	\$12 800	\$16 400	\$16 400	\$20 600	\$18 200	\$25 500	\$22 500	\$23 400	\$13 600
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units	22 234 002	86 904	69 491	38 175	741 324	121 883	344 408	3 090 344	858 287	1 117 939
Less than \$30	998 513	4 165	2 395	1 708	11 467	4 730	5 204	38 606	11 713	53 824
\$30 to \$39	865 910	4 333	2 788	1 817	16 556	9 996	5 992	57 230	13 154	58 703
\$40 to \$59	2 924 847	18 399	11 908	6 746	106 677	33 405	30 440	325 077	53 475	218 983
\$60 to \$79	4 097 994	22 121	15 829	8 815	151 663	28 156	53 525	626 141	110 675	283 945
\$80 to \$99	3 300 903	14 284	11 953	5 626	129 243	13 926	56 216	578 330	140 212	150 121
\$100 to \$149	5 544 673	12 031	15 111	7 618	186 470	17 398	113 281	758 153	335 051	183 251
\$150 to \$199	2 274 045	7 608	3 668	1 898	75 523	5 363	47 156	374 269	117 201	71 036
\$200 to \$249	569 131	281	500	399	20 674	1 143	9 864	125 614	25 160	18 094
\$250 or more	430 415	192	140	103	15 072	617	7 009	119 856	18 623	15 243
No cash rent	1 327 571	9 490	5 199	3 445	27 979	7 149	15 661	87 068	33 028	45 739
Median	\$39	\$69	\$79	\$76	\$76	\$89	\$105	\$95	\$111	\$73

*Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

*Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri
All housing units	3 465 356	1 730 099	3 703 367	2 954 570	1 472 466	1 276 198	964 080	1 673 361
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	18 188	10 231	10 452	712 743	58 361	57 498	9 259	9 238
All year-round housing units	3 447 168	1 711 868	3 692 915	2 841 827	1 414 105	1 218 700	954 821	1 664 123
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS								
Owner occupied.....	2 226 021	1 153 249	2 081 101	1 974 548	918 123	824 629	642 676	1 021 106
Cooperative and condominium.....	6 526	5 010	25 635	17 115	498	1 445	409	6 038
White.....	2 095 945	1 101 806	1 958 674	1 819 723	904 033	817 136	636 883	959 854
Negro.....	125 870	49 386	115 131	748 110	11 224	4 338	4 942	59 109
Renter occupied.....	1 053 411	456 245	1 421 037	678 511	410 681	329 317	253 635	499 461
White.....	901 268	406 591	1 121 708	542 462	384 648	318 664	246 402	419 021
Negro.....	156 565	47 465	281 427	129 315	21 439	6 027	3 969	77 380
Vacant year-round.....	157 736	102 374	190 777	188 768	85 301	64 754	58 490	143 556
For sale only.....	20 922	15 037	21 049	22 033	8 168	6 908	7 459	14 766
Vacant less than 6 months.....	13 213	9 160	13 550	13 199	4 542	3 628	4 479	9 119
Median price asked.....	\$15 200	\$11 500	\$16 900	\$14 100	\$15 300	\$12 500	\$11 600	\$11 400
For rent.....	70 534	41 176	99 451	99 451	20 119	20 352	20 611	54 316
Vacant less than 2 months.....	37 743	21 991	57 195	29 042	9 970	11 619	10 014	25 314
Median rent asked.....	\$79	\$79	\$102	\$86	\$86	\$98	\$73	\$62
Other.....	66 280	46 161	70 277	109 660	57 014	37 494	30 420	74 474
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES								
All units.....	174 108	110 681	176 955	123 827	101 372	99 460	71 820	163 947
Owner occupied.....	76 339	51 027	58 363	48 134	41 269	43 023	29 971	66 165
Negro.....	3 837	1 842	3 996	2 214	143	70	273	3 773
Renter occupied.....	72 233	36 832	83 634	36 300	31 580	32 118	24 201	51 216
Negro.....	8 587	4 339	18 281	5 738	615	435	532	70 213
Vacant year-round.....	29 456	22 822	34 958	39 393	28 523	24 319	17 568	44 486
For sale only.....	2 233	1 987	2 134	2 227	1 491	1 768	1 120	2 531
For rent.....	8 654	6 039	12 505	5 486	3 395	4 187	4 469	10 413
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS								
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	103 761	63 625	116 491	73 641	61 208	61 651	47 705	108 526
Access only through other living quarters.....	3 586	1 726	4 443	2 204	1 139	1 052	810	1 529
ROOMS								
1 room.....	39 650	19 999	98 345	39 902	25 321	27 835	14 789	24 122
2 rooms.....	78 363	43 753	133 027	70 264	34 774	42 354	25 395	38 724
3 rooms.....	283 198	149 053	360 980	225 131	106 541	122 652	69 796	198 957
4 rooms.....	580 646	376 761	816 125	471 252	265 560	275 007	169 850	403 749
5 rooms.....	920 386	506 849	1 021 612	826 631	381 934	334 545	249 744	466 695
6 rooms.....	824 808	339 163	701 059	637 302	289 506	235 714	193 052	286 313
7 rooms.....	298 683	158 344	310 057	308 762	165 647	127 894	124 360	128 971
8 rooms.....	202 544	76 622	157 520	157 731	89 236	75 069	71 852	59 908
9 rooms or more.....	118 890	41 264	92 780	104 644	55 586	47 631	35 960	36 424
Median.....	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.3	4.8
All occupied housing units	3 289 432	1 609 494	3 502 138	2 631 059	1 328 804	1 131 946	896 311	1 520 567
PERSONS								
1 person.....	547 009	265 072	646 348	412 505	225 001	204 600	165 709	293 412
2 persons.....	951 119	477 532	1 024 903	751 352	392 224	336 861	283 409	482 785
3 persons.....	571 187	278 800	592 288	446 828	212 805	180 147	140 231	230 302
4 persons.....	523 069	235 662	532 635	422 315	194 714	168 468	127 878	217 469
5 persons.....	338 866	162 494	340 431	287 459	135 009	119 683	85 963	133 591
6 persons or more.....	358 182	169 934	365 333	331 400	169 051	144 087	92 121	142 868
Median, all occupied units.....	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.6	2.7
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	60 217	26 553	70 494	60 850	27 278	25 496	14 652	24 992
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	3 073 627	1 480 176	3 228 602	2 450 943	1 233 381	1 068 967	843 799	1 396 386
1.01 to 1.50.....	177 740	102 847	214 068	165 676	79 139	69 630	43 861	92 817
1.51 or more.....	36 065	26 471	59 468	36 440	16 284	15 349	8 721	31 364
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	196 840	116 782	259 134	192 567	89 074	78 704	48 777	106 987
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 861 477	918 414	1 661 243	1 629 678	478 020	417 233	481 515	774 421
Less than \$5,000.....	55 974	59 180	65 626	46 512	21 287	24 203	38 177	72 075
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	97 437	93 741	84 987	85 784	37 936	34 940	50 419	73 773
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	136 404	114 851	101 648	132 060	53 886	44 277	57 719	71 880
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	389 959	249 648	261 656	356 202	149 546	118 416	119 381	187 332
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	455 068	187 060	327 289	386 798	165 555	143 052	99 910	165 264
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	307 155	100 299	291 234	264 758	116 614	113 624	59 894	87 387
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	263 713	76 487	310 336	220 674	88 176	91 144	39 432	67 600
\$30,000 to \$39,999.....	109 841	27 568	149 062	94 516	32 344	32 193	12 505	26 693
\$40,000 or more.....	42 926	9 600	69 405	42 374	12 176	12 487	4 023	12 127
Median.....	\$17 600	\$13 800	\$19 800	\$17 500	\$17 300	\$18 000	\$13 900	\$14 400
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 010 204	415 172	1 356 161	646 777	384 904	301 738	199 946	466 581
Less than \$30.....	26 666	12 902	25 619	12 781	10 469	8 222	8 123	26 818
\$30 to \$39.....	34 675	14 448	24 490	11 928	10 261	10 575	9 247	27 814
\$40 to \$49.....	142 563	58 251	111 481	61 842	44 152	34 877	33 743	86 302
\$50 to \$59.....	237 218	97 424	199 231	135 797	75 572	45 835	47 255	105 200
\$60 to \$69.....	193 014	73 481	212 951	112 483	71 222	41 601	31 219	60 856
\$70 to \$79.....	229 130	98 382	475 031	164 088	108 696	85 420	41 017	88 845
\$80 to \$89.....	72 924	25 984	180 571	82 499	34 630	44 759	11 644	26 672
\$90 to \$99.....	14 485	4 582	41 908	16 861	6 417	8 838	1 689	6 242
\$100 or more.....	10 215	2 309	31 300	11 578	2 836	4 613	918	984
No cash rent.....	49 504	27 409	55 378	38 910	20 149	16 208	15 071	27 643
Median.....	\$63	\$82	\$107	\$93	\$91	\$101	\$77	\$74

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
All housing units	204 222	225 253	515 069	789 196	180 233	1 249 177	278 444	1 492 954	597 266
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	3 888	3 533	3 178	1 774	5 490	14 668	70	8 803	4 895
All year-round housing units	200 334	221 720	511 891	787 422	174 743	1 234 509	276 374	1 484 151	592 371
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS									
Owner occupied	124 190	139 681	314 600	502 585	112 120	690 514	73 980	862 591	376 767
Cooperative and condominium	102	145	761	1 965	87	4 640	4 434	1 888	854
White	122 783	136 540	308 445	484 259	101 348	618 734	28 547	747 607	364 740
Negro	35	79	5 343	16 270	10 266	68 797	44 758	112 862	11 595
Renter occupied	57 423	61 126	159 121	224 779	52 684	484 559	188 558	528 045	170 447
White	55 440	57 701	151 912	208 686	41 919	366 684	66 703	418 065	161 737
Negro	476	263	5 708	13 784	10 304	113 328	119 282	106 162	8 154
Vacant year-round	18 721	20 913	38 170	60 058	9 939	59 436	15 836	93 515	45 157
For sale only	1 718	1 980	4 329	7 881	1 373	6 953	894	10 418	4 596
Vacant less than 6 months	672	837	2 446	4 061	884	4 708	648	7 148	2 417
Median price asked	\$6 300	\$7 000	\$9 500	\$8 000	\$12 000	\$22 500	\$21 900	\$21 900	\$9 400
For rent	5 006	5 416	13 343	23 182	3 725	25 540	10 470	32 058	13 885
Vacant less than 2 months	2 142	2 166	6 430	10 221	1 746	15 363	5 585	17 259	5 681
Median rent asked	\$65	\$57	\$66	\$64	\$68	\$106	\$97	\$77	\$46
Other	11 997	13 517	20 498	29 013	4 641	26 943	4 472	51 039	26 676
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES									
All units	27 435	30 059	31 305	43 855	8 856	54 776	6 431	199 317	108 678
Owner occupied	11 350	12 294	10 901	17 530	3 462	23 601	710	93 075	49 463
Negro	4	9	1 89	764	1 230	7 735	441	32 624	2 564
Renter occupied	6 977	7 809	10 166	12 720	3 979	23 789	4 891	75 237	39 443
Negro	11	12	263	974	2 440	10 169	3 302	33 227	2 535
Vacant year-round	9 308	9 956	10 238	13 605	1 415	7 380	830	31 005	19 772
For sale only	608	577	554	887	103	503	10	1 417	1 139
For rent	1 402	1 604	1 839	2 831	366	1 592	542	7 125	4 990
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS									
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	22 355	23 986	25 797	35 298	5 032	34 716	6 003	127 257	66 577
Access only through other living quarters	224	168	330	479	108	2 037	482	1 576	479
ROOMS									
1 room	4 377	4 731	8 125	7 790	1 283	12 478	23 766	15 563	7 032
2 rooms	7 523	8 724	15 687	18 981	3 051	26 477	32 941	33 346	12 147
3 rooms	19 637	20 738	45 430	65 113	13 263	122 405	65 080	125 621	44 882
4 rooms	42 102	46 246	102 235	164 664	26 829	267 679	48 555	306 778	137 806
5 rooms	48 705	53 278	138 488	224 338	33 481	246 325	31 867	355 139	162 100
6 rooms	36 018	39 866	94 436	155 503	42 523	316 090	39 040	299 187	127 642
7 rooms	21 504	24 878	55 899	80 506	25 637	142 070	16 169	169 869	54 451
8 rooms	12 422	14 930	32 006	43 346	18 598	89 264	10 657	106 392	29 287
9 rooms or more	8 046	8 329	19 595	27 181	10 078	69 721	10 199	72 236	16 944
Median	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.7	5.5	3.9	5.2	5.1
All occupied housing units	181 613	200 807	473 721	727 364	164 804	1 175 073	262 338	1 390 636	547 214
PERSONS									
1 person	30 933	36 428	91 537	134 179	25 219	175 126	84 239	200 672	87 765
2 persons	52 992	61 183	149 741	238 064	46 103	324 248	69 783	401 351	166 751
3 persons	29 077	30 778	77 787	117 210	29 937	219 470	37 999	270 917	101 747
4 persons	25 688	27 361	66 381	106 808	27 688	198 853	27 951	233 906	84 457
5 persons	18 575	19 574	44 988	67 085	17 640	124 242	17 746	138 789	50 737
6 persons or more	24 374	25 483	48 287	64 018	18 217	133 154	24 820	145 001	55 757
Median, all occupied units	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.2	2.8	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.1	2.8
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3 532	3 802	7 569	12 088	3 628	29 943	16 121	31 999	8 782
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	165 064	182 765	444 414	684 211	155 527	1 097 689	230 378	1 279 767	497 385
1.01 to 1.50	12 685	12 960	23 987	34 944	7 402	61 922	19 659	80 697	36 508
1.51 or more	3 864	5 082	5 320	8 209	1 875	15 462	12 501	30 172	13 321
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	14 301	14 514	27 735	40 776	7 889	68 833	31 253	72 273	30 908
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	73 406	86 481	239 080	393 629	96 180	609 905	64 113	697 953	287 642
Less than \$5,000	11 233	14 584	30 166	51 843	3 423	23 059	162	49 351	54 409
\$5,000 to \$7,499	8 669	11 875	30 123	49 583	5 176	37 132	451	50 237	38 825
\$7,500 to \$9,999	7 712	10 623	30 021	50 323	7 149	48 433	1 114	53 000	33 311
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14 174	20 241	55 572	96 936	23 015	114 764	7 509	156 784	59 861
\$15,000 to \$19,999	14 132	15 210	45 376	64 036	20 530	108 210	19 968	129 499	45 138
\$20,000 to \$24,999	9 015	7 740	23 265	34 759	14 782	92 590	11 195	91 100	25 247
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6 075	4 381	16 032	29 246	12 577	105 089	10 332	99 830	19 996
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 852	1 363	5 796	12 065	6 307	55 474	7 094	62 664	7 852
\$50,000 or more	344	464	2 729	4 838	3 191	25 154	6 288	25 484	3 003
Median	\$13 000	\$11 400	\$12 400	\$12 100	\$17 100	\$16 700	\$21 300	\$17 100	\$11 300
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	50 270	49 971	133 279	202 034	49 911	465 554	186 716	485 854	153 947
Less than \$30	2 428	3 052	4 691	7 385	1 701	11 061	1 515	30 237	27 194
\$30 to \$39	7 633	2 948	7 038	9 942	1 551	8 404	1 475	20 652	17 635
\$40 to \$59	7 640	9 757	24 309	38 160	6 213	37 520	6 576	65 485	37 262
\$60 to \$79	9 789	12 147	29 417	48 988	9 062	62 325	27 005	71 083	27 555
\$80 to \$99	7 694	6 965	19 425	29 053	8 705	70 400	39 276	56 640	11 040
\$100 to \$149	9 935	7 505	26 998	34 418	13 840	132 768	69 197	121 479	11 343
\$150 to \$199	2 004	1 082	1 826	7 991	4 174	75 915	24 805	59 845	2 428
\$200 to \$249	217	108	1 592	3 098	762	17 031	6 819	13 056	437
\$250 or more	67	80	723	1 861	518	10 292	7 507	9 120	220
No cash rent	7 863	6 327	11 095	17 303	3 385	19 840	2 541	38 886	18 873
Median	\$77	\$69	\$77	\$75	\$89	\$110	\$110	\$92	\$52

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi
All housing units	1 641 222	815 123	1 470 557	2 526 612	1 064 451	1 300 908	1 120 220	699 150
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	23 119	10 368	4 289	37 644	4 087	3 902	5 580	2 056
All year-round housing units	1 618 103	804 753	1 466 268	2 488 968	1 060 364	1 297 006	1 114 640	697 094
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS								
Owner occupied	987 290	485 427	836 323	1 566 864	657 909	809 376	689 411	421 900
Cooperative and condominium	1 845	327	1 821	53 355	1 278	1 400	751	374
White	855 307	392 760	710 639	1 428 325	625 492	736 817	572 996	324 915
Negro	126 219	92 000	124 653	134 729	31 712	71 662	115 602	96 385
Renter occupied	522 274	248 946	532 902	717 922	325 756	403 811	344 702	214 824
White	365 374	155 128	353 982	572 469	290 612	310 315	229 983	113 924
Negro	151 018	93 014	177 497	141 788	34 089	92 249	113 923	99 879
Vacant year-round	108 539	70 382	97 043	204 182	76 699	83 819	80 527	60 370
For sale only	11 781	8 640	11 450	28 211	7 465	10 158	8 314	5 448
Vacant less than 6 months	8 289	6 207	8 968	20 828	5 015	7 477	5 592	3 780
Median price asked	\$15 808	\$16 400	\$17 400	\$14 400	\$12 500	\$15 400	\$13 100	\$13 100
For rent	39 060	25 107	42 908	86 326	30 716	33 469	32 225	20 204
Vacant less than 2 months	19 002	11 585	26 035	55 410	15 802	18 607	15 065	9 400
Median rent asked	\$57	\$52	\$65	\$99	\$60	\$61	\$47	\$48
Other	57 158	34 635	42 605	89 645	38 518	40 192	39 938	34 718
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES								
All units	252 319	149 300	193 748	127 523	220 446	192 543	188 363	169 362
Owner occupied	96 203	51 586	63 047	50 314	103 279	86 880	76 735	62 862
Negro	37 615	34 058	30 743	21 599	5 958	11 583	37 515	39 889
Renter occupied	119 768	76 057	104 269	60 100	82 628	76 455	85 567	81 472
Negro	69 423	59 510	71 510	37 113	7 354	32 081	52 081	65 971
Vacant year-round	36 348	21 657	26 432	17 107	34 739	29 208	26 061	25 028
For sale only	1 642	914	1 136	1 141	1 782	1 425	986	792
For rent	11 955	7 192	10 101	7 502	11 688	9 317	9 994	7 310
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS								
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	153 452	105 763	127 157	73 543	147 744	122 715	128 255	132 234
Access only through other living quarters	944	358	928	1 931	994	869	563	285
ROOMS								
1 room	10 415	5 721	12 376	75 439	11 690	11 885	7 348	5 992
2 rooms	27 059	16 289	26 377	137 618	32 357	30 572	27 376	24 701
3 rooms	178 609	65 053	157 763	349 015	104 263	126 124	108 966	85 441
4 rooms	402 127	192 492	339 795	569 971	267 722	316 359	250 062	158 461
5 rooms	473 473	213 321	384 141	610 739	287 335	360 689	300 547	196 498
6 rooms	323 008	178 114	307 161	436 948	201 163	250 959	252 063	141 848
7 rooms	137 717	78 153	132 619	198 876	89 052	115 712	103 204	53 023
8 rooms or more	68 003	32 603	56 701	72 284	41 972	49 971	39 291	19 287
9 rooms or more	47 663	22 018	39 335	38 078	24 810	34 735	25 783	12 374
Median	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.9
All occupied housing units	1 504 564	734 373	1 369 225	2 284 786	983 665	1 213 187	1 034 113	436 724
PERSONS								
1 person	200 840	101 385	197 180	426 321	149 531	174 761	151 109	97 832
2 persons	434 863	198 544	391 286	813 354	286 968	367 300	301 566	180 815
3 persons	304 698	139 746	261 029	359 230	185 561	238 379	193 479	111 137
4 persons	260 632	122 691	229 103	305 901	152 803	199 683	167 256	94 612
5 persons	149 126	75 748	137 343	187 245	91 939	114 367	101 488	60 767
6 persons or more	159 405	96 459	153 284	192 735	106 663	118 597	119 216	91 561
Median, all occupied units	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9
Median, owner-occupied units	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9
Median, renter-occupied units	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	27 153	11 154	29 066	53 251	14 862	20 133	15 476	10 311
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	1 355 846	643 750	1 220 488	2 079 915	879 373	1 095 746	919 433	540 380
1.01 to 1.50	109 235	59 415	98 116	126 409	73 633	80 616	73 758	53 697
1.51 or more	44 483	31 208	50 621	78 462	30 659	36 025	40 922	42 642
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	98 594	51 903	100 497	180 154	63 692	81 388	69 787	50 533
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied units ¹	748 698	374 553	652 999	1 269 486	474 954	615 654	528 123	290 039
Less than \$5,000	87 342	47 041	65 308	71 392	69 444	68 258	65 074	45 808
\$5,000 to \$7,499	93 122	46 248	67 734	100 180	52 393	73 344	66 626	41 335
\$7,500 to \$9,999	87 306	40 215	63 652	127 818	52 233	80 631	64 846	37 237
\$10,000 to \$14,999	172 087	82 816	141 219	308 147	113 400	158 922	129 499	72 873
\$15,000 to \$19,999	130 542	69 052	124 146	263 250	89 997	106 663	89 552	45 201
\$20,000 to \$24,999	75 825	37 729	72 964	145 546	44 796	54 809	47 640	21 542
\$25,000 to \$34,999	62 628	31 667	70 397	127 790	33 467	45 167	39 181	16 153
\$35,000 to \$49,999	27 597	12 765	32 509	59 794	13 722	19 026	15 244	6 624
\$50,000 or more	12 249	6 220	15 070	35 569	5 502	8 834	6 911	3 311
Median	\$12 800	\$13 000	\$14 600	\$15 000	\$12 600	\$12 500	\$12 200	\$11 200
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied units ²	453 537	219 181	483 868	699 829	377 376	356 508	305 163	168 525
Less than \$30	56 414	45 820	68 271	27 856	36 649	38 607	67 195	42 204
\$30 to \$39	43 246	24 799	44 804	26 898	24 843	36 068	38 812	17 010
\$40 to \$59	105 256	45 375	88 483	87 500	52 710	80 034	70 418	33 165
\$60 to \$79	82 095	30 224	74 748	118 750	51 735	69 928	43 946	22 482
\$80 to \$99	42 739	16 238	46 163	90 966	30 599	37 839	18 523	9 708
\$100 to \$149	54 377	20 581	77 939	166 233	39 761	47 686	26 507	12 748
\$150 to \$199	12 295	5 208	31 575	85 013	8 043	11 089	6 462	3 398
\$200 to \$249	1 778	758	8 115	24 957	1 277	2 127	1 010	462
\$250 or more	881	329	3 869	21 378	717	415	406	177
No cash rent	54 456	29 249	37 901	50 278	31 082	31 715	31 082	27 171
Median	\$39	\$50	\$65	\$92	\$65	\$62	\$48	\$46

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico
All housing units	675 611	1 150 235	939 881	3 829 502	246 603	244 695	116 323	757 070	323 722
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	2 816	4 354	2 041	21 096	6 299	6 572	1 993	15 420	3 824
All year-round housing units	672 795	1 145 881	937 840	3 808 406	240 304	238 123	114 330	741 650	321 898
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS									
Owner occupied	410 438	663 927	588 895	2 222 469	142 774	153 589	69 440	438 120	192 231
Cooperative and condominium	435	1 312	656	5 222	219	93	67	4 556	370
White	360 296	532 075	543 476	2 004 142	139 590	152 087	68 330	423 803	180 280
Negro	49 428	130 169	29 525	208 988	123	143	262	8 846	2 399
Renter occupied	204 986	388 111	261 908	1 211 527	74 530	65 371	35 160	252 808	97 158
White	160 297	240 198	229 623	1 021 589	71 285	63 707	34 118	238 904	88 350
Negro	44 001	146 391	20 050	139 558	383	309	431	9 934	2 776
Vacant year-round	57 371	93 843	86 837	374 410	23 000	19 163	9 730	50 722	32 509
For sale only	6 044	9 514	10 600	43 838	1 846	1 888	1 043	5 291	5 258
Vacant less than 6 months	3 922	6 405	6 585	28 074	871	1 184	563	3 710	1 984
Median price asked	\$11 700	\$14 900	\$10 300	\$11 100	\$9 900	\$12 300	\$12 800	\$17 600	\$9 500
For rent	18 667	42 122	35 447	151 407	8 102	5 625	3 279	17 870	11 036
Vacant less than 2 months	9 482	23 496	19 226	88 070	3 323	2 899	1 427	11 979	4 076
Median rent asked	\$49	\$54	\$59	\$75	\$53	\$61	\$62	\$94	\$58
Other	32 660	42 207	40 790	179 165	13 052	11 650	5 408	27 561	16 215
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES									
All units	123 494	122 191	66 426	291 883	21 746	12 619	4 719	36 721	34 226
Owner occupied	52 324	47 873	29 623	125 406	6 707	4 205	2 302	10 576	17 699
Negro	19 319	29 508	5 258	40 543	8	6	8	108	138
Renter occupied	50 115	62 805	20 331	96 069	7 620	4 184	2 104	14 500	7 976
Negro	25 301	50 228	3 044	31 940	24	22	19	530	162
Vacant year-round	21 245	21 513	16 472	69 908	7 419	4 230	2 313	11 645	8 551
For sale only	989	1 058	892	3 784	286	183	99	465	448
For rent	5 811	7 255	4 625	13 755	1 702	733	443	2 206	1 395
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS									
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	87 658	88 165	53 443	220 972	15 801	10 024	5 639	26 164	29 071
Access only through other living quarters	206	644	247	1 439	137	60	48	415	46
ROOMS									
1 room	8 280	13 960	12 139	58 625	7 938	4 796	2 449	17 723	8 909
2 rooms	21 102	44 305	28 173	159 004	12 782	9 700	4 881	35 198	17 321
3 rooms	71 501	148 372	92 161	446 361	30 681	26 249	14 152	85 592	40 065
4 rooms	189 419	277 090	228 484	894 270	41 217	61 106	29 592	166 720	75 542
5 rooms	211 075	317 312	301 910	1 090 949	58 039	59 030	28 401	168 640	84 131
6 rooms	114 603	206 681	181 571	714 020	35 048	36 727	15 370	109 950	56 560
7 rooms	35 155	82 277	57 881	266 697	17 618	19 708	8 993	68 362	24 117
8 rooms	13 267	33 496	21 931	105 925	9 423	11 144	5 581	46 841	9 437
9 rooms or more	8 393	22 188	13 390	72 555	7 558	9 643	4 866	42 824	5 818
Median	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.7
All occupied housing units	615 424	1 052 038	850 803	3 433 996	217 304	218 960	104 600	690 928	289 349
PERSONS									
1 person	105 966	168 389	162 844	559 054	43 037	36 208	18 786	124 444	43 136
2 persons	199 316	291 412	280 116	1 028 686	63 249	67 132	31 628	205 689	77 103
3 persons	107 212	182 845	142 225	598 721	33 024	34 410	16 415	113 205	48 606
4 persons	91 014	159 781	126 978	556 523	31 033	32 639	15 974	109 400	46 309
5 persons	52 422	109 632	74 110	334 864	22 957	22 830	10 973	71 035	31 764
6 persons or more	59 494	149 969	64 530	376 146	24 704	25 741	10 824	67 155	42 471
Median, all occupied units	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	3.0
Median, owner occupied units	2.5	3.1	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.2
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	7 737	15 941	9 118	55 382	3 911	3 217	1 655	14 881	3 665
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	549 477	899 598	788 879	3 046 466	196 527	198 711	95 431	642 957	244 218
1.01 to 1.50	43 574	98 880	46 622	250 003	15 450	15 337	6 991	35 871	25 787
1.51 or more	22 173	53 560	15 302	137 527	5 327	4 912	2 178	12 100	19 384
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	42 030	119 119	52 838	323 592	18 478	18 904	8 447	44 126	32 697
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units	296 397	534 530	471 978	1 912 053	98 440	108 319	48 824	361 366	158 263
Less than \$5,000	54 840	56 178	77 846	245 731	9 074	7 414	3 080	13 922	20 702
\$5,000 to \$7,499	45 500	55 941	61 786	238 871	10 173	10 521	3 802	18 128	15 079
\$7,500 to \$9,999	39 324	53 118	66 061	236 960	10 918	12 308	4 502	25 122	16 661
\$10,000 to \$14,999	70 242	110 016	119 511	464 013	23 286	28 431	11 996	79 526	43 047
\$15,000 to \$19,999	42 248	102 793	67 795	294 890	22 037	23 990	12 084	93 790	29 237
\$20,000 to \$24,999	19 730	62 769	34 531	168 599	11 535	12 343	6 330	59 027	14 068
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15 149	56 509	29 064	144 089	7 942	9 117	4 654	46 299	12 307
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6 267	23 902	10 729	64 352	2 674	2 911	1 700	18 436	5 114
\$50,000 or more	3 089	13 304	1 655	34 548	801	1 086	576	7 446	2 048
Median	\$10 500	\$14 600	\$11 100	\$12 000	\$14 000	\$14 100	\$15 300	\$17 300	\$13 000
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units	173 350	360 061	237 853	1 135 654	67 658	56 880	31 505	239 230	91 147
Less than \$30	31 361	49 296	11 945	80 787	3 266	2 674	1 330	6 539	4 529
\$30 to \$39	18 241	28 691	29 342	71 223	4 093	2 800	1 469	6 490	4 988
\$40 to \$39	37 547	74 776	56 959	199 682	13 765	12 117	6 031	27 479	17 659
\$60 to \$79	29 191	76 974	48 492	206 299	16 235	14 268	8 250	41 249	17 945
\$80 to \$99	12 430	32 127	22 933	120 058	9 984	7 983	4 578	35 850	11 472
\$100 to \$149	13 463	42 719	32 214	219 226	10 599	8 632	5 281	37 591	15 087
\$150 to \$199	2 853	15 972	12 971	104 642	2 245	1 545	946	24 785	4 148
\$200 to \$249	523	3 336	2 632	28 120	240	221	74	6 432	829
\$250 or more	322	1 113	1 352	16 396	110	249	65	3 825	328
No cash rent	27 420	34 457	19 013	89 221	7 121	5 831	3 481	14 010	14 162
Median	\$53	\$62	\$64	\$76	\$71	\$70	\$72	\$97	\$72

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	New York City
All housing units	584 171	315 765	172 558	1 220 475	744 616	6 996 900	90 729	216 085	2 924 384
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	5 681	3 951	923	16 288	9 373	20 246	2 386	188	6 863
All year-round housing units	578 490	311 814	171 635	1 204 187	735 243	6 976 744	88 343	215 897	2 917 521
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS									
Owner occupied	352 043	206 570	93 676	738 186	457 017	3 611 347	39 747	95 271	669 082
Cooperative and condominium	7 273	1 456	984	2 596	1 800	5 775	114	4 727	107 283
White	331 830	203 420	89 301	716 489	449 426	3 342 707	32 515	30 259	578 445
Negro	7 143	737	2 864	10 253	3 455	166 321	530	184	83 937
Renter occupied	187 114	91 364	66 376	367 401	234 614	2 962 514	39 312	107 817	2 167 790
White	170 923	88 277	60 167	346 429	228 125	2 588 766	34 396	54 237	1 678 772
Negro	7 360	943	4 528	10 647	4 146	258 914	1 572	1 434	440 592
Vacant year-round	39 333	13 880	11 583	98 600	43 612	402 883	9 284	12 809	80 649
For sale only	4 092	1 523	1 768	12 065	5 113	48 465	577	1 211	4 449
Vacant less than 6 months	3 117	911	1 464	8 426	3 581	37 486	422	969	3 198
Median price asked	\$16 600	\$13 900	\$23 200	\$17 900	\$14 900	\$24 400	\$28 000	\$40 800	\$24 600
For rent	16 035	5 424	4 690	44 621	18 577	177 767	2 923	5 064	44 017
Vacant less than 2 months	12 004	3 280	3 732	26 046	12 095	133 512	2 074	4 180	27 360
Median rent asked	\$96	\$70	\$125	\$104	\$83	\$116	\$116	\$174	\$89
Other	19 206	6 933	5 125	41 914	19 922	176 651	5 784	6 534	32 123
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES									
All units	30 194	8 537	5 485	41 510	26 425	143 676	15 162	12 041	83 793
Owner occupied	14 475	3 124	1 403	10 070	8 503	26 784	7 552	2 100	7 342
Negro	411	12	37	126	44	1 515	29	1	1 426
Renter occupied	10 793	3 278	2 992	18 596	12 236	83 572	3 349	8 590	71 014
Negro	899	162	145	647	233	7 994	27	28	22 087
Vacant year-round	4 928	2 155	1 090	12 044	5 686	33 320	4 261	1 351	5 437
For sale only	216	126	39	409	231	961	96	36	175
For rent	984	423	206	3 133	1 839	9 983	378	395	2 691
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS									
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	22 064	7 206	5 912	28 386	17 872	160 479	14 714	7 715	65 718
Access only through other living quarters	156	176	32	404	277	3 883	52	109	7 044
ROOMS									
1 room	21 161	4 940	7 150	28 800	16 984	201 585	8 258	11 802	139 486
2 rooms	36 380	9 014	9 955	58 869	31 033	398 578	7 761	18 485	232 372
3 rooms	79 074	17 524	24 865	141 779	71 118	1 034 048	13 237	28 063	393 817
4 rooms	135 010	32 609	41 419	254 135	160 979	1 511 536	19 547	43 527	291 160
5 rooms	142 368	38 538	42 746	266 798	174 981	1 702 937	17 813	58 210	463 637
6 rooms	98 639	46 376	27 390	207 950	134 980	1 251 906	10 214	33 579	321 750
7 rooms	41 719	30 522	11 198	124 929	73 775	532 781	4 736	13 927	101 621
8 rooms	15 305	19 074	4 245	64 157	36 317	217 598	2 470	5 165	40 650
9 rooms or more	7 934	16 217	2 467	56 770	29 056	126 775	1 801	3 669	33 028
Median	4.6	5.0	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.1	4.6	5.9
All occupied housing units	539 157	297 934	160 057	1 105 587	691 631	6 573 861	79 059	203 088	2 636 671
PERSONS									
1 person	88 863	42 764	31 047	216 864	132 825	1 378 643	10 839	25 901	714 384
2 persons	167 433	79 228	48 870	341 711	225 003	1 973 377	19 497	46 595	852 113
3 persons	84 675	47 400	26 372	175 629	108 547	1 067 929	13 663	38 176	480 374
4 persons	79 131	45 568	23 861	165 770	101 907	979 784	13 521	36 011	389 002
5 persons	52 841	35 290	15 390	106 564	64 751	599 205	9 584	25 568	280 952
6 persons or more	66 014	47 044	14 512	99 049	58 598	574 923	11 985	32 837	192 047
Median, all occupied units	2.7	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	3.2	3.3	2.3
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.6	3.0	3.6	3.3	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.8	2.9	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	9 969	4 530	5 217	22 218	13 653	152 938	2 495	6 016	72 731
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	470 937	266 333	145 921	1 045 297	653 002	6 051 909	63 569	162 626	2 546 134
1.01 to 1.50	39 902	24 835	10 202	46 751	29 963	365 523	7 775	24 558	209 588
1.51 or more	28 318	6 766	3 929	13 539	8 666	156 429	7 215	15 804	81 170
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	56 016	30 248	13 475	57 449	36 476	508 732	9 665	37 852	280 966
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	284 035	178 292	71 102	628 224	369 781	3 169 509	26 598	84 665	291 724
Less than \$5,000	16 278	5 453	1 333	15 820	12 306	25 388	4 453	883	757
\$5,000 to \$7,499	15 977	7 966	1 385	29 101	25 228	47 088	1 440	991	2 278
\$7,500 to \$9,999	21 009	11 981	1 579	41 844	38 890	79 280	1 132	1 834	3 873
\$10,000 to \$14,999	68 638	44 109	5 198	120 483	100 408	341 820	2 235	3 145	14 670
\$15,000 to \$19,999	70 679	50 188	16 933	154 307	90 820	659 008	2 643	4 748	43 708
\$20,000 to \$24,999	39 840	27 857	18 796	113 081	47 470	207 642	2 613	8 200	73 652
\$25,000 to \$34,999	31 433	20 347	15 715	97 403	36 417	759 398	5 526	21 238	90 359
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13 038	7 347	6 402	39 162	13 257	354 344	4 987	26 287	40 644
\$50,000 or more	7 143	3 045	3 561	17 023	4 985	393 603	1 609	16 439	13 639
Median	\$16 300	\$16 800	\$22 400	\$18 500	\$15 400	\$21 100	\$22 200	\$15 100	\$25 700
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	179 969	89 296	64 815	330 537	221 891	2 899 018	38 711	106 623	2 164 990
Less than \$30	9 829	2 321	1 074	7 244	6 643	34 689	848	6 008	16 872
\$30 to \$39	7 857	3 935	776	8 935	7 246	24 608	184	3 787	33 124
\$40 to \$59	22 960	13 176	4 280	43 017	31 835	180 978	820	7 410	217 444
\$60 to \$79	27 643	23 043	6 603	45 590	425 293	1 292	8 486	455 220	437 965
\$80 to \$99	23 272	17 880	7 083	54 143	39 669	454 112	1 120	8 038	535 454
\$100 to \$149	44 888	19 274	23 131	105 370	62 924	1 022 662	6 967	27 105	249 008
\$150 to \$199	19 681	3 818	14 065	36 128	13 036	461 681	8 115	16 846	749 008
\$200 to \$249	4 306	767	2 722	5 861	1 680	113 054	5 420	6 499	90 214
\$250 or more	2 803	359	1 420	2 996	946	80 434	4 470	7 999	97 626
No cash rent	16 730	5 571	3 661	23 403	12 122	102 508	9 535	14 447	32 063
Median	\$90	\$80	\$123	\$94	\$86	\$113	\$171	\$120	\$95

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
All year-round housing units	67 699 084	339 440	248 799	149 762	1 839 028	307 309	968 815	6 159 314	2 305 293	3 880 102
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	48 863 438	247 163	170 668	107 824	937 251	161 062	581 891	2 561 278	1 349 493	2 903 702
2	5 443 910	38 976	30 502	18 965	311 897	56 538	133 717	901 626	328 034	373 207
3 and 4	3 563 040	25 939	23 159	12 462	279 209	53 892	106 856	444 381	184 946	225 112
5 to 49	7 370 373	25 471	23 608	10 091	275 409	31 628	120 912	1 315 907	353 440	639 913
50 or more	2 458 323	1 891	862	420	35 262	4 189	25 439	935 922	108 580	93 009
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	2 326 245	8 860	9 883	6 030	39 100	6 201	27 534	101 470	49 056	75 100
1965 to 1968	6 548 043	21 097	24 954	15 853	123 754	21 937	93 096	376 815	205 444	245 552
1960 to 1964	8 081 787	22 672	23 008	22 672	9 904	137 688	22 928	102 905	553 864	250 936
1950 to 1959	14 499 157	39 523	32 213	14 059	271 580	48 497	207 133	1 043 366	460 184	639 913
1940 to 1949	8 785 986	28 728	16 564	7 404	145 690	31 410	112 127	659 769	256 432	360 630
1939 or earlier	27 457 866	218 560	142 177	96 512	1 121 216	176 336	426 050	3 424 030	1 063 321	2 280 946
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water	13 820 473	139 138	120 129	45 815	1 098 874	193 662	555 512	3 991 449	1 333 821	1 546 388
Warm air furnace	28 771 819	117 301	81 325	62 610	431 716	49 859	261 886	1 604 045	702 659	1 771 422
Built-in electric units	3 519 980	4 373	9 922	9 860	22 189	8 018	47 032	67 456	70 036	130 123
Floor, wall, or ceiling furnace	5 877 590	6 867	3 194	1 934	29 156	4 971	15 426	91 517	45 234	80 494
Other means or not heated	15 709 222	71 761	34 229	29 543	207 093	50 799	88 754	384 608	153 543	351 675
BASEMENT										
All units with basement	36 112 009	280 264	213 815	127 767	1 708 242	283 784	881 224	5 522 331	1 915 056	3 466 494
One-family houses with basement	23 523 765	193 751	141 771	88 449	859 843	147 949	524 907	2 205 621	1 080 501	2 588 062
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With more than 1 bathroom	18 465 901	48 119	51 747	33 571	417 175	62 215	300 333	1 484 337	705 698	994 562
With public water supply	55 293 575	219 311	172 822	92 236	1 738 290	279 504	769 707	5 554 366	2 067 567	3 168 255
With public sewer	48 187 675	169 975	132 475	72 264	1 339 304	197 947	608 603	4 824 525	1 890 977	2 798 522
With air conditioning	24 201 496	9 222	23 601	6 683	347 113	42 006	257 721	1 894 951	1 097 869	1 114 703
Room unit(s)	16 938 514	7 634	20 565	5 679	318 264	39 781	233 957	1 695 300	927 632	939 775
Central system	7 262 982	1 508	3 036	1 004	28 849	3 025	23 764	199 651	170 237	174 928
All occupied housing units	63 444 750	302 923	225 378	132 098	1 759 557	292 588	933 050	5 913 749	2 218 182	3 705 410
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										
1968 to March 1970	20 056 048	83 228	67 139	39 383	470 079	77 230	250 510	1 469 658	591 769	840 345
1965 to 1967	11 812 277	50 388	41 636	23 329	315 055	52 689	175 979	1 183 148	434 026	609 677
1960 to 1964	10 574 600	45 966	36 856	20 336	290 954	49 099	160 405	1 073 770	391 366	601 403
1950 to 1959	11 528 951	53 505	39 316	22 032	325 408	58 547	195 523	1 172 138	459 472	821 913
1949 or earlier	9 472 874	69 836	40 431	27 018	327 771	55 023	150 633	1 015 027	341 949	832 072
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE										
1	30 268 323	173 864	127 941	75 640	896 940	143 199	399 233	2 583 549	991 478	1 826 231
2	18 599 907	70 805	57 870	31 632	436 279	87 806	342 702	1 098 169	697 259	970 397
3 or more	3 495 126	9 943	8 839	5 243	71 886	15 258	68 333	170 462	132 181	172 378
None	11 081 394	48 311	30 728	19 583	354 452	46 325	122 782	2 061 569	397 264	736 404
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ¹	22 333 580	86 886	49 522	38 313	741 111	122 054	343 857	3 091 086	858 337	1 118 272
Less than \$40	698 951	2 030	1 441	709	5 483	3 262	3 232	26 549	10 214	31 591
\$40 to \$50	1 709 246	7 914	6 050	2 850	41 511	12 822	12 913	143 014	27 262	110 053
\$50 to \$79	3 058 096	17 596	10 836	6 834	85 501	23 739	24 906	435 008	62 691	232 580
\$80 to \$99	3 780 664	21 023	14 358	8 076	117 054	26 488	45 833	613 312	118 023	229 005
\$100 to \$149	7 103 784	24 176	23 119	11 855	283 368	35 396	137 125	996 011	368 802	555 557
\$150 to \$199	3 304 017	3 861	6 849	3 406	126 907	9 645	75 966	475 911	175 091	108 767
\$200 to \$249	887 382	754	1 316	1 023	33 392	2 429	18 290	169 412	20 429	27 483
\$250 or more	571 737	357	394	358	20 729	1 173	10 170	146 451	24 522	18 786
No cash rent	1 299 703	9 175	5 159	3 202	27 166	7 130	15 342	85 418	31 703	64 450
Median	\$108	\$90	\$99	\$98	\$117	\$93	\$127	\$111	\$126	\$93
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied units ¹	22 333 580	86 886	49 522	38 313	741 111	122 054	343 857	3 091 086	858 337	1 118 272
Less than \$5,000	8 777 940	39 591	27 406	16 800	270 696	50 157	102 799	1 071 458	273 031	449 770
Less than 20 percent	715 776	3 147	2 217	1 068	11 982	4 041	3 856	53 887	9 429	40 277
20 to 24 percent	701 186	4 026	2 603	1 396	18 739	4 643	5 211	77 833	15 617	45 170
25 to 34 percent	1 501 038	8 105	5 437	2 874	46 092	8 979	14 900	183 154	44 721	83 690
35 percent or more	4 792 530	18 578	14 078	9 322	169 718	26 554	65 983	642 911	175 191	227 984
Not computed	1 067 410	5 735	3 071	2 140	24 165	5 940	12 849	113 673	28 073	52 649
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7 856 946	33 805	26 841	14 181	265 095	44 243	124 105	1 033 655	301 709	411 580
Less than 20 percent	4 169 787	21 762	15 796	8 271	127 181	28 216	55 131	582 551	130 579	269 058
20 to 24 percent	1 565 626	5 426	3 967	2 002	59 847	6 081	29 042	201 491	76 309	65 521
25 to 34 percent	1 292 507	2 917	3 416	1 719	51 604	4 870	26 907	171 547	66 623	43 611
35 percent or more	392 585	422	683	521	16 958	1 154	8 362	69 257	17 076	11 313
Not computed	436 441	3 278	1 979	1 168	9 505	2 422	4 713	28 809	11 122	22 077
Median	18.9	16.8	17.9	17.9	20.1	16.8	20.8	19.0	21.0	16.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 763 163	10 472	11 375	5 582	138 845	20 390	78 095	575 876	181 260	178 980
25 percent or more	140 736	76	150	102	4 905	391	2 903	32 434	6 637	3 699
Not computed	168 585	1 017	697	324	4 616	1 085	2 760	13 787	5 442	8 850
Median	13.9	11.6	12.8	12.5	13.8	11.6	14.4	13.7	14.4	12.4
\$15,000 or more	1 935 531	3 018	3 900	1 750	66 475	7 264	38 778	410 097	102 337	77 942
25 percent or more	25 289	5	11	11	733	34	653	8 812	1 194	593
Not computed	83 538	415	293	125	2 888	567	1 807	7 868	3 679	4 236
Median	10.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.4	10.0	10.8	10.3	10.8	10.0

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri
All year-round housing units	3 447 860	1 711 896	3 692 447	2 845 448	1 416 427	1 219 591	954 975	1 465 586
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 560 565	1 403 077	2 260 936	2 235 495	1 026 566	921 622	804 792	1 277 525
2	331 653	109 542	388 373	240 160	207 184	95 019	51 720	120 875
3 and 4	185 207	71 484	301 349	99 187	63 954	40 712	34 166	103 802
5 to 49	300 952	108 699	554 975	222 277	98 224	137 320	56 939	131 293
50 or more	69 483	19 094	186 814	48 329	20 499	24 918	7 358	32 011
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1969 to March 1970	94 530	53 592	104 989	88 610	38 825	46 794	23 447	54 273
1965 to 1968	280 399	155 218	300 914	268 108	121 451	108 684	69 791	162 911
1960 to 1964	360 369	170 204	348 278	257 270	126 163	123 274	68 490	184 287
1950 to 1959	698 208	315 979	681 183	623 100	245 935	223 182	126 844	302 984
1940 to 1949	383 017	201 799	388 816	418 120	137 755	115 134	67 669	181 478
1939 or earlier	1 631 337	815 104	1 868 267	1 190 240	746 298	602 523	598 734	779 373
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
Steam or hot water	408 969	159 239	1 083 433	429 572	234 049	295 502	89 231	172 067
Warm air furnace	2 439 420	1 117 936	1 689 103	1 928 022	950 946	713 055	701 946	944 238
Built-in electric units	91 984	84 470	91 178	54 264	18 579	22 428	12 633	35 085
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	111 531	65 511	103 184	95 580	28 669	31 236	31 041	120 385
Other means or not heated	395 956	284 740	425 549	338 010	184 184	157 370	120 124	393 731
BASEMENT								
All units with basement	2 621 202	999 320	2 854 269	2 204 469	1 272 087	1 069 946	828 370	1 094 090
One-family houses with basement	1 925 898	787 506	1 637 270	1 684 242	902 722	815 285	699 679	770 707
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With more than 1 bathroom	946 394	388 669	894 115	780 818	372 323	325 547	232 113	385 847
With public water supply	2 767 439	1 188 856	3 249 823	2 094 053	984 446	870 840	708 381	1 331 445
With public sewer	2 565 317	1 060 942	3 072 266	1 947 137	994 926	864 984	662 320	1 173 688
With air conditioning	864 100	551 280	1 620 978	586 837	294 474	342 495	353 379	780 181
Room unit(s)	631 263	379 560	1 206 121	421 947	240 352	279 221	253 240	480 342
Central system	232 837	171 720	414 857	126 890	54 122	63 274	100 139	299 839
All occupied housing units	3 289 373	1 609 443	3 500 783	2 653 055	1 328 804	1 153 946	896 311	1 510 567
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT								
1968 to March 1970	970 505	483 628	1 055 207	781 137	369 561	341 234	247 692	478 853
1963 to 1967	615 321	290 784	676 005	494 472	230 427	195 121	149 202	276 963
1960 to 1964	569 176	263 539	593 271	425 069	210 583	178 675	144 734	261 609
1950 to 1959	632 142	295 677	662 089	532 452	264 213	224 832	170 647	277 635
1949 or earlier	502 229	275 815	514 211	419 325	254 020	214 084	184 036	275 507
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE								
1	1 540 754	835 527	1 783 411	1 296 177	712 491	589 848	476 424	771 637
2	1 089 023	484 358	881 821	874 132	372 697	352 213	265 187	413 992
3 or more	202 711	78 592	127 580	160 157	60 266	63 754	47 317	63 517
None	456 885	210 966	707 963	322 589	183 350	148 131	107 383	271 421
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 009 530	415 665	1 357 553	648 802	384 528	301 253	199 543	460 619
Less than \$40	20 140	9 071	15 775	8 453	8 948	9 423	5 213	17 710
\$40 to \$49	70 798	28 003	57 687	30 835	23 746	23 362	18 921	48 980
\$50 to \$59	143 215	59 660	123 270	75 791	42 240	33 121	31 204	80 546
\$60 to \$69	200 553	80 684	192 227	111 109	63 949	43 057	37 315	84 728
\$70 to \$79	364 440	147 606	537 511	217 877	149 599	96 729	62 171	129 698
\$80 to \$89	120 302	50 143	266 228	119 256	60 649	59 843	21 949	51 181
\$90 to \$99	26 745	9 419	68 360	30 681	12 734	13 210	4 185	13 203
\$100 to \$149	14 318	3 535	42 485	16 598	5 025	6 584	1 528	7 274
\$150 to \$199	48 619	27 544	54 070	38 202	19 638	15 924	14 547	22 339
\$200 to \$249								
\$250 or more								
No cash rent								
Median	\$105	\$105	\$124	\$115	\$113	\$117	\$99	\$96
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME								
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 009 530	415 665	1 357 553	648 802	384 528	301 253	199 543	460 619
Less than \$5,000	373 640	151 267	449 534	234 941	139 100	122 682	88 126	199 685
20 to 24 percent	22 871	10 928	17 691	10 136	7 690	8 299	6 780	19 556
25 to 34 percent	28 880	12 956	24 856	13 708	9 134	8 435	7 487	19 182
35 percent or more	66 709	28 391	67 744	35 070	22 719	20 283	16 061	36 181
Not computed	213 365	79 294	289 283	146 962	84 994	74 314	47 961	102 261
Median	41 815	19 698	49 960	29 065	14 563	11 351	9 837	22 505
\$5,000 to \$9,999	371 965	160 425	470 709	229 878	139 200	106 226	70 944	161 331
Less than 20 percent	222 401	94 835	212 049	117 686	75 496	48 654	41 795	96 055
20 to 24 percent	74 496	32 132	112 147	47 139	30 819	22 808	13 329	29 424
25 to 34 percent	48 717	20 775	99 821	39 827	21 762	22 164	9 022	21 588
35 percent or more	10 279	3 919	28 713	11 824	5 019	7 214	1 982	5 214
Not computed	16 072	8 764	17 979	13 402	6 104	5 386	4 816	9 050
Median	18.1	18.1	20.6	19.2	18.9	20.4	17.9	17.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	186 057	74 964	278 878	122 189	76 992	51 516	30 147	69 942
25 percent or more	3 325	901	10 324	3 975	1 409	1 937	527	1 988
Not computed	7 057	3 879	8 691	6 029	2 668	2 089	1 763	2 962
Median	13.1	13.1	14.5	14.1	13.7	14.9	13.2	13.3
\$15,000 or more	77 868	29 009	158 432	61 794	29 236	20 829	10 326	29 701
25 percent or more	384	75	1 753	452	103	224	53	231
Not computed	3 219	1 668	5 383	3 124	1 422	835	769	1 286
Median	10.0	10.0	11.0	10.7	10.0	11.3	10.0	10.3

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
All year-round housing units	200 465	221 636	511 473	787 508	174 990	1 234 680	278 390	1 484 932	592 845
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	157 797	188 903	420 710	669 590	141 126	870 414	102 583	1 160 042	516 558
2	15 687	12 710	25 757	41 071	7 136	74 608	10 329	74 431	31 144
3 and 4	11 197	7 558	17 678	29 123	6 765	53 803	23 638	56 731	20 141
5 to 49	14 954	11 984	41 138	43 328	17 512	187 700	82 464	153 855	22 749
50 or more	830	481	6 190	4 396	2 451	48 155	59 376	39 893	2 253
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	6 142	4 596	15 206	21 576	7 259	43 007	1 977	60 409	15 082
1965 to 1968	15 406	13 673	40 406	58 327	22 479	162 900	21 014	188 989	38 518
1960 to 1964	19 818	15 942	50 366	70 233	22 593	169 542	20 879	218 693	40 878
1950 to 1959	31 799	33 344	75 255	158 489	43 980	286 858	45 513	334 740	91 926
1940 to 1949	14 956	17 708	38 745	84 840	21 171	168 735	58 243	227 732	83 539
1939 or earlier	112 344	132 373	291 495	394 043	57 508	403 638	130 764	454 366	322 902
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water	36 201	21 091	34 983	28 299	49 152	324 248	155 580	282 799	34 373
Warm air furnace	122 476	125 100	346 283	411 621	89 368	643 397	88 754	584 403	205 174
Built-in electric units	5 040	5 706	10 311	13 110	5 872	41 133	10 333	103 751	23 767
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5 256	15 113	32 330	162 792	6 641	35 475	4 416	102 636	84 244
Other means or not heated	31 492	54 626	87 566	171 686	23 957	138 427	19 307	411 363	245 287
BASEMENT									
All units with basement	168 555	170 302	405 688	453 365	112 713	930 067	233 146	629 401	313 591
One-family houses with basement	132 236	143 819	333 337	374 512	89 284	656 369	85 605	472 024	265 282
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With more than 1 bathroom	45 858	45 552	132 619	193 910	58 345	442 827	65 911	429 454	98 632
With public water supply	129 498	147 512	400 485	649 692	136 245	1 022 977	278 141	1 042 156	398 830
With public sewer	128 967	140 258	385 860	594 758	130 259	953 470	277 068	906 030	304 151
With air conditioning	22 479	60 998	276 439	460 393	84 619	624 635	137 485	643 334	105 557
Room unit(s)	18 078	46 349	169 648	312 917	61 233	334 035	82 651	391 655	83 059
Central system	4 401	14 649	106 791	147 476	23 386	290 600	54 834	251 679	22 498
All occupied housing units	181 613	200 807	473 307	727 364	164 804	1 174 726	268 538	1 390 635	547 214
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	54 018	55 457	143 897	232 361	50 398	380 392	96 118	462 951	140 642
1965 to 1967	28 846	32 709	79 788	123 711	31 346	232 320	59 743	252 930	89 674
1960 to 1964	26 313	31 180	79 011	110 537	29 055	191 182	40 229	230 614	87 238
1950 to 1959	31 386	37 492	61 299	132 701	32 088	222 361	41 226	330 130	105 875
1949 or earlier	41 050	43 989	89 312	128 054	21 917	148 471	25 222	204 010	123 785
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	106 612	112 656	246 489	369 537	77 779	540 636	113 671	682 576	283 518
2	47 050	55 410	140 619	232 510	56 211	368 781	28 300	408 781	126 979
3 or more	8 349	10 401	27 939	49 784	10 252	65 226	4 379	65 919	18 861
None	19 602	22 140	58 260	75 533	20 562	202 872	116 108	233 359	117 856
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	50 288	49 890	132 920	202 623	50 075	466 193	186 883	484 494	153 935
Less than \$40	2 354	2 417	5 267	5 882	6 511	5 198	1 769	16 991	16 740
\$40 to \$59	4 958	5 702	15 433	21 846	2 991	20 076	4 292	32 044	30 326
\$60 to \$79	6 586	9 237	23 120	37 789	5 765	47 375	13 657	54 008	34 999
\$80 to \$99	8 588	9 646	22 182	36 684	9 246	42 922	36 335	68 615	24 568
\$100 to \$149	14 584	12 944	38 304	52 125	19 150	169 750	78 249	159 482	22 471
\$150 to \$199	4 266	3 082	13 409	20 274	6 856	107 494	32 052	82 907	5 108
\$200 to \$249	697	383	3 194	5 620	1 530	24 366	8 588	19 821	1 059
\$250 or more	178	163	1 211	2 994	723	14 725	8 958	13 805	394
No cash rent	7 777	6 316	10 800	17 409	3 263	19 287	2 523	36 821	18 270
Median	597	588	595	594	\$111	\$127	\$119	\$115	\$72
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	50 288	49 890	132 920	202 623	50 075	466 193	186 883	484 494	153 935
Less than \$5,000	22 543	24 125	56 456	84 539	17 585	140 239	62 861	173 545	78 153
Less than 20 percent	2 239	2 419	5 799	7 980	1 033	7 109	2 067	16 695	13 334
20 to 24 percent	1 925	2 234	5 819	8 270	1 524	9 440	3 985	15 701	8 074
25 to 34 percent	4 081	4 533	10 462	15 853	3 540	23 913	11 207	29 922	13 476
35 percent or more	10 763	11 200	27 875	41 504	9 626	85 586	39 436	88 379	29 266
Not computed	3 535	3 739	6 501	10 932	1 862	14 191	6 166	24 848	13 983
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	18 921	17 925	49 260	77 545	19 333	168 998	70 533	182 191	57 722
Less than 20 percent	9 561	10 727	29 419	47 319	9 909	73 986	33 094	88 406	40 234
20 to 24 percent	3 258	2 993	8 812	12 822	4 419	41 396	18 280	39 413	4 457
25 to 34 percent	2 157	1 598	5 654	8 548	2 946	36 530	13 584	32 912	2 214
35 percent or more	455	281	1 247	2 326	615	9 467	4 741	8 244	371
Not computed	3 490	2 326	4 128	6 530	1 444	7 619	834	13 016	5 426
Median	18.1	17.1	17.6	17.3	19.2	20.8	20.5	19.6	13.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 560	5 879	19 546	29 663	8 975	99 728	31 641	82 384	17 151
25 percent or more	47	36	387	848	181	3 861	1 537	3 546	90
Not computed	1 076	678	1 392	2 406	447	3 008	416	4 701	1 227
Median	13.1	12.1	13.1	13.1	13.6	15.1	14.1	14.5	10.3
\$15,000 or more	2 264	1 961	7 658	10 876	4 182	57 228	21 848	46 374	5 909
25 percent or more	5	5	48	61	36	561	419	465	10
Not computed	350	357	782	1 167	248	1 794	337	2 327	564
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0	10.2	10.8	11.6	11.1	11.6	10.0-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States States	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi
All year-round housing units	1 619 548	804 858	1 466 687	2 490 838	1 066 689	1 297 000	1 114 845	697 871
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 432 053	716 901	1 174 247	1 900 659	889 261	1 084 758	975 834	627 349
2	75 713	40 104	91 295	125 142	57 249	79 212	56 302	34 276
3 and 4	41 839	19 156	56 778	84 666	41 198	37 265	31 731	12 893
5 to 49	62 984	24 587	124 831	270 878	65 554	77 696	43 513	19 207
50 or more	6 959	4 110	19 536	109 493	7 427	18 069	7 465	3 546
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1969 to March 1970	75 820	43 417	82 803	167 187	40 614	56 306	45 746	34 379
1965 to 1968	203 638	106 062	204 469	380 850	109 189	162 396	128 325	80 035
1960 to 1964	219 031	103 906	214 374	479 158	116 504	171 643	155 837	90 729
1950 to 1959	357 182	182 520	330 589	783 607	204 006	290 906	256 959	140 626
1940 to 1949	252 657	127 476	215 082	307 634	139 960	210 075	187 331	122 489
1939 or earlier	511 220	241 477	419 370	372 402	450 416	405 674	340 647	229 013
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
Steam or hot water	70 824	10 555	28 353	29 968	48 060	32 940	16 767	2 891
Warm air furnace	626 106	270 895	521 888	703 734	439 059	266 243	307 136	146 624
Built-in electric units	130 487	45 521	86 266	390 900	65 808	369 528	76 022	34 970
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	105 443	70 881	165 666	219 037	100 157	111 502	142 178	66 589
Other means or not heated	686 688	407 006	664 514	1 147 199	407 605	516 787	572 742	446 197
BASEMENT								
All units with basement	387 055	88 438	304 813	82 237	440 674	368 753	160 677	35 103
One-family houses with basement	340 596	76 957	233 980	37 945	345 652	298 022	137 583	29 462
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With more than 1 bathroom	386 426	206 313	388 929	853 345	182 149	283 227	247 959	141 751
With public water supply	881 365	515 081	1 114 021	2 085 329	711 561	969 568	775 486	455 434
With public sewer	733 848	363 611	848 516	1 509 682	536 388	671 248	566 307	338 581
With air conditioning	530 168	322 081	630 470	1 505 729	347 386	681 061	545 695	331 397
Room units	385 815	233 957	405 207	924 704	257 890	522 740	376 430	237 034
Central system	144 353	88 124	225 263	581 025	89 496	158 321	169 265	94 363
All occupied housing units	1 509 564	734 358	1 349 225	2 284 782	983 645	1 212 961	1 034 113	636 747
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT								
1968 to March 1970	454 551	225 090	488 151	884 739	303 404	380 615	314 146	192 248
1965 to 1967	272 250	132 328	260 064	462 373	183 113	232 264	185 470	109 903
1960 to 1964	251 006	123 029	226 114	398 439	165 003	205 308	175 446	105 688
1950 to 1959	263 284	131 218	214 783	376 037	168 704	209 073	182 551	109 567
1949 or earlier	268 473	122 693	180 113	163 194	163 441	185 701	176 500	119 361
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE								
1	677 860	328 545	592 387	1 165 173	474 806	560 116	445 317	300 861
2	490 473	228 227	449 878	666 020	274 818	376 518	331 866	163 181
3 or more	84 266	39 409	93 266	126 388	46 114	61 453	64 918	28 700
None	256 965	138 177	233 694	327 201	187 927	214 874	192 012	144 025
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ¹	452 348	219 074	483 848	700 568	277 071	355 960	305 322	167 187
Less than \$40	27 950	25 293	46 707	23 684	30 580	35 777	47 124	28 656
\$40 to \$59	63 562	35 381	72 581	51 237	37 894	50 410	60 825	32 753
\$60 to \$79	84 051	40 813	79 886	87 896	49 002	69 136	60 784	30 803
\$80 to \$99	81 538	34 212	73 017	107 662	61 639	44 522	43 166	19 824
\$100 to \$149	105 453	39 304	104 732	194 549	65 503	80 126	44 430	20 458
\$150 to \$199	29 489	12 376	50 388	117 223	16 157	21 033	14 548	6 774
\$200 to \$249	5 300	2 502	13 221	39 933	2 641	4 717	2 759	1 247
\$250 or more	1 625	711	5 565	28 046	1 062	2 066	1 197	247
No cash rent	53 180	28 482	37 751	50 338	29 710	31 056	30 489	26 216
Median	\$86	\$77	\$86	\$112	\$83	\$82	\$69	\$65
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME								
Specified renter occupied units ¹	452 348	219 074	483 848	700 568	277 071	355 960	305 322	167 187
Less than \$5,000	209 262	108 701	225 557	326 185	137 394	178 490	145 666	100 034
Less than 20 percent	29 810	19 838	36 660	23 536	21 103	28 050	34 278	19 621
20 to 24 percent	20 874	11 050	24 467	24 296	14 706	20 908	19 607	9 990
25 to 34 percent	36 637	16 537	39 202	54 821	25 172	32 703	28 048	15 671
35 percent or more	86 369	40 168	97 567	184 077	54 747	72 170	58 622	33 924
Not computed	35 572	21 088	27 661	39 455	21 666	24 659	25 111	20 820
Median	34.9	32.8	34.6	35.0+	33.8	33.5	30.8	31.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	165 723	76 726	164 640	235 163	95 379	122 022	96 502	47 980
Less than 20 percent	107 325	51 726	99 767	101 209	62 939	82 127	70 529	32 788
20 to 24 percent	23 940	9 223	26 199	46 968	13 949	18 094	9 825	4 458
25 to 34 percent	14 752	5 810	20 134	48 903	7 922	10 683	6 053	3 081
35 percent or more	2 447	1 352	6 025	21 208	1 129	1 912	1 171	762
Not computed	17 059	8 615	12 515	16 875	9 440	9 206	8 924	6 749
Median	16.1	15.1	17.0	20.8	16.2	16.1	14.4	14.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	58 488	25 211	65 355	89 949	32 878	40 512	31 667	14 455
25 percent or more	494	234	1 679	6 606	264	476	292	145
Not computed	5 708	2 729	4 433	5 982	2 895	2 929	3 076	1 917
Median	11.9	11.3	13.1	15.5	12.2	12.2	11.4	11.3
\$15,000 or more	18 875	8 436	28 286	49 271	11 320	14 936	11 487	4 718
25 percent or more	33	19	126	1 295	14	45	5	5
Not computed	2 215	1 226	2 060	2 980	1 054	1 067	1 212	612
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.4	11.8	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States States	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico
All year-round housing units	672 967	1 146 105	937 815	3 809 086	240 755	238 293	114 572	742 858	322 294
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	603 969	931 716	823 431	3 152 180	195 329	207 528	95 419	564 186	281 299
2	29 196	94 883	32 476	155 787	14 870	10 394	6 990	37 580	11 114
3 and 4	14 178	46 425	21 674	102 921	11 033	7 468	5 175	26 066	9 675
5 to 49	21 917	54 899	46 292	267 976	10 070	12 303	6 490	95 594	17 415
50 or more	3 707	18 182	13 742	130 222	1 453	900	498	19 432	2 791
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1968 to March 1970	28 069	47 916	39 206	193 318	6 227	7 893	3 144	37 568	11 174
1965 to 1968	82 138	130 377	92 138	437 788	18 840	20 891	8 071	83 459	31 242
1960 to 1964	88 160	146 166	114 089	530 845	24 732	24 682	13 792	111 673	50 588
1950 to 1959	127 783	281 467	196 021	1 044 187	44 772	48 400	24 960	182 009	100 756
1940 to 1949	123 724	214 846	144 219	692 907	26 614	36 155	15 550	79 065	56 273
1939 or earlier	223 093	325 313	352 142	910 041	119 570	100 272	49 055	248 884	72 279
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water	4 344	10 532	8 181	31 874	27 106	9 099	12 364	123 464	7 154
Warm air furnace	173 315	358 280	283 064	1 402 564	123 529	132 282	62 053	446 671	122 382
Built-in electric units	12 617	24 867	22 591	103 412	7 317	19 011	1 983	14 351	4 722
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	99 458	162 489	254 156	459 687	22 602	13 741	12 100	51 851	73 457
Other means or not heated	383 233	589 937	369 821	1 811 549	60 201	64 160	26 072	106 521	114 579
BASEMENT									
All units with basement	52 260	34 701	102 872	131 486	155 521	130 456	67 224	443 118	31 084
One-family houses with basement	42 470	23 002	77 869	91 817	121 946	111 205	54 008	332 253	25 253
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With more than 1 bathroom	120 900	288 106	216 164	1 122 605	48 423	52 393	29 935	232 982	93 634
With public water supply	441 593	938 039	764 886	3 273 954	172 442	166 793	91 168	662 623	255 084
With public sewer	255 484	778 247	686 240	2 989 484	154 581	137 091	86 983	612 459	230 737
With air conditioning	313 042	673 612	550 101	2 445 779	21 978	39 910	11 295	124 926	127 019
Room unit(s)	212 789	442 629	372 529	1 385 829	15 049	24 298	7 934	80 839	56 115
Central system	100 253	231 183	177 572	1 059 950	6 929	15 612	3 361	44 087	70 904
All occupied housing units	615 424	1 052 095	850 803	3 433 573	217 304	218 960	104 600	690 928	289 389
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	201 517	319 614	299 272	1 275 399	75 700	77 465	38 478	281 964	110 816
1965 to 1967	112 345	186 471	145 895	608 918	36 562	38 146	17 432	128 402	50 601
1960 to 1964	102 900	171 733	138 680	531 499	32 778	33 120	16 779	109 854	44 904
1950 to 1959	98 592	198 256	142 241	579 918	37 493	37 056	17 117	103 711	47 741
1949 or earlier	100 070	176 021	124 715	437 839	34 771	33 173	14 594	66 997	35 327
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	304 418	482 174	415 668	1 604 639	113 322	112 912	51 749	314 641	141 266
2	162 551	297 649	264 367	1 154 070	62 176	68 216	34 273	239 856	90 371
3 or more	24 973	52 081	51 464	235 781	14 756	15 685	9 179	60 562	22 264
None	123 482	220 191	119 304	437 083	27 050	22 147	9 399	75 869	35 488
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units	173 864	360 311	238 264	1 138 054	68 071	57 041	31 450	239 599	91 285
Less than \$40	20 370	36 026	29 768	109 173	3 590	1 717	1 122	6 475	3 847
\$40 to \$59	31 713	55 879	43 975	138 596	8 316	5 743	3 542	19 237	10 889
\$60 to \$79	35 018	68 976	51 228	183 760	12 738	10 869	6 859	32 516	17 160
\$80 to \$99	26 046	59 942	39 465	173 454	13 663	12 007	6 039	36 226	15 387
\$100 to \$149	25 579	67 480	50 162	222 749	17 330	15 484	81 244	21 555	21 555
\$150 to \$199	6 160	27 999	10 706	134 586	4 657	4 116	2 296	35 251	6 879
\$200 to \$249	1 066	7 140	4 418	37 152	725	708	392	9 285	1 355
\$250 or more	384	2 942	2 085	20 282	286	425	135	5 615	500
No cash rent	26 730	33 927	16 457	66 302	6 766	5 922	3 601	13 750	13 713
Median	\$71	\$82	\$82	\$95	\$89	\$92	\$87	\$110	\$88
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Specified renter occupied units	173 864	360 311	238 264	1 138 054	68 071	57 041	31 450	239 599	91 285
Less than \$5,000	98 757	188 569	120 524	488 150	30 645	25 332	13 016	102 214	42 181
Less than 20 percent	16 150	27 150	14 494	68 093	3 333	2 202	1 457	7 481	4 077
20 to 24 percent	11 102	19 043	12 821	51 269	2 988	2 385	1 217	6 449	3 686
25 to 34 percent	17 064	32 430	24 832	86 372	6 168	4 636	2 563	17 983	7 243
35 percent or more	33 499	79 132	54 418	214 059	13 910	12 325	5 894	58 193	18 534
Not computed	20 942	30 814	13 959	66 357	4 246	3 784	1 685	10 168	8 641
Median	31.6	35.0	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	54 531	111 309	79 920	409 969	25 182	21 577	11 839	87 387	31 602
Less than 20 percent	37 792	73 053	51 399	238 987	16 180	13 399	7 897	42 051	18 390
20 to 24 percent	6 015	15 740	11 899	70 409	3 874	3 580	1 575	19 422	4 788
25 to 34 percent	3 359	10 504	6 519	35 064	2 241	2 051	832	16 549	2 793
35 percent or more	427	2 862	1 991	15 822	338	362	154	4 512	510
Not computed	6 938	9 150	6 112	28 947	2 549	2 185	1 381	4 853	5 121
Median	14.8	16.1	16.6	17.7	16.6	16.9	16.0	19.8	16.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 069	42 895	27 190	166 365	9 179	7 588	5 055	34 574	12 170
25 percent or more	99	789	408	4 789	69	78	58	1 360	155
Not computed	1 794	2 992	2 179	10 000	723	659	576	2 050	1 531
Median	11.2	12.4	12.6	13.6	12.2	12.6	12.0	14.4	12.3
\$15,000 or more	4 707	17 538	10 630	73 570	3 065	2 564	1 740	15 424	5 332
25 percent or more	-	57	101	4 186	5	12	6	188	17
Not computed	713	1 278	1 007	4 186	291	201	155	646	497
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.7	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.9	10.0-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States States	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	New York City
All year-round housing units	578 771	311 982	171 658	1 204 902	735 631	6 976 261	88 535	215 892	2 417 699
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	474 748	243 533	123 669	954 471	603 501	4 872 846	55 561	140 157	347 135
2	19 018	24 216	7 906	47 132	26 419	316 027	7 503	11 745	440 438
3 and 4	21 396	14 793	11 630	32 464	19 290	394 389	5 345	10 941	232 557
5 to 49	49 447	24 847	24 520	137 857	68 743	1 168 728	18 366	39 758	1 049 783
50 or more	14 162	4 593	3 933	32 978	17 678	224 271	1 780	13 291	847 786
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	36 870	9 250	10 804	58 559	28 066	238 158	6 612	13 591	24 818
1965 to 1968	74 326	28 112	20 737	148 993	82 989	707 217	15 386	32 485	114 199
1960 to 1964	129 732	45 984	55 344	136 572	87 323	1 241 071	16 857	39 867	252 960
1950 to 1959	183 039	73 471	43 176	243 450	151 503	2 030 878	27 698	53 473	358 766
1940 to 1949	74 461	46 228	17 620	193 751	125 859	1 105 725	11 531	30 343	352 025
1939 or earlier	80 343	108 937	23 977	423 577	259 891	1 653 212	10 471	46 133	1 812 940
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water	5 858	22 296	6 218	97 283	42 029	216 470	39 307	960	2 542 851
Warm air furnace	333 194	226 551	96 286	496 922	272 206	2 455 252	21 466	42	237 722
Built-in electric units	23 435	5 687	21 698	326 219	187 648	469 450	3 440	3 133	26 575
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	66 644	16 531	14 148	48 690	41 811	2 241 040	2 652	45	19 123
Other means or not heated	149 730	40 817	33 308	235 788	191 937	1 594 049	21 690	211 712	91 428
BASEMENT									
All units with basement	25 116	213 172	23 432	570 500	265 237	1 170 214	29 259	29 149	2 124 291
One-family houses with basement	18 331	167 256	16 164	442 117	203 461	653 102	17 880	18 601	325 877
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With more than 1 bathroom	222 454	101 952	61 387	337 918	189 184	2 621 821	13 694	85 539	434 005
With public water supply	542 789	296 114	154 732	1 040 332	587 236	6 640 227	59 962	212 679	2 915 557
With public sewer	446 304	258 649	147 743	786 551	448 967	6 084 632	55 511	161 438	2 893 639
With air conditioning	315 768	80 624	86 904	106 431	75 769	1 742 737	8 880	24 283	1 081 034
Room units	74 355	45 139	22 201	65 849	54 017	1 130 666	404	22 357	984 922
Central system	241 413	35 485	64 623	39 582	21 752	612 071	396	1 525	96 102
All occupied housing units	539 157	297 934	160 052	1 105 587	691 631	6 571 505	79 039	303 009	2 836 872
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	237 793	101 701	78 816	426 716	266 241	2 658 908	46 084	83 678	304 146
1965 to 1967	102 784	47 096	32 153	201 706	126 762	1 313 141	14 545	38 284	628 638
1960 to 1964	87 011	45 443	26 498	149 623	110 020	1 120 538	8 890	31 759	546 350
1950 to 1959	78 291	55 452	15 623	181 134	108 805	982 634	6 686	30 995	488 582
1949 or earlier	33 278	48 242	6 962	126 408	79 803	478 284	3 054	19 364	469 164
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	260 299	139 609	78 175	524 141	330 508	2 953 296	42 769	93 854	1 015 111
2	178 839	103 028	54 102	364 189	229 222	2 240 576	17 824	69 343	171 168
3 or more	44 154	24 447	13 210	79 832	48 700	48 949	2 948	15 623	19 854
None	55 865	28 650	14 565	137 425	83 201	866 734	15 498	22 173	1 630 739
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	179 894	89 163	64 904	350 589	221 740	2 898 481	38 842	106 978	2 165 467
Less than \$40	6 561	2 477	395	6 490	5 324	20 232	253	4 297	15 952
\$40 to \$59	16 300	7 273	2 176	24 876	16 347	105 871	387	8 724	78 924
\$60 to \$79	24 339	13 864	4 888	43 409	29 901	291 266	750	7 540	374 785
\$80 to \$99	24 603	18 488	5 554	53 575	38 602	415 574	1 065	7 244	459 499
\$100 to \$149	51 175	29 071	21 709	120 818	83 590	1 081 530	5 989	27 854	698 258
\$150 to \$199	29 350	8 131	19 348	59 076	29 537	610 375	8 147	19 813	312 340
\$200 to \$249	7 335	1 596	5 094	13 599	4 606	168 025	6 538	8 154	112 987
\$250 or more	3 803	676	2 038	5 053	1 810	105 891	6 415	9 418	113 776
No cash rent	16 428	5 397	3 702	23 693	12 023	99 715	9 278	14 933	31 513
Median	\$109	\$97	\$141	\$113	\$107	\$126	\$189	\$132	\$109
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	179 894	89 163	64 904	350 589	221 740	2 898 481	38 842	106 978	2 165 467
Less than \$5,000	72 725	37 523	21 724	144 237	92 693	1 089 442	7 980	30 210	750 128
Less than 20 percent	5 974	2 912	596	7 604	5 286	40 311	135	1 075	37 564
20 to 24 percent	5 786	3 695	1 035	9 650	6 981	58 587	105	1 641	56 431
25 to 34 percent	12 300	7 226	3 094	23 520	17 112	175 814	583	1 268	132 582
35 percent or more	38 006	19 590	14 296	88 003	53 523	707 532	5 018	16 566	449 807
Not computed	10 659	4 100	2 701	15 460	9 791	107 198	2 219	5 660	73 744
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	66 075	34 466	24 681	122 285	82 122	1 014 456	12 723	39 287	711 740
Less than 20 percent	31 787	21 752	7 651	57 185	44 453	411 941	1 429	7 032	401 450
20 to 24 percent	12 486	6 468	5 396	26 580	18 040	248 618	1 381	6 083	137 847
25 to 34 percent	11 679	3 698	7 172	23 297	13 266	240 351	2 916	7 099	113 626
35 percent or more	3 895	671	3 032	5 954	2 545	78 051	2 646	5 210	47 937
Not computed	6 228	1 877	1 430	9 269	3 818	35 493	4 345	5 903	10 880
Median	19.4	17.5	23.7	19.9	18.9	21.6	29.7	21.4	18.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28 444	12 229	12 092	57 698	34 349	514 161	9 882	22 541	392 025
25 percent or more	1 036	148	733	1 578	528	28 216	1 881	2 365	27 775
Not computed	1 986	621	578	3 250	1 220	14 391	2 181	2 066	5 265
Median	14.0	12.6	16.5	14.4	13.6	15.4	19.9	14.9	13.4
\$15,000 or more	12 650	4 945	6 407	26 349	12 576	280 422	8 257	14 940	311 574
25 percent or more	116	16	46	132	122	4 432	301	205	7 148
Not computed	848	326	283	1 445	524	7 864	2 055	2 083	3 047
Median	10.3	10.0	11.8	10.8	10.0	11.7	14.1	13.6	10.0

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	United States									
	United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
All occupied housing units	6 180 260	646	594	203	51 494	6 902	50 108	655 890	215 802	297 809
TENURE AND PLUMBING										
Owner occupied	2 567 920	199	191	78	12 741	1 703	11 460	129 329	72 440	137 314
With all plumbing facilities	2 182 204	181	183	71	12 517	1 662	11 311	126 966	70 457	134 027
Renter occupied	3 612 340	447	403	125	38 753	5 199	38 648	526 561	143 362	160 495
With all plumbing facilities	2 956 717	412	381	121	36 819	5 031	36 942	499 309	135 361	150 861
ROOMS										
1 room	130 546	23	14	8	1 272	53	1 445	29 793	5 376	5 377
2 rooms	294 475	28	33	6	1 859	149	1 699	42 355	8 988	14 674
3 and 4 rooms	2 575 560	194	233	70	18 351	2 435	22 392	331 304	83 698	90 173
5 and 6 rooms	2 527 989	296	229	82	23 760	3 360	20 951	198 901	89 452	127 161
7 rooms or more	651 690	105	85	37	6 252	905	3 621	53 537	28 288	60 424
Median	4.6	5.0	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.1	4.7	5.3
PERSONS										
1 person	1 182 686	103	118	48	11 390	1 407	8 715	141 925	38 449	62 446
2 and 3 persons	2 429 540	246	219	89	20 573	2 877	20 029	269 746	87 182	120 914
4 and 5 persons	1 406 065	186	166	45	12 030	1 571	13 077	158 023	54 466	68 413
6 persons or more	1 161 969	111	91	21	7 501	1 047	8 287	86 196	35 705	46 036
Median	3.0	3.2	3.1	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.0	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	276 028	20	18	5	2 032	211	2 178	35 406	10 935	18 398
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	4 948 265	563	496	193	45 428	6 101	40 719	543 452	181 642	264 474
1.01 to 1.50	769 209	59	77	7	4 795	637	7 037	78 973	25 217	25 718
1.51 or more	462 786	24	21	3	1 271	164	2 352	33 465	8 940	7 617
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	913 381	77	91	8	5 856	759	9 068	107 158	32 341	31 722
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units	2 681 381	156	142	51	6 422	1 119	6 444	65 051	50 391	119 522
Less than \$5,000	350 106	12	6	4	104	39	24	841	2 675	12 949
\$5,000 to \$9,999	627 239	39	16	9	1 028	245	199	5 056	10 548	63 520
\$10,000 to \$14,999	489 787	38	30	6	1 729	361	741	8 257	11 723	30 081
\$15,000 to \$19,999	335 431	23	48	10	1 719	300	1 929	16 348	11 682	8 239
\$20,000 to \$34,999	242 354	20	39	15	1 478	150	2 967	30 776	12 061	4 291
\$35,000 or more	36 384	4	3	7	284	24	584	3 773	1 702	712
Median	\$10 600	\$11 700	\$16 900	\$17 300	\$15 700	\$13 800	\$21 000	\$20 600	\$15 100	\$8 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units	3 417 819	437	396	124	38 488	5 152	38 370	524 678	141 868	157 447
Median	\$71	\$85	\$92	\$108	\$87	\$59	\$102	\$86	\$100	\$67

United States	United States							
	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri
All occupied housing units	282 455	96 851	396 558	277 425	32 863	10 365	8 911	136 487
TENURE AND PLUMBING								
Owner occupied	125 870	49 386	115 131	148 110	11 224	4 338	4 942	59 107
With all plumbing facilities	122 033	47 544	111 135	145 896	11 081	4 268	4 669	55 334
Renter occupied	156 585	47 465	281 427	129 315	21 639	6 027	3 969	77 380
With all plumbing facilities	147 998	43 126	263 146	123 577	20 824	5 592	3 437	67 165
ROOMS								
1 room	3 744	1 417	14 465	4 921	510	329	220	1 933
2 rooms	10 842	3 268	24 956	9 421	835	570	413	7 673
3 and 4 rooms	87 642	36 535	146 425	66 476	8 764	3 200	2 562	60 393
5 and 6 rooms	137 640	44 805	174 918	145 607	17 823	4 473	4 261	51 779
7 rooms or more	42 587	10 826	35 794	51 000	4 931	1 793	1 455	14 709
Median	5.0	4.8	4.6	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.4
PERSONS								
1 person	56 777	17 195	75 858	49 557	5 326	2 379	1 782	30 448
2 and 3 persons	115 585	38 669	154 471	113 276	12 244	4 303	3 504	53 237
4 and 5 persons	65 314	22 399	94 148	65 959	8 273	2 282	2 031	27 914
6 persons or more	44 779	18 586	72 081	48 633	7 020	1 407	1 614	24 888
Median	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	2.7	2.9	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	12 680	4 114	21 070	15 461	1 672	486	404	5 689
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	247 914	79 278	323 440	242 337	27 689	9 427	7 612	110 629
1.01 to 1.50	26 837	12 369	51 644	26 609	4 019	740	995	16 170
1.51 or more	7 704	5 204	21 474	8 479	1 155	198	304	9 688
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	32 876	16 477	69 375	34 151	5 066	896	1 219	22 659
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units	100 455	42 079	76 171	111 977	6 757	3 535	4 552	45 889
Less than \$5,000	4 604	3 591	4 501	3 010	187	28	497	6 594
\$5,000 to \$9,999	21 798	13 703	10 766	22 062	1 713	200	1 816	16 243
\$10,000 to \$14,999	33 827	14 555	14 527	42 435	2 751	1 124	1 407	14 435
\$15,000 to \$19,999	26 271	6 863	22 710	29 371	1 371	342	549	6 208
\$20,000 to \$34,999	12 559	3 009	21 814	13 750	651	747	257	2 072
\$35,000 or more	1 396	358	1 853	1 349	84	94	26	337
Median	\$13 600	\$11 200	\$17 000	\$13 600	\$12 400	\$16 400	\$9 900	\$10 000
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units	154 233	46 618	278 792	127 445	21 458	5 957	3 917	75 488
Median	\$72	\$71	\$104	\$77	\$78	\$88	\$74	\$62

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business or property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
	All occupied housing units	511	342	11 051	30 054	20 570	182 325	164 040	219 029	19 744
TENURE AND PLUMBING									
Owner occupied	35	79	5 343	16 270	10 266	68 797	44 758	112 862	11 595
With all plumbing facilities	31	70	5 254	15 506	9 036	61 062	44 317	80 238	9 031
Renter occupied	476	263	5 708	13 784	10 304	113 528	119 282	106 167	8 154
With all plumbing facilities	465	251	5 445	12 810	7 864	103 359	115 980	72 940	5 619
ROOMS									
1 room	5	10	182	305	171	1 464	7 916	1 728	382
2 rooms	13	20	398	960	606	4 699	15 310	4 432	421
3 and 4 rooms	115	122	3 405	10 485	6 237	62 971	72 096	83 319	7 664
5 and 6 rooms	354	170	5 149	14 581	9 896	82 317	49 288	100 252	8 559
7 rooms or more	24	20	1 917	3 723	3 660	30 674	19 430	29 298	2 723
Median	5.1	4.7	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.2	4.1	4.9	4.8
PERSONS									
1 person	28	57	2 191	6 404	3 564	28 856	36 578	32 603	4 577
2 and 3 persons	195	136	4 375	12 269	8 017	70 912	67 798	87 212	8 310
4 and 5 persons	190	87	2 536	6 357	4 797	45 295	37 314	52 569	3 566
6 persons or more	98	62	1 949	5 024	4 192	37 262	22 350	46 645	3 296
Median	3.8	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.2	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	5	9	450	1 080	1 296	10 815	11 269	10 752	876
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	431	284	9 622	25 455	17 117	152 393	135 569	172 972	16 595
1.01 to 1.50	67	49	1 121	3 287	2 459	22 257	18 259	29 832	2 017
1.51 or more	13	9	308	1 312	994	7 675	10 212	16 225	1 137
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	77	57	1 398	4 415	2 419	24 880	27 706	25 515	1 999
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	17	56	4 889	14 860	8 930	59 876	40 387	91 348	10 637
Less than \$5,000	2	13	723	2 963	1 148	6 316	1 138	16 706	4 675
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8	11	2 598	6 434	3 222	19 220	1 362	28 906	1 521
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	21	1 120	3 672	3 074	15 250	6 316	24 672	1 490
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2	6	297	1 112	907	8 614	17 029	12 430	604
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2	4	127	581	506	8 591	13 383	7 184	351
\$35,000 or more	-	1	24	98	73	1 885	2 159	4 488	46
Median	\$8 800	\$10 700	\$8 300	\$8 500	\$10 100	\$11 100	\$18 700	\$10 000	\$5 800
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	469	259	5 556	13 513	9 732	107 919	117 663	94 024	8 014
Median	\$105	\$85	\$69	\$64	\$64	\$85	\$98	\$56	\$37

United States States	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi
	All occupied housing units	277 237	185 014	302 150	276 517	65 801	163 911	229 525	196 244
TENURE AND PLUMBING								
Owner occupied	126 219	92 080	124 653	134 729	31 712	71 662	115 602	96 385
With all plumbing facilities	88 604	57 942	93 910	113 130	25 754	60 079	78 087	58 486
Renter occupied	151 018	93 014	177 497	141 788	34 089	92 249	113 923	99 879
With all plumbing facilities	81 595	34 504	105 987	104 675	26 735	70 564	61 842	33 908
ROOMS								
1 room	1 947	1 587	2 726	10 397	748	1 877	1 708	1 954
2 rooms	4 966	5 935	12 257	19 155	3 173	6 597	10 775	12 036
3 and 4 rooms	119 758	76 157	150 572	120 313	30 515	84 103	106 195	96 895
5 and 6 rooms	126 051	82 622	113 356	105 385	25 488	58 402	90 140	72 553
7 rooms or more	24 515	18 713	23 239	21 267	5 877	12 932	20 707	12 826
Median	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.3
PERSONS								
1 person	41 091	28 298	50 003	50 706	14 505	29 295	40 579	35 094
2 and 3 persons	105 011	63 251	115 312	105 987	27 130	64 659	86 055	67 517
4 and 5 persons	65 521	42 479	67 822	62 248	12 997	34 970	47 970	37 741
6 persons or more	65 614	50 986	69 013	57 556	11 169	34 987	54 921	51 852
Median	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	10 533	4 673	12 676	15 770	2 497	6 826	7 188	5 749
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	206 909	131 637	221 754	203 407	53 676	121 021	167 748	133 057
1.01 to 1.50	42 242	29 555	43 923	39 227	7 867	22 704	32 189	28 053
1.51 or more	28 086	23 822	36 473	33 883	4 258	18 186	29 588	35 154
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	33 380	20 461	43 644	56 230	8 997	30 142	30 110	23 903
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	104 429	73 398	106 007	121 421	27 760	61 872	96 840	70 588
Less than \$5,000	27 952	21 312	26 042	23 049	7 081	11 414	25 252	25 835
\$5,000 to \$9,999	36 563	25 976	33 469	45 412	10 921	25 118	36 205	27 975
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22 193	13 492	23 428	32 541	6 590	16 060	20 359	10 913
\$15,000 to \$19,999	10 665	7 545	13 907	13 853	2 164	5 944	9 035	3 463
\$20,000 to \$34,999	5 874	4 243	7 856	5 554	897	2 821	5 013	1 923
\$35,000 or more	962	830	1 305	1 012	107	215	976	453
Median	\$8 000	\$7 500	\$8 800	\$9 100	\$8 000	\$8 900	\$8 000	\$6 400
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	125 256	76 512	157 279	136 690	32 195	83 780	99 840	71 709
Median	\$44	\$31	\$43	\$59	\$49	\$48	\$33	\$30

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	United States States								
	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico
All occupied housing units	93 429	276 580	49 573	388 546	506	492	693	18 780	5 175
TENURE AND PLUMBING									
Owner occupied	49 428	130 189	29 525	208 988	123	143	262	8 846	2 399
With all plumbing facilities	30 109	100 681	24 267	168 445	115	137	254	8 738	2 264
Renter occupied	44 001	146 391	20 050	179 558	383	349	431	9 934	2 776
With all plumbing facilities	18 700	96 163	17 086	147 618	359	327	412	9 404	2 614
ROOMS									
1 room	1 177	3 780	644	4 960	17	14	16	442	84
2 rooms	4 246	15 136	1 551	13 978	37	37	31	861	276
3 and 4 rooms	43 727	134 550	18 470	167 641	218	186	305	6 674	2 243
5 and 6 rooms	37 809	101 636	24 765	173 734	204	198	233	6 634	2 222
7 rooms or more	6 470	21 478	4 137	28 233	30	55	108	3 969	350
Median	4.4	4.3	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.5
PERSONS									
1 person	20 552	50 555	11 715	75 175	102	102	175	3 814	968
2 and 3 persons	35 170	100 259	19 741	157 566	228	202	250	7 648	2 042
4 and 5 persons	16 419	60 370	9 767	84 263	122	108	142	4 603	1 186
6 persons or more	21 288	65 396	8 352	71 542	54	79	126	2 715	979
Median	2.8	3.2	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 892	7 136	1 195	12 936	5	20	19	681	126
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	69 864	198 197	41 337	308 497	449	436	584	16 668	4 119
1.01 to 1.50	11 688	41 544	5 519	49 232	43	43	79	1 607	701
1.51 or more	17 877	36 839	2 719	30 817	14	13	30	505	355
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	10 251	50 883	6 649	62 673	56	55	108	2 053	1 003
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units	41 540	108 364	26 230	187 845	105	128	227	8 960	2 220
Less than \$5,000	18 541	25 583	9 215	52 528	19	9	34	164	530
\$5,000 to \$9,999	14 785	39 678	9 457	71 080	39	30	73	1 057	809
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 134	20 635	5 091	40 146	16	43	79	3 000	585
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 811	12 862	1 620	15 502	19	23	26	2 494	181
\$20,000 to \$34,999	963	8 026	703	7 292	11	13	13	1 014	91
\$35,000 or more	306	1 580	144	1 297	1	2	2	131	24
Median	\$5 600	\$9 400	\$7 000	\$7 800	\$9 200	\$11 800	\$10 400	\$14 700	\$8 500
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units	36 888	132 523	19 015	169 434	373	337	423	9 728	2 723
Median	\$30	\$45	\$48	\$56	\$73	\$64	\$50	\$79	\$59

United States States	United States States								
	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	New York City
All occupied housing units	14 503	1 680	7 392	20 900	7 601	425 335	2 102	1 618	524 534
TENURE AND PLUMBING									
Owner occupied	7 143	737	2 864	10 253	3 455	166 321	530	184	63 937
With all plumbing facilities	6 732	725	2 827	10 127	3 411	164 806	501	183	62 511
Renter occupied	7 360	943	4 528	10 647	4 146	258 914	1 572	1 434	440 597
With all plumbing facilities	6 461	841	4 383	10 000	3 913	250 920	1 545	1 406	418 510
ROOMS									
1 room	431	83	352	649	202	11 637	66	85	26 304
2 rooms	1 008	71	438	1 220	345	25 215	197	104	37 367
3 and 4 rooms	6 184	649	3 217	7 285	2 413	188 290	912	617	286 795
5 and 6 rooms	5 955	685	3 034	8 186	3 225	167 886	795	727	145 915
7 rooms or more	925	190	451	3 560	1 416	32 207	132	85	28 153
Median	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.5	3.9
PERSONS									
1 person	3 276	395	1 401	4 726	1 719	99 213	263	159	118 320
2 and 3 persons	5 317	705	2 655	8 656	3 149	170 917	938	726	218 664
4 and 5 persons	3 085	358	1 830	4 635	1 622	95 676	596	507	124 619
6 persons or more	2 825	222	1 506	2 833	1 111	59 429	305	226	62 931
Median	2.8	2.6	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.3	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	459	52	726	818	368	15 581	82	39	27 407
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	11 334	1 474	5 633	18 642	6 784	358 138	1 739	1 329	431 125
1.01 to 1.50	1 887	156	1 134	1 651	595	45 862	262	195	64 996
1.51 or more	1 282	50	625	607	222	21 235	101	94	28 413
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2 901	195	1 734	2 196	788	66 065	354	285	89 203
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units	4 616	661	2 579	9 399	3 180	149 638	246	169	33 268
Less than \$5,000	891	15	19	173	125	1 929	13	1	86
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 286	162	93	1 056	1 059	9 631	32	2	700
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 073	241	347	2 273	1 306	29 551	45	1	2 322
\$15,000 to \$19,999	926	150	1 276	3 353	490	51 648	65	7	9 246
\$20,000 to \$34,999	379	65	746	2 299	178	49 063	122	82	19 417
\$35,000 or more	61	6	96	245	22	7 036	49	76	1 489
Median	\$10 300	\$12 700	\$18 600	\$16 800	\$11 300	\$18 400	\$21 800	\$33 700	\$22 000
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units	7 134	928	4 486	10 488	4 074	255 857	1 563	1 423	439 732
Median	\$55	\$65	\$100	\$95	\$70	\$88	\$156	\$129	\$86

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text]. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	United States States									
	United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
All occupied housing units	6 174 353	597	622	214	50 771	6 874	50 250	653 856	215 186	298 008
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	3 686 728	333	289	114	8 908	1 770	9 834	91 341	74 782	190 916
2 to 4	1 194 577	145	232	73	23 047	3 526	20 915	160 774	70 338	63 498
5 or more	1 293 098	119	101	27	18 816	1 578	19 501	401 741	70 066	43 594
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1960 to March 1970	973 303	61	111	26	4 777	602	5 871	73 773	27 839	18 187
1950 to 1959	1 077 734	166	159	28	5 042	646	8 285	77 979	28 259	20 925
1949 or earlier	4 123 316	370	361	160	40 952	5 626	36 094	502 104	159 088	258 896
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With air conditioning	1 114 107	6	49	7	4 478	546	5 433	80 991	43 835	59 543
With more than 1 bathroom	734 861	105	76	13	4 625	773	5 016	72 838	28 608	45 703
With central or built-in heating system	3 562 647	542	529	152	44 131	5 364	41 280	607 038	185 307	246 764
With public water supply	5 392 644	468	485	142	50 361	6 811	48 941	646 068	203 957	293 014
With public sewer	4 980 714	440	416	121	48 452	6 467	47 302	631 317	200 336	287 454
With automobile(s) available	3 516 031	442	483	141	23 944	4 335	31 606	221 408	123 204	145 785
1	2 551 464	389	332	100	19 596	3 270	21 581	183 155	87 798	114 913
2 or more	964 567	53	151	41	4 348	1 065	10 045	38 253	35 406	30 872
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										
1968 to March 1970	2 019 643	271	326	100	23 606	2 721	19 644	197 085	78 049	89 123
1960 to 1967	2 419 158	144	197	61	19 114	3 111	22 142	306 246	89 396	115 904
1959 or earlier	1 735 440	128	43	48	8 210	1 124	8 230	150 108	47 079	92 723
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter occupied units	3 413 316	410	436	132	38 133	5 109	38 241	523 267	141 350	157 997
Less than \$40	244 167	-	-	-	175	132	5 015	5 549	3 864	3 864
\$40 to \$59	426 117	-	57	16	1 565	880	1 136	25 956	6 499	18 329
\$60 to \$79	631 442	64	43	6	6 670	905	2 893	89 793	13 679	30 990
\$80 to \$99	677 789	33	52	22	5 818	1 136	5 934	135 444	22 046	40 209
\$100 to \$149	990 445	147	166	40	17 028	1 534	17 416	190 072	69 404	35 275
\$150 to \$199	241 982	4	27	43	5 103	282	8 342	53 572	21 072	6 111
\$200 or more	49 677	6	9	-	1 105	69	1 588	14 030	3 354	1 030
No cash rent	151 697	156	82	5	709	171	403	6 585	2 548	2 204
Median	\$89	\$106	\$107	\$119	\$111	\$89	\$123	\$100	\$117	\$82
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME										
Less than \$10,000	2 963 356	376	357	100	32 511	4 545	29 970	426 976	114 893	138 358
25 percent or more	1 460 825	125	163	58	19 139	2 353	17 637	215 768	66 013	68 203
35 percent or more	983 903	43	85	40	12 634	1 645	11 860	142 942	42 960	46 325
Not computed	257 630	141	62	-	1 863	412	1 654	26 861	6 285	8 892
Median	27.3	25.9	27.0	29.4	30.9	29.0	31.0	27.2	30.1	26.6

United States States	United States States							
	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri
All occupied housing units	281 948	96 551	395 252	277 335	32 864	10 302	8 861	136 549
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	143 968	60 011	112 762	145 949	10 301	4 843	6 604	67 360
2 to 4	80 800	23 417	122 339	83 433	18 420	3 012	1 341	44 461
5 or more	57 180	13 123	160 151	47 953	4 143	2 447	916	24 728
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1960 to March 1970	28 405	11 122	48 032	20 078	2 300	1 464	808	11 745
1950 to 1959	34 246	15 141	50 694	30 211	2 212	1 190	715	15 290
1949 or earlier	219 297	70 288	296 526	227 136	28 352	7 445	7 338	109 511
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With air conditioning	38 289	16 189	66 094	32 485	3 678	2 310	1 862	39 687
With more than 1 bathroom	45 056	13 890	50 959	55 452	4 861	1 866	1 051	19 117
With central or built-in heating system	238 434	73 225	344 951	238 451	25 884	9 610	7 222	103 422
With public water supply	275 161	92 755	389 917	270 255	32 527	9 930	8 630	132 207
With public sewer	270 797	91 505	382 195	268 064	32 113	9 977	8 482	128 167
With automobile(s) available	183 737	64 004	211 855	183 545	19 867	6 949	6 118	78 795
1	121 087	46 687	168 139	126 711	14 794	5 079	4 220	61 092
2 or more	62 650	17 317	43 716	56 834	5 073	1 870	1 898	17 703
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT								
1968 to March 1970	97 776	34 937	141 981	105 888	16 434	5 309	3 594	49 489
1960 to 1967	120 746	35 708	175 828	109 801	12 092	3 189	2 923	52 435
1959 or earlier	63 577	25 945	77 550	61 792	4 083	1 733	2 326	34 615
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter occupied units	153 561	46 524	277 917	127 565	21 402	5 833	3 492	75 555
Less than \$40	4 273	1 539	1 808	1 542	107	75	119	4 873
\$40 to \$59	16 146	4 487	10 483	7 117	1 259	415	392	11 199
\$60 to \$79	31 040	9 612	28 316	24 159	2 110	716	803	18 088
\$80 to \$99	40 034	11 321	44 672	34 854	5 088	1 062	690	17 623
\$100 to \$149	52 361	15 840	140 162	47 368	10 646	2 459	1 274	18 406
\$150 to \$199	5 477	2 297	44 110	8 076	1 548	613	244	2 553
\$200 or more	1 088	297	5 253	1 543	261	175	54	465
No cash rent	2 942	1 131	3 113	2 907	183	118	116	2 348
Median	\$92	\$91	\$120	\$97	\$102	\$112	\$92	\$83
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	131 473	39 010	221 428	104 738	17 433	4 942	3 474	66 465
25 percent or more	67 850	18 611	131 957	52 637	9 426	3 001	1 923	32 699
35 percent or more	48 868	12 339	88 653	38 693	7 041	2 031	1 298	22 700
Not computed	9 702	2 533	13 178	7 702	801	291	240	4 516
Median	28.7	25.6	31.4	28.0	30.1	32.0	29.9	26.7

*Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States States									
	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
All occupied housing units	499	374	11 047	29 979	20 555	182 040	163 633	218 300	19 587
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	168	203	7 998	23 524	16 908	121 622	66 689	170 685	16 425
2 to 4	251	119	1 373	4 296	2 129	30 350	23 794	29 483	2 100
5 or more	80	52	1 676	2 159	1 518	30 068	73 550	17 932	1 062
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1960 to March 1970	281	95	878	4 124	3 045	30 991	25 235	43 920	1 234
1950 to 1959	138	87	1 909	5 149	4 049	28 236	27 484	40 897	1 620
1949 or earlier	80	192	8 280	20 706	13 461	122 813	111 114	137 483	16 733
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With air conditioning	54	35	3 610	10 429	4 073	43 506	60 249	37 956	1 673
With more than 1 bathroom	197	69	1 893	4 066	2 287	38 921	33 087	21 974	1 341
With central or built-in heating system	440	307	9 731	22 159	13 203	135 629	148 095	91 476	7 405
With public water supply	467	322	11 016	29 419	15 755	157 539	163 672	141 572	17 285
With public sewer	467	303	10 900	27 861	14 917	152 861	162 772	130 291	12 558
With automobile(s) available	413	303	7 039	21 329	13 570	101 727	86 581	127 706	10 486
1	318	214	4 985	13 916	9 550	71 660	67 948	95 247	8 254
2 or more	95	89	2 054	7 413	4 020	30 067	18 633	32 459	2 232
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	386	214	4 536	10 740	6 831	64 888	59 687	56 877	3 507
1960 to 1967	87	72	3 757	9 515	7 682	66 806	65 772	80 289	6 222
1959 or earlier	13	59	2 794	9 610	5 812	50 287	38 426	80 602	9 859
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	490	301	5 583	13 488	9 819	108 222	117 540	93 260	7 785
Less than \$40	13	6	318	397	300	2 132	1 562	1 087	1 495
\$40 to \$59	—	19	1 082	2 063	1 516	9 033	4 060	12 739	2 340
\$60 to \$79	33	24	883	2 757	2 246	16 379	10 794	18 601	1 765
\$80 to \$99	26	35	1 096	3 339	2 065	18 824	28 101	18 840	842
\$100 to \$149	141	130	1 720	3 577	2 703	42 151	52 409	23 624	475
\$150 to \$199	9	10	242	451	399	14 467	15 710	3 657	92
\$200 or more	6	—	30	70	39	2 323	1 795	718	6
No cash rent	262	77	212	794	551	2 914	1 138	7 992	270
Median	\$108	\$105	\$87	\$86	\$85	\$106	\$110	\$84	\$57
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
BY INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	412	257	4 992	12 179	8 778	87 240	90 675	84 722	7 317
25 percent or more	94	115	2 443	6 267	4 305	47 348	44 900	38 640	3 040
35 percent or more	61	58	1 566	4 319	2 929	31 235	28 043	25 831	2 047
Not computed	207	71	341	1 226	740	5 419	4 492	9 760	946
Median	24.1	28.9	26.3	29.1	27.1	29.0	26.0	25.9	24.2

United States States									
	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi	Supp.
All occupied housing units	277 518	185 201	301 560	276 952	65 856	163 858	229 685	196 317	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	237 215	163 341	224 439	203 838	47 941	116 203	194 243	176 217	
2 to 4	27 903	15 282	42 591	35 946	9 582	26 650	24 027	16 017	
5 or more	12 398	6 578	34 530	37 168	8 334	21 005	11 415	4 083	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1960 to March 1970	64 669	40 852	67 038	73 885	7 897	31 172	46 195	38 163	
1950 to 1959	54 401	35 007	62 185	81 355	8 954	36 894	48 247	31 728	
1949 or earlier	158 448	109 342	172 337	121 712	49 005	95 992	135 243	126 376	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With air conditioning	32 419	19 280	39 182	36 860	11 576	5 017	35 191	22 832	
With more than 1 bathroom	19 352	11 432	22 234	27 869	5 202	11 681	13 699	6 536	
With central or built-in heating system	81 120	30 253	82 410	56 026	32 000	74 318	46 890	18 735	
With public water supply	162 804	96 820	235 557	234 222	58 742	142 326	164 156	120 678	
With public sewer	144 484	72 413	195 408	176 994	51 977	126 996	124 310	85 865	
With automobile(s) available	165 819	104 115	172 638	168 760	37 225	92 164	128 039	106 067	
1	116 962	76 544	122 319	120 249	27 166	67 859	91 814	84 425	
2 or more	48 857	27 571	50 319	48 511	10 059	24 305	36 225	21 642	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	77 100	47 397	93 335	83 079	18 925	49 233	57 574	51 990	
1960 to 1967	105 944	65 717	114 609	113 219	25 153	63 694	80 524	69 563	
1959 or earlier	94 813	71 850	93 724	80 718	21 580	50 921	91 485	75 968	
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	124 814	75 971	156 653	137 445	32 159	83 572	99 702	70 715	
Less than \$40	14 627	17 876	29 862	13 189	5 316	13 763	28 495	21 900	
\$40 to \$59	28 633	19 719	40 116	24 085	6 860	18 562	29 757	10 730	
\$60 to \$79	26 413	14 823	33 239	31 699	7 116	22 671	19 834	12 091	
\$80 to \$99	20 507	7 769	23 892	31 635	5 281	14 650	8 607	3 965	
\$100 to \$149	18 431	3 982	16 057	26 650	4 566	9 071	3 684	1 287	
\$150 to \$199	2 025	367	1 989	2 484	405	707	372	123	
\$200 or more	340	91	312	548	65	123	217	87	
No cash rent	13 838	11 344	11 186	7 155	2 550	4 025	8 735	11 542	
Median	\$69	\$54	\$61	\$78	\$67	\$66	\$51	\$47	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
BY INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	116 683	71 886	145 866	129 631	29 956	78 596	95 722	68 676	
25 percent or more	48 577	24 603	59 984	65 951	13 826	34 679	36 651	26 779	
35 percent or more	32 986	17 153	40 120	44 591	9 245	22 795	24 603	18 295	
Not computed	16 023	12 797	14 477	10 770	3 105	6 115	11 893	13 101	
Median	24.3	21.2	23.3	28.1	25.9	24.2	22.3	24.1	

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States States	United States States								
	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico
All occupied housing units	93 444	277 057	49 625	388 944	452	483	725	18 753	5 063
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	83 517	213 975	42 818	319 354	273	282	525	12 107	4 194
2 to 4	7 170	44 124	3 991	35 295	65	126	154	2 941	454
5 or more	2 757	18 958	2 826	33 665	114	81	46	3 705	415
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1960 to March 1970	16 611	48 762	8 335	74 280	70	67	42	2 750	1 085
1950 to 1959	16 318	62 868	9 117	107 819	84	110	103	5 430	1 777
1949 or earlier	60 515	165 427	32 183	206 845	298	306	580	10 573	2 201
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With air conditioning	13 769	65 310	17 000	149 680	43	136	20	1 748	2 273
With more than 1 bathroom	3 188	18 939	4 974	37 990	57	101	117	3 930	746
With central or built-in heating system	13 200	51 409	18 962	106 275	339	325	478	17 046	3 058
With public water supply	65 597	230 007	42 921	339 589	455	425	655	18 765	4 781
With public sewer	51 941	190 345	38 613	309 430	440	446	636	18 622	4 601
With automobile(s) available	49 725	153 516	32 164	258 827	355	357	545	14 308	4 005
1	39 623	115 642	22 291	176 287	258	248	404	9 069	2 588
2 or more	10 104	37 874	9 873	82 540	97	109	141	5 239	1 417
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	24 231	74 277	17 125	127 791	254	260	302	8 922	2 502
1960 to 1967	32 087	96 040	15 356	132 076	113	124	202	7 009	1 458
1959 or earlier	37 132	106 677	17 126	129 093	103	88	165	2 989	1 180
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied units	37 048	133 066	19 128	169 966	308	286	437	9 847	2 639
Less than \$40	9 151	26 073	1 444	19 332	17	—	16	377	148
\$40 to \$59	10 162	31 723	5 068	33 470	15	29	91	1 268	477
\$60 to \$79	5 945	29 884	5 403	39 380	54	67	111	1 746	646
\$80 to \$99	2 794	19 716	3 067	32 339	64	39	58	1 639	418
\$100 to \$149	1 281	11 562	2 496	29 734	59	71	83	3 422	441
\$150 to \$199	116	968	286	4 185	3	11	—	678	74
\$200 or more	37	220	66	504	—	—	5	132	19
No cash rent	7 562	12 925	1 298	11 022	94	69	73	387	416
Median	\$50	\$61	\$67	\$73	\$85	\$85	\$74	\$96	\$75
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	35 990	126 158	18 188	157 163	268	250	402	8 637	2 413
25 percent or more	13 723	55 293	9 551	70 167	112	99	158	4 515	1 111
35 percent or more	9 268	38 058	6 499	45 733	57	45	102	2 833	727
Not computed	8 653	17 046	1 877	14 982	70	74	91	626	468
Median	25.2	25.7	29.6	24.8	27.4	27.0	25.4	28.0	28.6
United States States									
	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	New York City
All occupied housing units	14 468	1 622	7 299	20 940	7 668	424 809	2 100	1 670	522 666
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	11 420	962	4 067	13 890	5 437	254 749	638	577	43 904
2 to 4	1 631	315	1 942	2 604	1 081	79 587	362	395	108 013
5 or more	1 417	345	1 290	4 446	1 150	90 473	1 100	698	370 749
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1960 to March 1970	3 486	222	4 047	4 330	734	72 022	599	787	56 519
1950 to 1959	4 704	229	2 226	3 166	616	102 144	1 071	467	60 008
1949 or earlier	6 278	1 171	1 026	13 444	6 319	250 643	430	416	406 139
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With air conditioning	6 805	256	5 149	1 363	483	40 370	12	246	65 273
With more than 1 bathroom	2 482	247	1 952	4 455	1 360	81 682	299	633	51 297
With central or built-in heating system	7 720	1 304	5 611	15 600	5 345	291 903	1 932	1 551	499 524
With public water supply	14 151	1 667	7 183	20 545	7 549	420 326	1 902	1 647	522 412
With public sewer	12 034	1 586	7 105	19 473	7 266	409 894	1 879	1 481	520 595
With automobile(s) available	10 889	1 244	5 913	15 062	5 517	310 097	1 843	1 465	142 018
1	6 747	768	3 909	9 818	3 633	199 329	1 346	1 053	126 898
2 or more	4 142	476	2 004	5 244	1 884	110 768	497	412	15 120
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	6 111	778	3 486	10 291	3 569	183 312	1 459	1 341	150 026
1960 to 1967	5 159	494	3 048	6 664	2 578	168 319	498	272	248 918
1959 or earlier	3 279	409	787	3 993	1 539	72 849	120	46	123 802
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied units	7 064	886	4 445	10 349	4 167	255 737	1 576	1 486	438 582
Less than \$40	—	46	—	209	92	1 353	—	5	4 057
\$40 to \$59	1 559	102	172	1 036	571	14 047	—	77	22 114
\$60 to \$79	1 704	153	667	1 509	786	42 049	—	57	78 418
\$80 to \$99	1 063	193	596	1 611	881	57 425	—	39	117 633
\$100 to \$149	1 068	244	2 063	3 844	1 396	101 490	—	295	158 565
\$150 to \$199	280	37	794	1 251	284	28 733	—	427	41 305
\$200 or more	57	13	48	239	33	5 060	—	254	11 406
No cash rent	576	98	95	650	124	4 630	—	515	4 804
Median	\$71	\$87	\$117	\$105	\$91	\$104	\$169	\$135	\$99
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	6 485	791	3 784	8 975	3 782	216 891	1 110	1 224	357 916
25 percent or more	3 007	432	2 389	4 957	2 125	125 494	550	598	176 489
35 percent or more	1 948	332	1 588	3 821	1 478	84 778	368	324	116 106
Not computed	725	106	200	258	251	14 246	—	302	22 280
Median	26.2	34.0	32.5	31.6	30.6	30.9	35.0+	30.0	26.4

*Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Heritage: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	United States	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
All occupied housing units	2 292 433	999	697	655	16 335	1 631	17 947	238 775	32 720	10 107
TENURE AND PLUMBING										
Owner occupied.....	1 058 588	479	370	470	4 141	552	4 816	19 854	6 277	3 200
With all plumbing facilities.....	996 203	449	364	470	4 104	542	4 753	19 644	6 169	3 171
Renter occupied.....	1 234 247	520	327	185	12 194	1 079	13 171	218 921	26 443	6 907
With all plumbing facilities.....	1 154 029	499	312	152	11 660	1 062	12 567	213 025	24 392	6 650
ROOMS										
1 room.....	58 701	7	7	24	566	23	398	5 314	800	183
2 rooms.....	138 979	51	21	16	715	68	702	9 238	1 242	475
3 and 4 rooms.....	959 226	342	244	78	6 031	606	7 572	144 656	16 777	3 406
5 and 6 rooms.....	923 439	325	287	293	6 833	646	7 389	20 614	11 384	4 179
7 rooms or more.....	212 490	274	138	244	2 190	288	1 926	8 953	2 517	1 864
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 507 836	593	373	507	4 018	624	4 822	13 856	6 475	6 128
2 to 4.....	303 322	266	184	103	6 812	669	6 700	36 166	11 294	2 712
5 or more.....	481 677	140	140	45	5 505	338	6 465	188 759	14 951	1 267
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1960 to March 1970.....	482 164	213	197	162	2 117	285	2 862	20 176	2 391	728
1950 to 1959.....	559 309	119	89	64	1 674	181	2 463	23 718	2 913	500
1949 or earlier.....	1 251 362	667	411	429	12 544	1 165	12 662	194 881	27 416	8 879
PERSONS										
1 person.....	229 520	77	64	108	1 841	122	1 504	26 285	2 709	821
2 and 3 persons.....	865 420	500	297	277	6 385	467	6 795	93 698	11 263	3 123
4 and 5 persons.....	713 117	297	271	199	5 479	566	6 313	80 902	11 885	3 374
6 persons or more.....	484 778	125	65	71	2 630	256	3 375	39 090	4 846	2 759
Median.....	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.9	4.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	46 236	35	-	7	377	21	384	5 452	626	234
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 704 610	933	639	636	13 615	1 424	14 165	178 864	23 453	7 771
1.01 to 1.50.....	364 977	59	58	19	2 004	134	2 988	46 121	6 947	1 676
1.51 or more.....	223 248	7	-	-	716	73	834	13 790	2 320	660
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	529 213	59	58	19	2 650	198	3 699	58 667	8 801	2 252
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										
1968 to March 1970.....	1 001 966	586	427	191	10 104	939	9 980	92 961	18 169	6 072
1960 to 1967.....	853 033	248	208	207	4 551	506	6 331	114 563	12 707	3 316
1959 or earlier.....	437 836	165	62	257	1 680	186	1 676	31 251	1 844	719
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With air conditioning.....	639 700	57	44	27	2 172	235	3 037	21 007	5 258	1 599
With more than 1 bathroom.....	476 951	225	166	198	2 335	286	2 899	14 511	2 915	1 349
With central or built-in heating system.....	1 428 487	869	607	554	13 367	1 299	13 991	229 450	26 593	8 412
With public water supply.....	2 135 438	771	548	490	15 916	1 551	16 819	237 350	31 623	9 621
With public sewer.....	1 953 363	626	460	455	14 251	1 222	15 230	232 888	30 871	9 350
With automobile(s) available.....	1 744 027	885	610	554	9 966	1 393	12 716	54 549	16 948	5 783
1.....	1 053 895	578	370	362	7 431	926	8 335	48 481	13 693	4 664
2 or more.....	690 132	307	240	192	2 535	467	4 381	5 708	3 255	1 119
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	933 799	305	276	366	3 042	410	3 583	8 765	4 059	2 853
Less than \$5,000.....	98 662	21	-	9	50	-	5	74	117	360
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	185 658	29	39	33	130	33	34	362	858	1 666
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	187 595	72	44	74	321	70	196	825	775	476
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	181 601	56	74	118	747	138	681	1 925	873	156
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	226 981	100	106	96	1 165	142	1 755	4 777	1 181	168
\$35,000 or more.....	53 302	27	13	36	699	37	912	772	255	27
Median.....	\$14 900	\$17 000	\$17 600	\$17 600	\$22 500	\$18 800	\$26 700	\$22 600	\$16 400	\$7 400
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 193 523	520	327	179	12 132	1 074	13 035	218 556	26 285	6 714
Less than \$40.....	38 728	-	-	31	29	5	90	1 571	221	61
\$40 to \$59.....	98 557	38	22	12	425	5	348	11 545	692	509
\$60 to \$79.....	199 953	79	42	13	1 189	228	853	46 851	2 905	2 389
\$80 to \$99.....	247 081	75	76	12	2 048	177	1 775	69 273	6 532	1 724
\$100 to \$149.....	387 183	162	118	56	5 383	319	6 503	70 138	12 813	1 629
\$150 to \$199.....	127 859	41	32	14	1 970	101	2 607	12 055	2 337	219
\$200 or more.....	38 510	7	13	25	830	55	679	3 139	362	77
No cash rent.....	55 652	78	20	6	258	107	178	3 987	323	108
Median.....	\$99	\$105	\$113	\$104	\$119	\$98	\$124	\$94	\$108	\$83
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ³	1 193 523	520	327	179	12 132	1 074	13 035	218 556	26 285	6 714
Median.....	\$84	\$87	\$94	\$83	\$94	\$79	\$104	\$80	\$94	\$71
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME										
Less than \$10,000.....	970 643	421	218	160	9 523	638	9 842	189 134	22 114	5 998
25 percent or more.....	425 904	143	78	82	5 323	344	4 854	88 902	11 360	2 523
35 percent or more.....	260 156	79	46	20	3 408	183	2 854	55 832	6 424	1 483
Not computed.....	83 468	76	13	6	624	106	653	13 974	1 012	487
Median.....	24.4	22.6	20.8	25.8	29.6	23.2	26.3	25.4	26.7	23.6

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri
All occupied housing units	21 601	15 253	87 869	27 872	9 120	5 336	4 041	9 911
TENURE AND PLUMBING								
Owner occupied	11 389	7 735	25 589	16 943	3 674	2 720	2 412	5 324
With all plumbing facilities	11 087	7 425	25 088	16 496	3 632	2 631	2 331	5 185
Renter occupied	10 212	7 518	62 300	10 929	5 446	2 616	1 629	4 587
With all plumbing facilities	9 620	6 981	59 095	10 110	5 174	2 403	1 474	4 255
ROOMS								
1 room	262	310	2 594	469	215	172	80	166
2 rooms	603	672	3 757	931	336	202	127	360
3 and 4 rooms	5 648	5 474	35 548	7 262	2 675	1 683	1 194	3 332
5 and 6 rooms	10 046	6 786	37 700	13 931	4 404	2 235	1 908	4 461
7 rooms or more	5 042	2 011	8 290	5 279	1 490	1 044	732	1 572
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	14 044	9 323	23 922	19 646	4 384	3 254	3 135	6 654
2 to 4	4 822	3 716	35 496	5 445	3 596	994	521	1 760
5 or more	2 735	2 214	28 471	2 781	1 140	1 088	385	1 497
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1940 to March 1970	4 397	2 943	9 949	4 999	1 612	1 351	732	2 738
1950 to 1959	3 712	2 726	8 181	5 179	1 096	827	565	1 608
1949 or earlier	13 492	9 564	69 759	17 694	6 412	3 158	2 743	5 565
PERSONS								
1 person	1 710	1 240	8 058	2 278	719	599	374	899
2 and 3 persons	7 862	5 413	32 156	9 859	3 227	1 933	1 547	4 271
4 and 5 persons	7 011	4 898	28 289	8 623	2 946	1 231	1 231	2 925
6 persons or more	5 018	3 712	19 386	7 112	2 228	1 177	889	1 816
Median	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	442	354	2 323	649	254	179	76	157
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	17 953	11 568	67 337	22 266	7 077	4 447	3 398	8 421
1.01 to 1.50	2 696	2 530	14 906	3 984	1 489	635	449	1 150
1.51 or more	952	1 155	5 646	1 622	554	254	194	340
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	3 332	3 497	19 586	5 067	1 969	849	584	1 363
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT								
1968 to March 1970	10 242	7 425	47 881	12 826	4 725	2 860	1 975	4 769
1960 to 1967	7 935	5 770	32 026	10 360	3 366	1 772	1 237	3 258
1959 or earlier	3 424	2 058	7 982	4 686	1 029	704	829	1 884
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With air conditioning	5 126	4 508	22 326	4 469	1 859	1 552	1 409	5 086
With more than 1 bathroom	5 351	3 215	11 648	6 297	1 788	1 330	758	2 651
With central or built-in heating system	18 493	12 955	62 628	23 446	7 525	4 746	3 542	8 456
With public water supply	19 003	13 353	84 865	23 462	8 007	4 779	3 616	9 315
With public sewer	17 985	12 406	63 699	22 386	8 027	4 741	3 449	8 739
With automobile(s) available	18 762	12 737	58 627	24 353	7 464	4 528	3 470	8 357
1	10 980	8 507	45 101	15 508	5 289	2 955	2 060	5 183
2 or more	7 782	4 230	13 526	8 845	2 175	1 573	1 410	3 174
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	9 560	6 378	16 773	14 421	2 742	2 282	2 123	4 313
Less than \$5,000	253	209	460	532	79	45	141	229
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 659	914	1 425	2 820	437	231	515	877
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 418	2 420	3 166	3 968	777	415	603	1 074
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 202	1 499	4 197	3 201	616	619	438	1 039
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2 075	1 005	5 847	3 086	661	749	343	890
\$35,000 or more	953	331	1 738	814	172	223	63	284
Median	\$15 900	\$14 300	\$19 100	\$14 900	\$15 600	\$18 700	\$13 000	\$15 100
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	9 803	7 229	61 806	10 502	5 253	2 490	1 534	4 413
Less than \$40	160	165	314	140	29	23	27	130
\$40 to \$59	477	408	1 573	335	149	122	112	361
\$60 to \$79	1 358	1 173	5 924	1 202	502	241	218	558
\$80 to \$99	2 204	1 670	12 601	2 107	1 127	441	342	850
\$100 to \$149	3 688	2 656	30 998	4 487	2 259	932	520	1 270
\$150 to \$199	1 088	627	7 542	1 294	830	502	166	633
\$200 or more	420	227	1 970	516	245	136	82	298
No cash rent	408	303	884	419	112	93	69	313
Median	\$105	\$101	\$113	\$112	\$113	\$123	\$103	\$105
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ³	9 803	7 229	61 806	10 502	5 253	2 490	1 534	4 413
Median	\$82	\$82	\$94	\$89	\$88	\$101	\$83	\$85
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	7 281	5 442	43 907	7 738	3 732	1 868	1 231	3 258
25 percent or more	2 765	1 913	18 863	3 084	1 310	927	627	1 294
35 percent or more	1 719	1 104	11 495	2 052	803	554	392	747
Not computed	530	399	2 234	618	196	147	85	321
Median	22.2	20.7	23.6	22.7	21.7	26.8	27.3	23.0

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia
All occupied housing units	445	426	4 419	10 384	1 445	12 855	4 914	11 782	1 654
TENURE AND PLUMBING									
Owner occupied	120	237	2 299	5 883	728	5 818	828	4 660	1 089
With all plumbing facilities	120	225	2 217	5 692	721	5 783	838	4 604	1 064
Renter occupied	325	389	2 320	4 703	717	7 037	4 076	7 122	585
With all plumbing facilities	309	357	2 166	4 487	669	6 932	4 019	7 016	508
ROOMS									
1 room	—	40	60	89	14	253	780	213	7
2 rooms	15	6	181	278	26	544	953	555	36
3 and 4 rooms	113	238	1 684	3 541	409	3 613	1 682	3 823	442
5 and 6 rooms	248	224	2 037	4 923	610	4 999	831	4 330	853
7 rooms or more	69	118	657	1 755	386	3 446	668	2 861	316
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	214	462	3 581	8 731	956	7 317	1 361	6 571	1 429
2 to 4	170	94	583	1 207	249	1 024	346	1 271	130
5 or more	61	70	455	648	240	4 514	3 207	3 940	95
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1960 to March 1970	205	166	842	1 777	445	5 765	824	5 288	341
1950 to 1959	75	98	659	2 030	326	3 224	862	3 075	275
1949 or earlier	165	362	3 118	6 779	674	3 866	3 228	3 439	1 058
PERSONS									
1 person	15	47	370	754	59	908	1 305	894	120
2 and 3 persons	183	215	1 558	4 005	624	5 399	2 377	5 433	871
4 and 5 persons	179	199	1 530	3 411	498	4 748	888	3 954	511
6 persons or more	68	165	1 161	2 416	264	1 806	344	1 501	152
Median	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	12	22	64	191	33	230	369	220	24
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	393	479	3 496	8 464	1 213	11 291	4 025	10 541	1 566
1.01 to 1.50	44	101	779	1 533	207	1 044	401	857	69
1.51 or more	8	46	344	589	25	520	486	384	19
Units with all plumbing facilities -- 1.01 or more	36	147	1 048	2 029	226	1 523	874	1 180	56
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	306	340	2 300	5 058	821	6 971	2 680	7 155	686
1960 to 1967	119	217	1 631	3 404	483	4 598	1 423	3 486	493
1959 or earlier	20	69	688	2 124	141	1 286	611	941	466
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With air conditioning	57	91	1 917	5 418	677	8 775	3 188	7 643	394
With more than 1 bathroom	181	177	905	2 097	452	5 669	1 095	4 404	416
With central or built-in heating system	400	488	3 438	7 850	1 247	12 119	4 645	10 649	1 290
With public water supply	394	566	4 218	10 103	1 278	12 129	4 900	10 874	1 406
With public sewer	401	537	4 237	9 624	1 270	11 839	4 887	10 255	1 072
With automobile(s) available	439	576	4 031	9 338	1 270	11 384	2 775	10 702	1 441
1	307	340	2 401	5 584	781	6 308	2 129	6 663	908
2 or more	132	236	1 630	3 754	489	5 076	646	4 039	533
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	96	188	1 983	5 331	646	5 301	783	4 018	882
Less than \$5,000	—	19	400	753	13	34	—	34	87
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16	47	666	1 824	83	373	6	90	115
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	63	404	1 370	196	495	36	409	186
\$15,000 to \$19,999	14	24	283	677	136	858	118	764	243
\$20,000 to \$34,999	46	15	301	560	164	2 376	242	1 569	208
\$35,000 or more	—	—	29	155	54	1 165	301	1 152	43
Median	\$19 200	\$11 600	\$9 400	\$10 300	\$16 100	\$25 200	\$31 700	\$26 100	\$16 000
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	306	365	2 167	4 386	701	6 910	4 019	7 015	529
Less than \$40	—	17	61	57	6	34	20	6	28
\$40 to \$59	7	15	253	447	47	49	22	43	37
\$60 to \$79	35	94	387	950	44	209	195	263	153
\$80 to \$99	53	62	440	954	126	452	524	480	109
\$100 to \$149	115	64	658	1 280	279	2 634	1 848	2 695	167
\$150 to \$199	5	40	165	348	105	2 002	815	1 859	24
\$200 or more	—	—	26	100	33	993	502	1 059	29
No cash rent	111	73	177	450	61	236	93	500	42
Median	\$108	\$86	\$92	\$93	\$113	\$149	\$132	\$144	\$87
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	306	365	2 167	4 386	701	6 910	4 019	7 015	529
Median	\$89	\$68	\$73	\$75	\$91	\$137	\$128	\$133	\$61
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	240	301	1 741	3 651	524	3 837	2 846	4 323	403
25 percent or more	69	87	539	1 188	195	2 124	1 620	2 286	136
35 percent or more	42	60	304	684	130	1 137	876	1 218	57
Not computed	112	75	146	381	67	263	227	472	42
Median	26.9	22.9	20.0	21.1	22.7	28.4	29.2	27.4	21.1

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi
All occupied housing units	5 029	2 353	7 437	123 294	2 485	3 521	3 234	2 031
TENURE AND PLUMBING								
Owner occupied	2 311	915	3 103	60 575	1 119	1 729	1 713	1 110
With all plumbing facilities	2 292	908	3 041	59 668	1 079	1 708	1 649	1 081
Renter occupied	2 718	1 438	4 334	62 719	1 366	1 792	1 521	925
With all plumbing facilities	2 625	1 394	4 275	59 447	1 326	1 690	1 472	871
ROOMS								
1 room	30	7	74	9 769	36	68	31	18
2 rooms	113	87	257	14 245	111	67	82	94
3 and 4 rooms	1 770	781	2 693	45 835	830	1 138	972	632
5 and 6 rooms	2 343	1 038	3 216	41 264	1 079	1 487	1 497	941
7 rooms or more	773	440	1 197	12 181	429	761	652	350
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	3 819	1 796	4 611	78 985	1 624	2 518	2 583	1 686
2 to 4	682	351	1 197	17 759	326	452	321	209
5 or more	528	206	1 629	26 550	535	551	330	140
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1960 to March 1970	2 048	1 204	3 697	41 046	934	1 725	1 421	905
1950 to 1959	1 445	553	1 735	39 912	573	741	872	435
1949 or earlier	1 536	596	2 005	42 336	978	1 055	941	675
PERSONS								
1 person	292	179	558	9 651	172	319	237	179
2 and 3 persons	2 517	1 072	3 428	56 729	1 076	1 753	1 618	945
4 and 5 persons	1 650	811	2 449	41 216	882	1 106	1 019	412
6 persons or more	570	291	802	15 498	355	343	360	299
Median	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	97	39	169	2 592	23	102	31	14
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	4 524	2 055	6 746	90 819	2 132	3 293	2 926	1 747
1.01 to 1.50	409	246	524	15 161	253	237	230	250
1.51 or more	96	52	165	17 314	100	57	71	38
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	473	283	676	30 723	318	200	283	266
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT								
1968 to March 1970	3 235	1 622	4 755	63 798	1 504	2 109	1 825	1 180
1960 to 1967	1 284	589	2 121	46 622	721	1 050	993	534
1959 or earlier	510	142	561	12 874	260	362	416	321
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With air conditioning	2 634	1 596	4 630	81 076	1 225	2 588	2 299	1 447
With more than 1 bathroom	1 818	941	2 751	31 023	794	1 280	1 216	773
With central or built-in heating system	4 118	1 748	5 988	53 155	2 042	2 938	2 377	1 265
With public water supply	3 952	2 052	6 859	115 861	2 259	3 244	2 772	1 588
With public sewer	3 424	1 580	5 934	81 442	1 836	2 465	2 275	1 283
With automobile(s) available	4 630	2 208	6 941	105 318	2 322	3 154	2 908	1 862
1	2 758	1 474	3 785	60 298	1 402	1 757	1 527	998
2 or more	1 872	734	3 156	45 020	920	1 397	1 381	864
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 907	686	2 397	53 437	857	1 449	1 412	883
Less than \$5,000	19	5	56	1 136	57	48	66	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	205	74	204	6 921	110	176	112	114
\$10,000 to \$14,999	370	118	342	13 885	103	337	312	268
\$15,000 to \$19,999	554	243	677	14 232	226	342	324	214
\$20,000 to \$34,999	527	214	991	14 229	223	391	458	175
\$35,000 or more	232	32	327	3 034	138	175	140	46
Median	\$18 000	\$17 900	\$20 200	\$16 600	\$18 100	\$17 700	\$18 600	\$15 500
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	2 614	1 390	4 279	61 430	1 292	1 711	1 447	840
Less than \$40	33	35	52	1 095	12	70	31	25
\$40 to \$59	133	16	158	2 098	33	107	145	67
\$60 to \$79	239	135	284	5 190	98	160	179	159
\$80 to \$99	335	159	627	9 451	147	352	254	135
\$100 to \$149	1 082	607	1 640	23 172	521	580	474	264
\$150 to \$199	330	210	871	14 512	177	225	160	62
\$200 or more	34	83	281	3 906	28	86	26	13
No cash rent	428	145	366	2 006	276	121	178	135
Median	\$110	\$115	\$124	\$125	\$118	\$107	\$103	\$96
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ³	2 614	1 390	4 279	61 430	1 292	1 711	1 447	840
Median	\$89	\$98	\$106	\$111	\$105	\$88	\$80	\$75
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	2 036	988	2 833	48 826	863	1 282	1 097	685
25 percent or more	787	462	1 289	27 503	222	471	217	217
35 percent or more	437	283	633	16 944	135	373	308	124
Not computed	333	150	313	3 545	261	148	125	135
Median	24.1	27.4	25.4	29.6	22.5	24.4	24.4	27.5

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States States	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico
All occupied housing units	2 212	17 864	8 685	465 493	1 793	3 996	4 341	70 092	99 107
TENURE AND PLUMBING									
Owner occupied.....	1 076	8 688	4 465	277 326	840	1 922	2 207	38 595	67 607
With all plumbing facilities.....	1 033	8 551	4 321	237 847	817	1 881	2 147	36 097	56 928
Renter occupied.....	1 116	9 176	4 020	188 167	953	2 074	2 134	31 507	31 500
With all plumbing facilities.....	928	8 869	3 839	154 227	849	1 814	1 954	28 528	27 382
ROOMS									
1 room.....	26	138	89	7 533	31	105	83	1 162	1 719
2 rooms.....	86	784	289	31 240	113	303	208	3 590	5 482
3 and 4 rooms.....	856	6 679	3 251	177 668	719	1 660	1 948	26 866	40 744
5 and 6 rooms.....	998	7 033	4 033	194 455	662	1 436	1 542	27 856	42 064
7 rooms or more.....	246	2 460	1 003	34 597	268	492	560	10 418	9 098
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 823	11 855	7 363	400 427	1 336	3 421	3 631	54 570	89 198
2 to 4.....	268	4 284	721	33 076	253	245	529	7 527	5 916
5 or more.....	121	1 625	601	31 990	204	330	181	7 995	3 993
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1960 to March 1970.....	779	5 350	2 633	91 853	323	584	583	12 412	21 817
1950 to 1959.....	469	3 901	1 736	130 413	261	790	837	16 145	25 843
1949 or earlier.....	944	8 613	4 316	243 027	1 209	2 622	2 921	41 325	51 447
PERSONS									
1 person.....	189	1 613	721	39 270	197	375	450	7 159	10 577
2 and 3 persons.....	1 126	7 765	3 546	158 242	600	1 305	1 535	25 817	35 932
4 and 5 persons.....	525	5 729	2 937	137 367	572	1 221	1 209	21 680	28 994
6 persons or more.....	372	2 757	1 481	130 614	424	1 095	1 147	15 456	23 604
Median.....	3.1	3.4	3.5	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	30	337	111	6 109	27	103	52	1 259	1 323
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	1 794	15 033	7 274	307 081	1 420	2 692	3 145	54 560	72 139
1.01 to 1.50.....	241	2 027	884	86 067	245	604	790	10 899	16 326
1.51 or more.....	177	804	527	72 345	128	700	406	4 633	10 642
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	315	2 676	1 328	121 996	343	1 127	1 118	13 912	20 736
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970.....	1 190	8 255	4 931	175 242	945	2 199	2 058	30 499	32 432
1960 to 1967.....	716	6 408	2 541	160 286	637	1 264	1 405	24 722	30 911
1959 or earlier.....	306	3 201	1 213	129 965	211	533	878	14 670	35 764
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With air conditioning.....	1 247	12 820	4 860	199 769	143	525	138	7 716	28 478
With more than 1 bathroom.....	524	5 584	2 072	70 010	300	468	609	12 144	16 979
With central or built-in heating system.....	1 284	10 987	5 404	139 688	1 258	2 312	2 864	51 484	48 452
With public water supply.....	1 634	16 827	7 939	424 116	1 443	2 843	3 892	64 004	72 894
With public sewer.....	1 380	15 267	7 430	380 688	1 371	2 555	3 770	59 240	63 056
With automobile(s) available.....	1 982	14 339	7 802	377 811	1 579	3 520	3 621	57 218	82 051
1.....	1 346	8 589	4 564	238 443	949	2 236	1 969	32 769	49 588
2 or more.....	636	5 750	3 238	139 368	630	1 284	1 652	24 449	32 463
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	784	7 103	4 013	255 414	623	1 526	1 818	33 639	38 165
Less than \$5,000.....	62	171	508	66 026	72	132	186	3 447	12 284
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	142	624	1 076	94 921	212	605	674	9 144	16 600
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	173	1 095	1 140	54 077	146	362	554	9 659	15 967
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	159	1 860	526	21 244	92	215	271	7 050	7 812
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	222	2 555	578	14 759	87	168	112	3 674	4 467
\$35,000 or more.....	26	798	187	4 367	22	44	21	685	1 035
Median.....	\$15 500	\$19 500	\$11 700	\$8 100	\$11 000	\$10 300	\$10 400	\$12 100	\$10 100
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	961	8 909	3 774	174 928	873	1 686	2 023	29 904	29 421
Less than \$40.....	40	164	92	23 485	21	54	73	1 396	1 420
\$40 to \$59.....	93	488	558	37 663	123	264	281	4 011	5 345
\$60 to \$79.....	128	1 416	803	37 944	176	369	688	6 395	7 639
\$80 to \$99.....	207	2 397	672	24 807	202	427	362	6 341	5 010
\$100 to \$149.....	240	2 623	964	24 166	203	248	297	8 038	4 367
\$150 to \$199.....	49	1 211	288	7 207	40	74	40	1 762	801
\$200 or more.....	13	281	105	2 298	10	—	8	507	246
No cash rent.....	191	327	294	17 358	96	250	274	1 457	4 593
Median.....	\$91	\$99	\$87	\$68	\$87	\$81	\$74	\$87	\$74
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ³	941	8 909	3 774	174 928	873	1 686	2 023	29 904	29 421
Median.....	\$67	\$79	\$69	\$56	\$67	\$60	\$62	\$72	\$59
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Less than \$10,000.....	828	6 908	3 172	155 014	719	1 489	1 788	26 356	26 469
25 percent or more.....	248	2 862	1 237	47 417	270	506	713	11 766	10 398
15 percent or more.....	158	1 726	736	27 501	173	298	443	7 562	7 105
Not computed.....	198	654	316	20 521	76	273	299	1 993	5 213
Median.....	22.1	23.6	23.1	19.8	22.9	22.5	24.0	24.5	24.6

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States States	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii	New York City
All occupied housing units	77 617	9 925	7 283	16 406	8 374	793 601	1 429	3 374	233 470
TENURE AND PLUMBING									
Owner occupied	46 408	5 012	4 015	8 244	3 926	375 540	443	1 852	14 391
With all plumbing facilities	43 791	4 970	3 990	8 161	3 855	372 935	426	1 811	14 220
Renter occupied	31 209	4 913	3 268	8 162	4 448	418 041	986	3 522	211 079
With all plumbing facilities	28 411	4 677	3 158	7 554	4 118	404 472	942	3 315	205 566
ROOMS									
1 room	1 854	200	215	327	295	21 563	45	237	5 045
2 rooms	4 330	352	328	996	464	52 703	126	412	8 851
3 and 4 rooms	31 956	4 131	2 999	6 047	3 093	315 474	604	1 805	140 329
5 and 6 rooms	33 049	3 802	3 195	6 067	3 206	334 980	528	2 402	65 194
7 rooms or more	6 428	1 440	546	2 966	1 312	68 879	126	518	6 031
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	67 465	7 250	5 290	12 949	6 542	580 852	566	3 296	7 326
2 to 4	5 318	1 631	1 098	1 288	495	91 719	303	730	31 876
5 or more	4 834	1 044	895	2 169	1 137	121 030	560	1 348	186 268
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1960 to March 1970	19 286	2 141	3 341	4 406	2 045	185 262	618	3 046	17 452
1950 to 1959	24 071	1 995	1 949	3 663	1 650	231 018	527	1 295	21 204
1949 or earlier	34 260	5 789	1 993	8 337	4 679	377 321	284	2 033	186 814
PERSONS									
1 person	7 507	787	787	1 476	832	91 439	105	349	25 344
2 and 3 persons	26 470	3 311	2 992	4 486	3 324	305 308	631	2 067	88 766
4 and 5 persons	23 160	3 357	2 275	5 081	2 517	242 425	456	1 743	75 523
6 persons or more	20 480	2 470	1 229	3 363	1 701	154 229	237	1 195	35 843
Median	3.9	4.0	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 237	194	278	345	202	18 616	26	185	5 019
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	53 804	7 296	5 787	12 795	6 624	608 360	1 186	3 941	168 303
1.01 to 1.50	13 998	1 835	1 109	2 114	1 053	115 572	174	908	44 237
1.51 or more	9 815	794	387	1 497	697	69 689	69	525	12 930
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	21 215	2 541	1 461	3 310	1 597	180 948	217	1 380	55 994
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	29 645	4 926	3 952	9 414	4 729	349 315	1 133	2 614	86 239
1960 to 1967	27 321	3 555	2 552	5 211	2 800	302 051	250	1 874	109 300
1959 or earlier	20 651	1 444	779	1 781	845	142 235	46	886	29 931
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With air conditioning	28 038	2 023	3 419	1 586	834	141 905	6	567	19 197
With more than 1 bathroom	18 711	1 912	2 326	9 842	1 404	223 934	186	1 882	11 379
With central or built-in heating system	41 322	7 501	5 649	11 565	5 512	538 988	1 330	1 67	217 882
With public water supply	73 453	9 543	6 714	14 326	6 841	756 866	1 227	5 330	225 244
With public sewer	59 958	5 048	6 462	11 766	5 670	709 454	1 194	4 044	224 683
With automobile(s) available	65 790	8 607	6 619	14 673	7 448	671 972	1 256	4 688	45 282
1	37 186	4 826	3 748	8 522	4 209	371 120	1 000	2 628	42 478
2 or more	28 604	3 781	2 871	6 151	3 239	300 852	256	2 060	2 804
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	41 605	4 389	3 131	7 307	3 273	344 344	213	1 755	4 054
Less than \$5,000	5 062	218	26	321	158	4 706	6	20	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999	12 273	865	178	1 046	780	23 192	14	74	131
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11 887	1 495	320	1 292	908	51 804	19	77	268
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7 299	1 093	1 107	1 657	655	91 851	53	119	762
\$20,000 to \$34,999	4 230	634	1 131	2 376	661	143 812	46	734	2 521
\$35,000 or more	854	84	369	605	111	28 979	75	731	306
Median	\$11 300	\$13 700	\$19 700	\$18 200	\$13 800	\$20 000	\$25 500	\$32 300	\$23 700
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	29 593	4 744	3 141	7 315	4 158	403 726	986	3 301	210 784
Less than \$40	2 167	113	16	127	85	4 675	-	70	1 319
\$40 to \$59	4 922	479	107	524	352	22 255	-	198	11 289
\$60 to \$79	6 459	1 073	292	1 131	511	60 159	-	302	46 148
\$80 to \$99	5 177	1 088	287	1 151	806	79 875	18	333	67 853
\$100 to \$149	5 463	1 355	1 004	2 298	1 521	151 180	151	1 095	67 117
\$150 to \$199	1 750	283	938	999	468	56 874	213	551	10 676
\$200 or more	482	66	308	345	101	16 645	304	491	2 519
No cash rent	3 163	287	189	940	314	12 093	300	462	3 667
Median	\$79	\$90	\$136	\$106	\$104	\$108	\$191	\$123	\$93
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ³	29 593	4 744	3 141	7 315	4 158	403 726	986	3 301	210 784
Median	\$62	\$71	\$117	\$82	\$80	\$94	\$178	\$114	\$80
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	25 406	3 954	2 355	5 973	3 439	314 481	588	2 323	182 915
25 percent or more	9 268	1 569	1 319	2 521	1 395	148 561	288	1 162	85 750
35 percent or more	5 818	971	722	1 546	938	90 340	186	641	53 846
Not computed	3 378	340	181	942	328	19 872	202	394	13 439
Median	22.0	23.1	28.9	26.0	25.6	25.2	34.3	28.0	23.3

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.



SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC
STATISTICS ADMIN.
LIBRARY

MAR 6 10 38 AM '73

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

PC(SI)-30
February 1973

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Persons of Spanish Ancestry

This report presents data from the 1970 census on the numbers and geographic distribution of persons of Spanish ancestry. The 1970 census used four identifiers to provide statistical information for persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish background. Each of these identifiers provides useful information about people frequently referred to as "Spanish speaking" or "Spanish Americans." The four identifiers are based, respectively, on origin, surname, language, and birthplace.

The data presented in this report are drawn from various other 1970 census reports and are consolidated here for the convenience of users. This report shows counts of the Spanish ancestry population for the country as a whole, regions, divisions, and States. Also, in tables 2, 4, and 6, data are shown for those standard metropolitan statistical areas in which there were 5,000 or more persons classified as of Spanish origin, language, or birthplace.

Spanish origin.—This identifier, used in a decennial census for the first time in 1970, is based on self-identification by the respondent. For each person in a 5-percent sample of households throughout all areas of the country, a question was asked which permitted respondents to specify whether they considered themselves to be of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish origin or descent.¹ The question was worded as follows:

¹An explanation of the sampling procedures used is found in the report *Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report, PC(1)-C1, United States Summary, Introduction, p. III.*

Is this person's origin or descent—	
<input type="radio"/> Mexican	<input type="radio"/> Central or South American
<input type="radio"/> Puerto Rican	<input type="radio"/> Other Spanish
<input type="radio"/> Cuban	<input type="radio"/> No, none of these

Over 9 million persons reported themselves of Spanish origin, with the greatest number in the group reporting Mexican origin. (See table A for national data and tables 1 and 2 for State and metropolitan area data.)

TABLE A. Persons of Spanish Origin: 1970

All persons reporting Spanish origin . . .	9,073,237
Mexican	4,532,552
Puerto Rican	1,429,664
Cuban	544,627
Other Spanish (includes Central or South American and Other Spanish)	2,566,394

The geographic concentration of the Spanish origin population in the U.S. reflects the historical pattern of settlement of immigrants in this country. Each of the three groups identified separately in table A is found mainly in their areas of entry to the country—persons of Mexican origin are most numerous in the Southwestern States, those of Puerto Rican origin in the New York and New Jersey area, and those of Cuban origin in Florida.

More recent data on persons of Spanish origin have also been published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 224 and 238. These reports present selected statistics for March 1971 and March 1972, respectively. A Series P-20 report presenting more detailed socioeconomic information covering both dates is in preparation for publication in the first quarter of 1973.

Spanish surname.—This identifier was used in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses to classify separately the large concentration of Spanish surname persons in the Southwest. In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames were identified by means of a list of over 8,000 Spanish surnames originally

compiled by the Immigration and Naturalization Service² (and later updated by the Bureau of the Census). The technique of estimation by the use of surname identification proves to be most efficient in areas where such names are found in great concentration. About 4.7 million persons living in the five Southwestern States were identified as having a Spanish surname. The figures for 1970 for the States are shown in the following table:

TABLE B. Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

State	Total population	Spanish surname	
		Number	Percent of total
Total	36,146,872	4,667,975	12.9
Arizona	1,770,893	246,390	13.9
California	19,957,304	2,222,185	11.1
Colorado	2,207,259	211,585	9.2
New Mexico	1,016,000	324,248	31.9
Texas	11,195,416	1,663,567	14.9

Spanish language.—This concept was used for the first time in the 1970 census; however, the basic component, mother tongue, has a relatively long history in census use. The question on mother tongue is related to the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child and was asked of all persons in the 15-percent sample. Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. Nearly 8 million persons reported Spanish mother tongue; persons of Spanish language totaled 9.6 million. The figures for the United States for 1970 are shown in table C below and in tables 3 and 4 for each State and for selected standard metropolitan statistical areas.

²U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Supplement to Manual of Immigration, Spanish-Spanish Personal Names*, selected by Inspector George Lockwood, New York, 1936.

TABLE C. Persons of Spanish Language and Persons of Spanish Mother Tongue: 1970

Persons of Spanish language, total	9,589,216
Persons reporting Spanish mother tongue	7,823,583
Other persons living in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish mother tongue	1,765,633

Birth and parentage.—The identifier with the longest history of census use is the one in which information on the birthplace of the individual and of his parents was obtained. (The question on place of birth was asked of all persons in the 20-percent sample. The questions on parentage were asked of persons in the 15-percent sample.) From these questions, information is available concerning the number of first and second generation immigrants from such countries as Mexico, Cuba, and other Latin American countries as well as persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage. The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. More than 5 million persons reported Puerto Rico or one of the American countries outside the United States and Canada as their birthplace or birthplace of at least one of their parents. The figures for 1970 for the United States

are shown in table D and for States and SMSA's in tables 5 and 6.

TABLE D. Persons by Selected Birthplace and Birthplace of Parents: 1970

Total	5,241,892
Puerto Rico	1,379,043
Cuba	560,628
Mexico	2,339,151
Other America ¹	963,070

¹ Excluding U.S. and Canada

In tables 2, 4, and 6 of the report, data are shown for those SMSA's in which there were 5,000 or more persons of either Spanish origin or Spanish language or birthplace of persons or parents in one of the selected countries. Data for the remaining SMSA's are found in the PC(1)-C State reports.

Symbols. A dash “—” signifies zero.

Other information. More detailed technical explanations of the material presented here can be found in the 1970 Population Census Series PC(1)-C and PC(1)-D reports. Also shown therein are data designated as for the “Spanish heritage” population, which are based on a combination of the individual identifiers mentioned above.

Table 1. Persons of Spanish Origin for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970

[Total population based on complete count. Spanish origin data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions Divisions States	Total population	Persons of Spanish origin				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	All other
United States.....	203,211,926	9,073,237	4,532,562	1,429,664	544,627	2,566,394
REGIONS						
Northeast.....	49,040,703	1,805,218	44,774	1,102,072	175,151	512,321
North Central.....	56,571,663	1,048,507	375,247	134,423	32,837	506,000
South.....	62,795,367	2,761,987	1,699,197	63,944	282,629	716,217
West.....	34,804,193	3,367,525	2,413,334	68,325	54,010	831,856
NORTHEAST						
New England.....	11,841,663	145,535	8,871	62,988	11,994	63,682
Middle Atlantic.....	37,199,040	1,749,683	37,003	1,099,984	163,157	448,639
NORTH CENTRAL						
East North Central.....	40,252,476	849,763	300,004	130,500	28,373	389,886
West North Central.....	16,319,187	198,744	74,343	3,923	4,464	116,014
SOUTH						
South Atlantic.....	30,671,337	625,899	48,313	50,324	266,527	260,735
East South Central.....	12,803,470	149,009	7,610	3,593	2,366	135,450
West South Central.....	19,320,560	1,987,079	1,643,274	10,027	13,746	320,032
WEST						
Mountain.....	6,281,562	889,592	507,546	5,207	4,030	372,800
Pacific.....	26,522,631	2,477,933	1,805,788	63,118	49,971	459,056
NEW ENGLAND						
Maine.....	962,048	2,433	302	426	77	7,628
New Hampshire.....	737,681	2,281	571	425	38	1,247
Vermont.....	444,330	1,611	100	215	-	1,295
Massachusetts.....	5,689,179	68,146	3,466	23,332	5,914	33,434
Rhode Island.....	946,725	7,596	602	981	270	5,743
Connecticut.....	3,031,799	65,468	1,830	37,609	5,095	20,334
MIDDLE ATLANTIC						
New York.....	18,236,987	1,352,302	21,950	916,825	89,017	323,610
New Jersey.....	7,168,164	288,488	6,343	138,896	68,048	75,201
Pennsylvania.....	11,793,909	108,893	9,610	44,263	5,482	49,538
EAST NORTH CENTRAL						
Ohio.....	10,652,017	129,096	26,765	20,272	2,899	80,159
Indiana.....	5,193,669	112,472	30,034	9,269	1,158	72,011
Illinois.....	11,113,976	393,347	160,477	87,509	20,804	124,557
Michigan.....	8,875,983	151,070	65,329	6,292	2,762	76,777
Wisconsin.....	4,417,731	62,878	18,269	7,248	840	36,521
WEST NORTH CENTRAL						
Minnesota.....	3,804,971	37,257	10,597	490	519	25,651
Iowa.....	2,824,376	21,022	7,479	428	1,114	12,001
Missouri.....	4,676,801	60,091	13,924	1,801	1,587	42,899
North Dakota.....	617,761	2,492	627	88	20	1,751
South Dakota.....	665,607	2,620	951	44	80	1,014
Nebraska.....	1,483,493	20,768	11,838	389	329	8,212
Kansas.....	2,246,578	64,185	28,927	983	899	23,676
SOUTH ATLANTIC						
Delaware.....	548,104	8,477	616	2,486	777	4,598
Maryland.....	3,922,399	45,461	5,543	6,262	4,085	29,571
District of Columbia.....	768,510	15,108	1,534	1,046	1,068	11,435
Virginia.....	4,648,494	40,222	6,953	4,098	3,991	26,180
West Virginia.....	1,744,237	6,780	1,061	73	110	7,546
North Carolina.....	5,082,059	43,414	5,093	2,482	1,452	34,387
South Carolina.....	2,590,516	14,111	1,804	2,095	681	9,250
Georgia.....	4,589,675	45,289	5,860	3,615	3,651	32,173
Florida.....	6,780,443	405,037	20,869	28,166	250,407	105,695
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL						
Kentucky.....	3,218,706	44,758	2,942	860	251	40,705
Tennessee.....	3,923,687	49,588	2,301	1,227	1,457	44,603
Alabama.....	3,444,165	38,848	1,401	1,028	668	36,651
Mississippi.....	2,216,912	15,815	968	478	80	14,291
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL						
Arkansas.....	1,923,295	24,358	2,281	139	169	21,769
Louisiana.....	3,041,306	70,575	7,300	2,430	5,916	54,929
Oklahoma.....	2,559,229	51,284	14,441	1,124	697	35,022
Texas.....	11,196,730	1,840,862	1,610,262	6,334	6,964	208,312
MOUNTAIN						
Montana.....	694,409	6,344	3,736	341	-	2,267
Idaho.....	712,567	16,086	10,478	292	73	5,303
Wyoming.....	332,416	13,894	6,628	56	174	7,036
Colorado.....	2,207,259	225,506	103,564	1,707	1,121	119,094
New Mexico.....	1,016,009	308,340	119,049	411	84	188,796
Arizona.....	1,770,500	265,006	240,025	1,047	404	23,530
Utah.....	1,059,273	33,611	14,560	739	25	18,587
Nevada.....	488,738	20,805	9,466	674	2,158	8,187
PACIFIC						
Washington.....	3,409,169	57,358	33,483	1,845	1,174	20,856
Oregon.....	2,091,385	22,338	11,266	522	635	9,615
California.....	19,953,134	2,368,748	1,886,841	50,917	47,549	413,441
Alaska.....	300,382	4,625	1,899	534	147	2,045
Hawaii.....	768,561	21,804	2,299	9,300	166	13,099

Table 2. Persons of Spanish Origin for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970

[Total population based on complete count. Spanish origin data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total population	Persons of Spanish origin				All other
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	
ALABAMA						
Birmingham.....	739,274	12,142	343	120	341	11,338
Birmingham city.....	300,910	4,413	216	-	124	4,073
Balance.....	438,364	7,729	127	120	217	7,265
Mobile.....	376,690	7,631	121	144	42	7,324
Mobile city.....	190,026	3,324	25	59	21	3,219
Balance.....	186,664	4,307	96	85	21	4,105
ARIZONA						
Phoenix.....	967,522	112,225	96,231	476	104	15,414
Phoenix city.....	581,562	63,456	54,472	371	85	8,528
Balance.....	385,960	48,769	41,759	105	19	6,886
Tucson.....	351,667	64,136	60,205	490	216	3,225
Tucson city.....	262,933	49,321	46,632	490	94	2,105
Balance.....	88,734	14,815	13,573	-	122	1,120
ARKANSAS						
Memphis (see Tenn.)						
CALIFORNIA						
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove.....	1,420,386	117,395	92,534	2,608	2,256	19,997
Anaheim city.....	166,701	11,597	7,980	340	460	2,811
Santa Ana city.....	156,601	34,664	30,652	93	362	3,537
Garden Grove city.....	122,524	6,736	4,444	485	73	1,754
Balance.....	974,560	64,378	49,452	1,690	1,341	11,895
Bakersfield.....	329,162	49,840	44,760	888	119	4,073
Bakersfield city.....	69,515	8,292	7,289	-	-	1,003
Balance.....	259,647	41,548	37,471	888	119	3,070
Fresno.....	413,053	93,502	86,135	410	-	6,957
Fresno city.....	168,972	24,815	22,691	193	-	1,931
Balance.....	247,081	68,687	63,444	217	-	5,026
Los Angeles-Long Beach.....	7,032,075	1,051,409	822,310	20,916	38,976	189,207
Los Angeles city.....	2,816,061	422,350	316,600	10,294	17,982	77,474
Long Beach city.....	358,633	18,234	11,339	416	697	5,782
Balance.....	3,857,381	610,825	494,371	10,206	20,297	85,951
Modesto.....	194,506	17,186	15,106	230	164	1,698
Modesto city.....	61,712	3,195	2,644	-	154	397
Balance.....	132,794	13,991	12,462	230	-	1,299
Oxnard-Ventura.....	376,430	60,138	51,774	569	186	7,609
Oxnard city.....	71,225	21,111	19,680	170	38	1,214
Ventura city (San Buenaventura).....	55,797	4,326	3,664	57	-	1,203
Balance.....	249,408	34,701	29,021	342	148	5,190
Sacramento.....	800,592	57,033	45,415	960	198	11,430
Sacramento city.....	254,413	23,965	19,287	245	-	4,433
Balance.....	546,179	33,668	26,128	345	198	6,997
Salinas-Monterey.....	280,071	37,786	32,419	1,032	167	4,168
Salinas city.....	58,896	11,609	10,136	247	121	1,103
Monterey city.....	26,302	992	435	43	23	491
Balance.....	164,873	25,185	21,848	742	23	2,572
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario.....	1,143,146	153,242	134,524	1,208	325	17,095
Riverside city.....	140,089	14,218	12,112	121	36	1,949
San Bernardino city.....	104,251	20,660	19,391	73	-	1,196
Ontario city.....	64,118	11,762	10,146	-	-	1,616
Balance.....	834,688	106,602	92,875	1,104	289	12,334
San Diego.....	1,357,854	121,485	97,421	1,939	1,024	21,101
San Diego city ¹	698,769	62,011	49,633	1,252	733	11,293
Balance.....	661,085	58,574	47,788	687	291	9,808
San Francisco-Oakland.....	3,109,519	231,453	118,056	15,231	3,163	95,004
San Francisco city.....	715,674	69,633	27,487	5,037	1,282	35,827
Oakland city.....	361,561	24,168	13,887	1,720	126	8,435
Balance.....	2,032,284	137,652	76,682	8,474	1,754	50,742
San Jose.....	1,064,714	129,010	100,759	2,847	492	24,912
San Jose city ¹	445,779	67,495	55,763	1,874	184	9,864
Balance.....	618,935	61,515	44,996	1,273	208	14,948
Santa Barbara.....	264,324	31,663	27,396	416	-	3,851
Santa Barbara city.....	70,215	11,837	10,177	108	-	1,553
Balance.....	194,109	19,826	17,219	308	-	2,299
Santa Rosa.....	204,885	8,207	6,331	226	40	1,610
Santa Rosa city.....	50,006	1,270	758	160	-	342
Balance.....	154,879	6,937	5,573	87	40	1,267

¹An extended city; data include urban and rural parts.

Table 2. Persons of Spanish Origin for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Total population based on complete count. Spanish origin data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total population	Persons of Spanish origin				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	All other
CALIFORNIA--Continued						
Stockton.....	290,208	40,676	33,306	214	77	7,079
Stockton city.....	107,644	18,068	14,874	107	77	3,010
Balance.....	182,564	22,608	18,432	107	-	4,069
Vallejo-Napa.....	249,081	12,277	7,465	479	142	4,191
Vallejo city.....	66,733	2,935	1,088	46	47	1,774
Napa city.....	35,978	1,313	912	61	-	340
Balance.....	146,370	8,029	5,465	372	95	2,077
COLORADO						
Colorado Springs.....	235,972	15,041	6,618	922	25	7,476
Colorado Springs city.....	135,060	8,300	4,069	268	-	4,013
Balance.....	100,912	6,691	2,549	654	25	3,463
Denver.....	1,227,529	103,032	43,839	697	923	57,573
Denver city.....	514,678	68,814	31,138	314	465	36,877
Balance.....	712,851	34,218	12,701	383	458	20,696
Pueblo.....	118,238	32,612	17,735	19	18	14,840
Pueblo city.....	97,453	26,968	14,582	19	18	12,349
Balance.....	20,785	5,644	3,153	-	-	2,491
CONNECTICUT						
Bridgeport.....	389,153	14,921	147	6,826	1,910	3,038
Bridgeport city.....	166,542	13,756	100	6,618	1,830	2,208
Balance.....	222,611	1,165	47	208	80	830
Hartford.....	663,891	18,180	258	8,991	1,416	4,485
Hartford city.....	168,017	11,681	88	8,278	1,042	2,303
Balance.....	505,874	3,479	200	713	374	2,182
New Haven.....	355,538	6,542	240	3,632	479	2,181
New Haven city.....	137,707	4,717	114	3,049	302	1,252
Balance.....	217,831	1,825	126	583	177	939
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke (see Mass.)						
DELAWARE						
Wilmington.....	496,493	7,460	591	2,503	931	3,735
Wilmington city.....	80,388	2,190	33	1,427	55	675
Balance.....	416,107	5,270	558	1,076	876	3,060
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						
Washington.....	2,801,123	53,981	6,184	6,732	6,428	34,639
Washington city.....	756,510	16,108	1,534	1,046	1,093	11,435
Balance.....	2,104,613	38,873	4,650	5,686	5,335	23,204
FLORIDA						
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood.....	620,100	11,771	224	1,582	3,439	6,528
Fort Lauderdale city.....	139,590	2,684	51	196	811	1,616
Hollywood city.....	106,873	2,086	34	561	500	931
Balance.....	373,637	7,001	139	825	2,068	3,979
Jacksonville.....	528,865	8,674	564	470	1,083	6,557
Jacksonville city ¹	528,865	8,674	564	470	1,083	6,557
Balance.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miami.....	1,267,792	280,090	4,517	18,918	218,764	37,901
Miami city.....	334,859	149,305	365	6,448	126,723	15,741
Balance.....	932,933	130,785	4,152	12,472	92,031	22,160
Orlando.....	428,003	7,930	892	765	1,250	5,023
Orlando city.....	99,068	2,182	309	158	381	1,334
Balance.....	328,937	5,748	583	607	869	3,689
Tampa-St. Petersburg.....	1,012,564	43,440	887	1,794	15,361	26,407
Tampa city.....	277,787	28,495	669	1,053	12,407	14,466
St. Petersburg city.....	216,232	3,203	21	225	798	2,159
Balance.....	518,595	11,751	297	516	2,156	8,782
West Palm Beach.....	348,753	13,136	3,070	1,351	4,465	4,250
West Palm Beach city.....	87,290	2,672	57	155	1,552	908
Balance.....	261,463	10,464	3,013	1,196	2,913	3,342
GEORGIA						
Atlanta.....	1,390,164	16,552	778	586	2,092	13,096
Atlanta city.....	486,973	7,417	358	278	1,124	6,657
Balance.....	893,191	9,135	420	308	968	7,439
HAWAII						
Honolulu.....	629,176	20,236	2,196	6,428	132	11,480
Honolulu city.....	324,671	10,077	726	2,802	32	6,517
Balance.....	304,505	10,159	1,470	3,626	100	4,963

¹An extended city; data include urban and rural parts.

Table 2. Persons of Spanish Origin for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Total population based on complete count. Spanish origin data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total population	Persons of Spanish origin				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	All other
ILLINOIS						
Chicago.....	6,978,947	324,215	143,659	86,277	20,259	74,020
Chicago city.....	3,368,987	247,837	107,925	78,826	15,735	45,371
Balance.....	3,611,960	76,358	35,734	7,451	4,524	28,649
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline (see Iowa)						
Peoria.....	341,979	7,796	1,585	123	41	6,047
Peoria city.....	128,963	2,293	956	-	-	1,337
Balance.....	213,016	5,503	629	123	41	4,710
St. Louis (see Mo.)						
INDIANA						
Cincinnati (see Ohio)						
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago.....	633,367	34,843	20,495	7,046	364	6,338
Gary city.....	175,415	14,217	6,609	5,228	213	2,157
Hammond city.....	107,790	4,385	3,038	133	151	1,063
East Chicago city.....	46,982	11,417	8,827	2,085	-	505
Balance.....	303,180	4,824	2,021	200	-	2,603
Indianapolis.....	1,109,882	27,505	2,207	451	337	24,510
Indianapolis city ¹	744,624	17,106	1,445	303	259	13,039
Balance.....	365,258	10,399	762	88	78	9,471
Louisville (see Ky.)						
IOWA						
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline.....	382,638	9,190	4,862	21	22	4,285
Davenport city ¹	98,469	2,394	430	21	-	1,543
Rock Island city.....	50,166	840	663	-	-	177
Moline city.....	46,237	895	492	-	-	403
Balance.....	167,766	5,061	2,877	-	22	2,162
Omaha (see Nobr.)						
KANSAS						
Kansas City (see Mo.)						
Topeka.....	155,322	7,164	3,987	233	24	2,920
Topeka city.....	125,011	6,238	3,635	172	24	2,407
Balance.....	30,311	926	352	61	-	513
Wichita.....	389,352	12,736	4,655	96	418	7,567
Wichita city.....	276,554	9,733	3,765	63	418	5,487
Balance.....	112,798	3,003	890	33	-	2,080
KENTUCKY						
Cincinnati (see Ohio)						
Louisville.....	826,553	16,395	1,284	192	182	14,737
Louisville city.....	361,472	4,990	445	67	116	4,362
Balance.....	465,081	11,405	839	125	66	10,375
LOUISIANA						
New Orleans.....	1,045,809	37,284	2,513	1,536	4,983	28,259
New Orleans city ¹	593,471	22,623	1,467	1,030	4,032	16,104
Balance.....	452,338	14,661	1,046	506	851	12,149
MARYLAND						
Baltimore.....	2,070,670	18,284	1,936	1,895	1,060	13,393
Baltimore city.....	905,759	9,268	458	1,127	292	7,391
Balance.....	1,164,911	9,016	1,478	768	768	6,002
Washington (see D.C.)						
Wilmington (see Del.)						
MASSACHUSETTS						
Boston.....	2,753,700	35,063	2,087	11,565	4,264	17,147
Boston city.....	841,071	16,987	404	7,747	2,458	6,378
Balance.....	2,112,629	18,076	1,683	3,818	1,806	10,769
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke.....	529,922	8,890	244	5,612	352	2,682
Springfield city.....	183,905	4,822	41	3,101	259	1,421
Chicopee city.....	66,676	712	22	361	-	329
Holyoke city.....	50,112	1,755	-	1,407	93	255
Balance.....	249,229	1,601	181	743	-	677

¹An extended city; data include urban and rural parts.

Table 2. Persons of Spanish Origin for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Total population based on complete count. Spanish origin data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMBA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total population	Persons of Spanish origin				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	All other
MICHIGAN						
Detroit.....	4,199,931	66,585	26,375	4,141	1,474	34,595
Detroit city.....	1,611,482	30,054	12,373	2,495	823	14,363
Balance.....	2,688,449	36,531	14,002	1,646	651	20,232
Flint.....	496,658	8,846	4,149	198	-	4,501
Flint city.....	193,317	4,138	2,131	36	-	1,971
Balance.....	303,341	4,710	2,018	162	-	2,530
Grand Rapids.....	539,225	10,588	4,642	385	525	5,036
Grand Rapids city.....	197,649	4,441	2,515	245	315	1,366
Balance.....	341,576	6,147	2,127	140	210	3,670
Lansing.....	378,423	10,086	6,032	100	501	3,363
Lansing city.....	131,546	5,655	3,794	40	463	1,358
Balance.....	246,877	4,431	2,238	150	38	2,005
Saginaw.....	219,743	8,962	6,271	168	-	2,523
Saginaw city.....	91,849	5,257	4,395	149	-	713
Balance.....	127,894	3,705	1,876	19	-	1,810
Toledo (see Ohio)						
MINNESOTA						
Minneapolis-St. Paul.....	1,813,647	27,135	7,318	321	510	18,986
Minneapolis city.....	434,400	6,109	1,449	206	121	4,333
St. Paul city.....	399,880	7,179	4,372	59	86	2,602
Balance.....	1,069,267	13,847	1,497	56	303	11,991
MISSOURI						
Kansas City.....	1,253,916	28,270	15,084	182	762	12,242
Kansas City city ¹	507,087	13,711	7,561	77	552	5,511
Balance.....	746,829	14,559	7,523	105	200	6,731
St. Louis.....	2,363,017	33,438	4,596	948	943	26,951
St. Louis city.....	622,236	10,131	1,782	448	138	7,793
Balance.....	1,740,781	23,277	2,814	500	805	19,158
NEBRASKA						
Omaha.....	540,142	10,870	5,104	310	-	5,462
Omaha city.....	347,328	7,415	3,911	142	-	3,362
Balance.....	192,814	3,455	1,193	168	-	2,100
NEVADA						
Las Vegas.....	273,288	13,615	6,756	337	2,025	4,497
Las Vegas city.....	125,787	5,977	3,159	20	935	1,863
Balance.....	147,501	7,638	3,597	317	1,090	2,634
Reno.....	121,088	2,590	1,302	69	133	1,088
Reno city.....	72,863	1,677	643	-	123	901
Balance.....	48,225	913	659	69	-	188
NEW JERSEY						
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (see Pa.)						
Jersey City.....	809,260	90,745	342	38,035	36,610	13,760
Jersey City city.....	260,545	25,272	117	19,362	1,215	4,578
Balance.....	348,721	65,473	225	18,671	37,395	9,182
Newark.....	1,856,556	79,481	1,075	37,009	16,896	21,901
Newark city.....	382,417	44,799	390	26,394	8,394	9,618
Balance.....	1,474,139	34,682	1,285	10,615	10,502	12,283
Patorson-Clifton-Passaic.....	1,358,794	46,895	1,454	24,113	5,967	16,361
Patorson city.....	144,824	19,359	169	13,378	2,108	3,644
Clifton city.....	82,437	1,010	88	167	30	722
Passaic city.....	55,124	8,546	162	6,609	767	588
Balance.....	1,076,409	17,980	1,018	3,959	2,996	10,007
Philadelphia (see Pa.)						
Tronton.....	303,968	5,919	415	2,693	145	2,666
Tronton city.....	104,638	3,968	279	2,194	40	1,455
Balance.....	199,330	1,951	136	499	105	1,211
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton.....	121,374	6,932	87	5,778	74	1,023
Vineland city ¹	47,399	5,124	-	4,858	-	266
Millville city.....	21,103	613	38	481	-	94
Bridgeton city.....	20,435	406	19	257	-	130
Balance.....	32,437	789	-	182	74	533
Wilmington (see Del.)						

¹An extended city; data include urban and rural parts.

Table 2. Persons of Spanish Origin for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Total population based on complete count. Spanish origin data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total population	Persons of Spanish origin				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	All other
NEW MEXICO						
Albuquerque.....	315,774	96,465	20,240	98	37	76,090
Albuquerque city.....	243,751	67,041	15,747	79	37	51,176
Balance.....	72,023	29,424	4,493	19	-	24,912
NEW YORK						
Buffalo.....	1,349,211	13,133	1,038	6,090	303	5,702
Buffalo city.....	482,768	7,781	303	4,077	17	2,464
Balance.....	866,443	5,372	735	1,113	286	3,238
New York.....	11,571,899	1,289,079	17,852	887,119	85,916	288,102
New York city.....	7,894,862	1,202,261	13,790	846,731	77,027	264,733
Balance.....	3,677,037	86,798	4,062	40,388	8,889	33,459
Rochester.....	882,667	12,505	779	6,910	1,341	3,475
Rochester city.....	296,233	9,394	383	5,916	1,068	2,027
Balance.....	586,434	3,111	396	904	273	1,448
Syracuse.....	636,507	5,821	436	882	134	4,169
Syracuse city.....	197,208	2,501	101	642	45	1,713
Balance.....	439,299	3,120	335	240	89	2,456
NORTH CAROLINA						
Fayetteville.....	212,042	5,275	1,935	1,026	130	2,185
Fayetteville city.....	53,510	503	231	-	45	227
Balance.....	158,532	4,772	1,704	1,026	85	1,958
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point.....	603,895	6,745	489	255	133	5,868
Greensboro city.....	144,076	938	96	58	64	720
Winston-Salem city.....	132,913	1,489	292	-	-	1,137
High Point city.....	63,204	863	21	-	-	842
Balance.....	263,702	3,515	80	197	69	3,169
OHIO						
Akron.....	679,239	6,223	586	231	420	4,986
Akron city.....	275,425	2,833	365	167	248	2,063
Balance.....	403,814	3,390	221	74	172	2,923
Cincinnati.....	1,384,851	14,573	870	521	221	13,961
Cincinnati city.....	462,524	5,766	503	133	198	4,952
Balance.....	922,327	8,787	367	388	23	8,009
Cleveland.....	2,064,194	23,970	2,577	8,660	500	12,233
Cleveland city.....	790,903	15,406	1,376	8,135	69	5,825
Balance.....	1,313,291	8,564	1,201	525	431	6,407
Columbus.....	916,228	13,817	858	361	464	12,134
Columbus city.....	539,677	8,989	712	220	109	7,948
Balance.....	376,551	4,828	146	141	355	4,186
Dayton.....	850,266	9,675	553	510	308	8,504
Dayton city.....	243,601	3,308	179	122	147	2,860
Balance.....	606,665	6,367	374	388	161	5,644
Lorain-Elyria.....	256,843	9,675	1,892	5,601	40	2,142
Lorain city.....	78,185	7,048	1,611	4,608	40	789
Elyria city.....	53,427	446	25	64	-	357
Balance.....	125,231	2,181	256	929	-	996
Toledo.....	692,571	14,703	8,599	130	73	5,901
Toledo city.....	383,818	9,111	5,740	100	73	3,198
Balance.....	308,753	5,592	2,859	30	-	2,703
Youngstown-Warren.....	536,003	7,143	365	3,138	160	3,460
Youngstown city.....	139,788	3,392	231	2,337	142	682
Warren city.....	63,494	1,002	38	124	-	840
Balance.....	332,721	2,749	116	677	18	1,938
OKLAHOMA						
Oklahoma City.....	640,889	16,285	5,080	212	281	10,712
Oklahoma City city ¹	366,481	11,018	3,651	81	215	7,071
Balance.....	274,408	5,267	1,429	131	66	3,641
Tulsa.....	476,945	10,818	2,006	176	301	8,335
Tulsa city ¹	331,838	7,216	1,566	101	284	5,205
Balance.....	145,307	3,602	440	15	17	3,130
OREGON						
Portland.....	1,009,129	9,021	3,201	193	815	4,812
Portland city.....	382,619	3,821	1,281	44	669	1,827
Balance.....	626,510	5,200	1,920	149	140	2,985
Salmon.....	186,658	3,632	2,801	123	17	601
Salmon city.....	68,296	484	307	-	17	140
Balance.....	118,362	3,168	2,584	123	-	461

¹An extended city; data include urban and rural parts.

Table 2. Persons of Spanish Origin for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Total population based on complete count. Spanish origin data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total population	Persons of Spanish origin				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	All other
PENNSYLVANIA						
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton.....	543,551	7,980	738	4,557	354	2,333
Allentown city.....	109,527	1,397	81	816	-	500
Bethlehem city.....	72,686	4,206	606	3,036	42	522
Easton city.....	30,266	305	-	-	108	197
Balance.....	331,082	2,052	49	706	204	1,093
Philadelphia.....	4,817,914	79,114	4,183	40,930	5,234	28,767
Philadelphia city.....	1,948,609	44,679	1,742	20,307	2,729	13,841
Balance.....	2,869,305	34,436	2,441	14,563	2,505	14,926
Pittsburgh.....	2,401,245	14,368	3,283	1,055	186	9,804
Pittsburgh city.....	520,117	3,942	1,136	303	49	2,455
Balance.....	1,881,128	10,426	2,148	792	137	7,349
RHODE ISLAND						
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick.....	910,781	7,110	492	1,061	265	5,292
Providence city.....	179,213	1,092	164	184	174	1,470
Warwick city.....	63,694	432	48	-	70	314
Pawtucket city.....	76,984	694	-	376	-	318
Balance.....	570,890	3,992	280	501	21	3,190
TENNESSEE						
Memphis.....	770,120	15,368	678	423	522	13,745
Memphis city ¹	623,530	12,644	447	153	315	11,729
Balance.....	146,590	2,724	231	270	207	2,016
Nashville-Davidson.....	541,108	10,793	444	285	200	9,864
Nashville-Davidson city ¹	448,003	9,764	444	285	200	8,835
Balance.....	93,105	1,029	-	-	-	1,029
TEXAS						
Arlington.....	113,959	10,461	8,980	37	-	738
Arlington city.....	89,653	8,180	7,614	37	-	629
Balance.....	24,306	2,281	2,172	-	-	109
Amarillo.....	144,396	6,854	4,735	-	-	2,119
Amarillo city.....	127,010	6,476	4,588	-	-	1,888
Balance.....	17,386	378	147	-	-	231
Austin.....	295,516	36,624	32,323	140	157	3,004
Austin city.....	251,808	32,375	29,324	140	157	2,784
Balance.....	43,708	3,249	2,999	-	-	280
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange.....	315,943	10,659	5,793	89	261	4,532
Beaumont city.....	115,919	2,919	1,740	25	261	993
Port Arthur city.....	57,371	3,127	2,159	-	-	968
Orange city.....	24,457	764	51	18	-	696
Balance.....	118,196	3,849	1,843	40	-	1,966
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito.....	140,368	99,668	94,713	37	10	4,902
Brownsville city.....	52,522	36,365	35,165	37	-	3,173
Harlingen city.....	33,603	20,466	20,447	-	-	19
San Benito city.....	15,176	12,248	11,922	-	-	326
Balance.....	39,167	28,589	27,189	-	10	1,384
Bryan-College Station.....	57,978	4,291	3,536	-	-	455
Bryan city.....	33,719	3,041	2,769	-	-	272
College Station city.....	17,676	744	561	-	-	183
Balance.....	6,583	506	506	-	-	-
Corpus Christi.....	284,832	110,740	100,777	21	186	9,782
Corpus Christi city.....	204,525	71,563	64,824	21	186	6,532
Balance.....	80,307	39,183	35,953	-	-	3,250
Dallas.....	1,555,950	97,197	61,280	673	1,716	33,628
Dallas city.....	844,401	63,806	42,351	464	1,073	19,918
Balance.....	711,549	33,391	18,929	109	643	13,710
El Paso.....	359,291	181,705	175,619	898	210	4,978
El Paso city.....	322,261	167,714	162,357	787	210	4,360
Balance.....	37,030	13,991	13,262	111	-	618
Fort Worth.....	762,086	48,679	30,003	332	175	18,069
Fort Worth city.....	393,476	35,623	25,366	161	132	9,974
Balance.....	368,610	12,956	4,647	171	43	8,095
Galveston-Texas City.....	169,812	19,047	14,905	91	88	3,873
Galveston city.....	61,809	11,262	9,352	91	88	1,751
Texas City city ¹	38,908	3,061	2,658	-	-	403
Balance.....	69,095	4,724	3,005	-	-	1,719
Houston.....	1,985,031	182,129	138,787	720	2,076	39,676
Houston city ¹	1,232,802	130,665	99,903	517	2,079	26,166
Balance.....	752,229	51,464	38,884	203	897	11,510

¹An extended city; data include urban and rural parts.

Table 2. Persons of Spanish Origin for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Total population based on complete count. Spanish origin data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total population	Persons of Spanish origin				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban ¹	All other
TEXAS--Continued						
Laredo.....	72,859	56,530	56,038	82	33	377
Laredo city.....	69,024	54,949	54,457	82	33	377
Balance.....	3,835	1,581	1,581	-	-	-
Lubbock.....	179,295	27,742	23,764	36	-	3,942
Lubbock city.....	149,101	21,914	18,533	36	-	3,345
Balance.....	30,194	5,828	5,231	-	-	597
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg.....	181,635	131,732	129,761	20	23	1,928
McAllen city.....	37,636	25,191	24,871	-	-	320
Edinburg city.....	17,163	11,672	11,612	-	-	160
Pharr city.....	15,829	13,261	13,215	20	-	26
Balance.....	110,907	81,608	80,163	-	23	1,422
Midland.....	68,433	6,660	5,628	20	77	935
Midland city.....	59,463	5,847	4,835	-	77	935
Balance.....	5,970	813	793	20	-	-
Odessa.....	91,805	12,054	10,855	-	21	1,378
Odessa city.....	78,380	10,864	9,737	-	21	1,106
Balance.....	13,425	1,190	918	-	-	272
San Angelo.....	71,047	10,690	10,467	21	-	202
San Angelo city.....	63,664	10,051	9,828	21	-	202
Balance.....	7,163	639	639	-	-	-
San Antonio.....	864,014	323,770	296,392	1,225	684	25,469
San Antonio city.....	654,153	293,601	271,394	873	481	20,653
Balance.....	209,861	30,169	24,998	352	203	4,616
Waco.....	147,553	9,900	8,965	128	18	789
Waco city.....	95,326	7,274	7,082	-	18	174
Balance.....	52,227	2,626	1,883	128	-	615
Wichita Falls.....	127,621	5,523	4,403	178	180	762
Wichita Falls city.....	97,564	5,229	4,120	178	180	742
Balance.....	30,057	294	274	-	-	20
UTAH						
Ogden.....	126,278	5,864	3,438	-	-	2,426
Ogden city.....	69,478	4,680	2,624	-	-	2,056
Balance.....	56,800	1,184	814	-	-	370
Salt Lake City.....	557,635	20,201	7,879	541	-	11,781
Salt Lake City city.....	175,885	7,562	2,898	100	-	4,664
Balance.....	381,750	12,639	4,981	441	-	7,117
VIRGINIA						
Norfolk-Portsmouth.....	680,600	8,059	1,112	870	775	5,302
Norfolk city.....	307,951	3,908	605	364	180	2,859
Portsmouth city.....	110,963	1,219	203	173	154	689
Balance.....	261,686	2,932	404	333	441	1,754
Richmond.....	518,319	5,391	432	218	306	4,345
Richmond city.....	249,621	2,728	178	61	127	2,362
Balance.....	268,698	2,663	254	157	209	1,983
Washington (see D.C.)						
WASHINGTON						
Portland (see Oregon)						
Seattle-Everett.....	1,421,869	17,057	4,086	606	421	11,044
Seattle city.....	530,831	8,256	1,975	460	216	5,605
Everett city.....	53,022	805	549	-	-	356
Balance.....	837,116	7,996	2,462	146	205	5,083
Tacoma.....	411,027	7,380	3,033	917	289	3,141
Tacoma city.....	164,561	2,101	623	143	-	1,335
Balance.....	256,446	5,279	2,410	774	289	1,806
WISCONSIN						
Milwaukee.....	1,403,688	30,671	9,339	6,354	387	14,591
Milwaukee city.....	717,099	22,113	7,359	5,889	282	8,583
Balance.....	686,589	8,558	1,980	465	105	6,008
Racine.....	170,838	5,004	2,755	218	-	2,031
Racine city.....	95,162	3,437	1,887	218	-	1,333
Balance.....	75,676	1,567	868	-	-	698

¹An extended city; data include urban and rural parts.

Table 3. Persons of Spanish Language for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions Divisions States	Total persons of Spanish language	Persons of Spanish language reporting Spanish mother tongue	Other persons of Spanish language ¹
United States.....	9,589,216	7,823,583	1,765,633
REGIONS			
Northeast.....	2,027,109	1,715,316	311,793
North Central.....	842,822	618,027	224,795
South.....	2,788,090	2,396,363	391,727
West.....	3,931,195	3,093,877	837,318
NORTHEAST			
New England.....	154,058	115,774	38,284
Middle Atlantic.....	1,873,051	1,599,542	273,509
NORTH CENTRAL			
East North Central.....	688,802	522,930	165,872
West North Central.....	154,020	95,097	58,923
SOUTH			
South Atlantic.....	644,731	508,042	136,689
East South Central.....	46,480	27,115	19,365
West South Central.....	2,096,879	1,863,206	233,673
WEST			
Mountain.....	1,057,816	860,335	197,481
Pacific.....	2,873,379	2,233,542	639,837
NEW ENGLAND			
Maine.....	3,730	1,850	1,880
New Hampshire.....	2,681	1,496	1,185
Vermont.....	2,469	1,220	1,249
Massachusetts.....	64,860	48,187	16,673
Rhode Island.....	6,961	4,649	2,312
Connecticut.....	73,357	58,372	14,985
MIDDLE ATLANTIC			
New York.....	1,455,941	1,266,655	189,286
New Jersey.....	310,476	258,068	52,408
Pennsylvania.....	106,934	74,619	31,815
EAST NORTH CENTRAL			
Ohio.....	95,128	66,390	28,738
Indiana.....	67,188	49,388	17,800
Illinois.....	364,397	295,081	69,316
Michigan.....	120,087	83,470	37,217
Wisconsin.....	41,402	28,601	12,801
WEST NORTH CENTRAL			
Minnesota.....	23,198	13,941	9,257
Iowa.....	17,448	10,182	7,266
Missouri.....	40,640	23,481	17,159
North Dakota.....	2,007	1,139	868
South Dakota.....	2,954	1,488	1,466
Nebraska.....	21,087	13,289	7,778
Kansas.....	46,706	31,577	15,129
SOUTH ATLANTIC			
Delaware.....	6,287	4,325	1,942
Maryland.....	52,974	34,414	18,560
District of Columbia.....	15,871	11,990	3,881
Virginia.....	48,742	31,494	17,248
West Virginia.....	6,261	3,172	3,089
North Carolina.....	22,611	13,779	8,832
South Carolina.....	10,999	7,128	3,871
Georgia.....	29,824	18,585	11,239
Florida.....	481,382	381,155	70,227
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL			
Kentucky.....	11,112	6,802	4,310
Tennessee.....	13,873	8,357	5,516
Alabama.....	13,313	7,370	5,943
Mississippi.....	8,182	4,586	3,596
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL			
Arkansas.....	9,333	5,262	4,071
Louisiana.....	69,878	42,639	27,239
Oklahoma.....	36,007	21,843	14,164
Texas.....	1,081,881	1,793,482	189,399
MOUNTAIN			
Montana.....	7,771	3,960	3,811
Idaho.....	18,476	13,207	5,269
Wyoming.....	18,551	13,265	5,286
Colorado.....	255,994	194,685	61,309
New Mexico.....	379,723	329,583	50,140
Arizona.....	306,609	259,070	47,539
Utah.....	42,550	25,629	16,921
Nevada.....	27,142	16,836	10,306
PACIFIC			
Washington.....	70,734	47,062	23,672
Oregon.....	34,577	21,467	13,110
California.....	2,738,513	2,150,600	587,913
Alaska.....	6,279	3,562	2,717
Hawaii.....	23,276	10,851	12,425

¹Persons (related to household head) not reporting Spanish mother tongue, but living in household with head or wife reporting Spanish mother tongue.

Table 4. Persons of Spanish Language for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total persons of Spanish language	Persons of Spanish language reporting Spanish mother tongue	Other persons of Spanish language ¹
ALABAMA			
Birmingham.....	2,798	1,461	1,338
Birmingham city.....	1,189	662	527
Balance.....	1,600	799	801
Mobile.....	2,482	1,210	1,272
Mobile city.....	1,748	808	940
Balance.....	714	402	312
ARIZONA			
Phoenix.....	128,288	106,963	21,325
Phoenix city.....	73,856	60,185	13,671
Balance.....	54,430	46,778	7,652
Tucson.....	76,403	63,860	12,543
Tucson city.....	80,662	50,980	29,682
Balance.....	15,741	12,910	2,831
ARKANSAS			
Memphis (see Tenn.)			
CALIFORNIA			
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove.....	144,040	108,167	35,882
Anaheim city.....	15,513	11,121	4,392
Santa Ana city.....	38,505	33,700	4,805
Garden Grove city.....	9,088	6,111	2,977
Balance.....	80,963	57,235	23,728
Bakersfield.....	51,030	42,039	8,991
Bakersfield city.....	7,585	5,712	1,873
Balance.....	43,445	37,227	6,218
Fresno.....	96,193	84,080	12,113
Fresno city.....	28,778	21,517	7,261
Balance.....	68,415	62,563	5,852
Los Angeles-Long Beach.....	1,194,137	973,080	221,057
Los Angeles city.....	481,668	405,771	75,897
Long Beach city.....	21,343	14,728	6,615
Balance.....	691,126	552,581	138,545
Modesto.....	17,821	13,821	4,000
Modesto city.....	4,066	2,900	1,166
Balance.....	13,755	10,921	2,834
Oxnard-Ventura.....	68,449	55,550	12,899
Oxnard city.....	23,364	20,184	3,180
Ventura city (San Buenaventura).....	6,262	4,666	1,596
Balance.....	38,823	30,700	8,123
Sacramento.....	66,851	45,787	21,064
Sacramento city.....	27,923	20,208	7,715
Balance.....	38,928	25,579	13,349
Salinas-Monterey.....	45,378	36,056	9,322
Salinas city.....	14,231	11,372	2,859
Monterey city.....	1,831	827	1,004
Balance.....	29,316	24,357	4,959
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario.....	174,879	142,359	32,520
Riverside city.....	16,007	13,094	2,913
San Bernardino city.....	21,143	17,040	4,103
Ontario city.....	10,480	8,354	2,126
Balance.....	127,249	102,782	24,467
San Diego.....	149,943	111,943	38,000
San Diego city ¹	74,198	55,331	18,867
Balance.....	75,745	56,612	19,133
San Francisco-Oakland.....	282,882	193,819	89,063
San Francisco city.....	82,797	64,395	18,402
Oakland city.....	27,541	21,027	6,514
Balance.....	172,544	108,397	64,147
San Jose.....	160,120	119,637	40,483
San Jose city ¹	85,221	65,398	19,823
Balance.....	74,899	54,239	20,660
Santa Barbara.....	39,915	28,987	10,928
Santa Barbara city.....	13,113	9,891	3,222
Balance.....	26,802	19,096	7,706
Santa Rosa.....	11,054	8,987	2,067
Santa Rosa city.....	1,017	1,039	878
Balance.....	9,137	5,928	3,209

¹Persons (related to household head) not reporting Spanish mother tongue, but living in household with head or wife reporting Spanish mother tongue.

Table 4. Persons of Spanish Language for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total persons of Spanish language	Persons of Spanish language reporting Spanish mother tongue	Other persons of Spanish language ¹
CALIFORNIA--Continued			
Stockton.....	42,034	31,804	10,130
Stockton city.....	18,828	14,533	4,295
Balance.....	23,206	17,371	5,835
Vallejo-Napa.....	18,164	11,055	7,109
Vallejo city.....	4,037	2,138	1,899
Napa city.....	1,048	1,141	807
Balance.....	12,179	7,776	4,403
COLORADO			
Colorado Springs.....	17,079	11,249	5,830
Colorado Springs city.....	10,034	6,541	3,493
Balance.....	7,045	4,708	2,337
Denver.....	122,355	89,581	32,754
Denver city.....	78,175	60,804	17,371
Balance.....	44,180	28,777	15,383
Pueblo.....	33,658	26,233	7,425
Pueblo city.....	27,627	21,108	6,519
Balance.....	6,031	5,125	906
CONNECTICUT			
Bridgeport.....	17,033	14,228	2,805
Bridgeport city.....	14,103	12,414	1,689
Balance.....	2,930	1,814	1,116
Hartford.....	15,666	12,841	2,825
Hartford city.....	11,942	10,700	1,242
Balance.....	3,724	2,141	1,583
New Haven.....	6,584	5,181	1,403
New Haven city.....	4,916	4,248	668
Balance.....	1,668	933	735
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke (see Mass.)			
DELAWARE			
Wilmington.....	5,403	3,968	1,435
Wilmington city.....	1,745	1,580	185
Balance.....	3,718	2,408	1,310
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
Washington.....	70,904	49,714	21,190
Washington city.....	15,671	11,990	3,681
Balance.....	55,233	37,724	17,509
FLORIDA			
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood.....	15,411	10,691	4,720
Fort Lauderdale city.....	3,076	2,208	868
Hollywood city.....	3,730	2,782	948
Balance.....	8,605	5,701	2,904
Jacksonville.....	7,007	4,214	2,793
Jacksonville city ¹	6,889	4,185	2,704
Balance.....	118	29	89
Miami.....	299,217	274,310	24,907
Miami city.....	181,014	144,077	7,837
Balance.....	147,303	130,233	17,070
Orlando.....	7,952	5,032	2,920
Orlando city.....	2,085	1,535	550
Balance.....	5,867	3,497	2,370
Tampa-St. Petersburg.....	58,042	42,039	16,003
Tampa city.....	40,349	30,803	9,546
St. Petersburg city.....	2,274	1,367	907
Balance.....	15,419	9,869	5,550
West Palm Beach.....	13,793	11,665	2,128
West Palm Beach city.....	3,340	2,863	456
Balance.....	10,444	8,772	1,672
GEORGIA			
Atlanta.....	13,826	8,721	5,105
Atlanta city.....	5,074	3,363	1,711
Balance.....	8,752	5,358	3,394
HAWAII			
Honolulu.....	19,714	9,409	10,305
Honolulu city.....	8,280	4,035	4,215
Balance.....	11,434	5,374	6,060

¹Persons (related to household head) not reporting Spanish mother tongue, but living in household with head or wife reporting Spanish mother tongue.

Table 4. **Persons of Spanish Language for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total persons of Spanish language	Persons of Spanish language reporting Spanish mother tongue	Other persons of Spanish language ¹
ILLINOIS			
Chicago.....	327,168	272,203	54,965
Chicago city.....	247,343	214,919	32,424
Balance.....	79,825	57,284	22,541
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline (see Iowa)			
Peoria.....	2,399	1,425	974
Peoria city.....	1,200	688	512
Balance.....	1,199	737	462
St. Louis (see Mo.)			
INDIANA			
Cincinnati (see Ohio)			
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago.....	36,671	30,382	6,289
Gary city.....	14,241	12,089	2,152
Hammond city.....	3,316	2,525	791
East Chicago city.....	12,582	11,516	1,066
Balance.....	6,532	4,252	2,280
Indianapolis.....	8,284	4,759	3,525
Indianapolis city ¹	6,211	3,492	2,719
Balance.....	2,073	1,267	806
Louisville (see Ky.)			
IOWA			
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline.....	7,623	5,103	2,520
Davenport city.....	1,935	1,253	682
Rock Island city.....	707	453	254
Moline city.....	1,997	1,389	608
Balance.....	2,984	2,008	976
Omaha (see Nebr.)			
KANSAS			
Kansas City (see Mo.)			
Topeka.....	6,483	4,829	1,654
Topeka city.....	5,832	4,437	1,395
Balance.....	651	392	259
Wichita.....	8,476	5,591	2,885
Wichita city.....	6,967	4,622	2,345
Balance.....	1,509	969	540
KENTUCKY			
Cincinnati (see Ohio)			
Louisville.....	3,837	2,360	1,477
Louisville city.....	1,428	1,015	411
Balance.....	2,411	1,345	1,066
LOUISIANA			
New Orleans.....	44,430	29,002	15,428
New Orleans city ¹	26,353	18,706	7,647
Balance.....	18,077	10,296	7,781
MARYLAND			
Baltimore.....	18,966	11,218	7,748
Baltimore city.....	8,435	5,010	3,425
Balance.....	10,531	6,208	4,323
Washington (see D.C.)			
Wilmington (see Del.)			
MASSACHUSETTS			
Boston.....	36,190	27,038	9,152
Boston city.....	17,984	15,303	2,681
Balance.....	18,206	11,735	6,471
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke.....	10,350	8,331	2,019
Springfield city.....	5,456	4,592	864
Chicopee city.....	899	660	239
Holyoke city.....	1,870	1,666	204
Balance.....	2,125	1,413	712

¹Persons (related to household head) not reporting Spanish mother tongue, but living in household with head or wife reporting Spanish mother tongue.

Table 4. Persons of Spanish Language for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total persons of Spanish language	Persons of Spanish language reporting Spanish mother tongue	Other persons of Spanish language ¹
MICHIGAN			
Detroit.....	56,301	35,675	20,626
Detroit city.....	27,038	19,513	7,525
Balance.....	29,263	16,162	13,101
Flint.....	6,826	4,847	1,979
Flint city.....	3,322	2,471	851
Balance.....	3,504	2,376	1,128
Grand Rapids.....	7,261	5,840	1,421
Grand Rapids city.....	2,902	2,417	485
Balance.....	4,359	3,423	936
Lansing.....	8,302	6,388	1,914
Lansing city.....	5,070	4,044	1,026
Balance.....	3,232	2,344	888
Saginaw.....	9,464	7,857	1,607
Saginaw city.....	6,291	5,380	911
Balance.....	3,173	2,477	696
Toledo (see Ohio)			
MINNESOTA			
Minneapolis-St. Paul.....	16,684	10,209	6,475
Minneapolis city.....	3,040	2,811	1,329
St. Paul city.....	6,812	4,336	2,176
Balance.....	6,232	3,262	2,970
MISSOURI			
Kansas City.....	26,203	16,299	8,907
Kansas City city ¹	13,443	8,873	4,670
Balance.....	11,760	7,423	4,337
St. Louis.....	21,400	10,890	10,510
St. Louis city.....	6,946	3,856	2,290
Balance.....	15,454	7,234	8,220
NEBRASKA			
Omaha.....	9,512	5,296	4,216
Omaha city.....	6,480	3,546	2,944
Balance.....	3,022	1,750	1,272
NEVADA			
Las Vegas.....	15,147	9,937	5,210
Las Vegas city.....	6,777	3,873	1,005
Balance.....	8,370	6,065	3,305
Reno.....	6,171	3,293	2,878
Reno city.....	3,509	2,010	1,499
Balance.....	2,662	1,283	1,379
NEW JERSEY			
Allentown-Dothlehem-Easton (see Pa.)			
Jersey City.....	80,555	81,967	7,568
Jersey City city.....	23,729	21,146	2,583
Balance.....	65,826	60,821	5,005
Nowark.....	87,406	74,417	12,989
Nowark city.....	45,771	42,202	3,569
Balance.....	41,635	32,215	9,420
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic.....	53,553	42,895	10,658
Paterson city.....	18,068	16,232	1,836
Clifton city.....	1,227	852	375
Passaic city.....	9,846	9,282	864
Balance.....	24,412	16,629	7,883
Philadelphia (see Pa.)			
Tronton.....	5,896	4,450	1,546
Tronton city.....	3,776	3,080	896
Balance.....	2,220	1,370	650
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton.....	6,699	5,860	839
Vineland city ¹	5,474	5,060	414
Millville city.....	110	52	58
Bridgeton city.....	494	372	122
Balance.....	621	376	245
Wilmington (see Del.)			

¹Persons (related to household head) not reporting Spanish mother tongue, but living in household with head or wife reporting Spanish mother tongue.

Table 4. Persons of Spanish Language for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total persons of Spanish language	Persons of Spanish language reporting Spanish mother tongue	Other persons of Spanish language ¹
NEW MEXICO			
Albuquerque.....	117,049	96,878	20,171
Albuquerque city.....	80,590	64,840	15,750
Balance.....	36,782	32,038	4,421
NEW YORK			
Buffalo.....	14,549	9,266	5,283
Buffalo city.....	7,408	5,360	2,048
Balance.....	7,141	3,906	3,235
New York.....	1,390,087	1,222,315	167,772
New York city.....	1,278,630	1,150,272	128,358
Balance.....	111,457	72,043	39,414
Rochester.....	12,012	9,403	2,607
Rochester city.....	8,255	6,997	1,258
Balance.....	3,757	2,408	1,349
Syracuse.....	4,096	2,617	1,479
Syracuse city.....	2,086	1,555	531
Balance.....	2,010	1,062	948
NORTH CAROLINA			
Fayetteville.....	5,544	3,473	2,071
Fayetteville city.....	701	391	310
Balance.....	4,843	3,082	1,761
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point.....	2,328	1,331	997
Greensboro city.....	847	572	275
Winston-Salem city.....	634	405	229
High Point city.....	366	178	188
Balance.....	481	176	305
OHIO			
Akron.....	4,039	2,263	1,776
Akron city.....	1,908	1,047	861
Balance.....	2,131	1,216	915
Cincinnati.....	6,815	3,858	2,957
Cincinnati city.....	2,680	1,631	1,049
Balance.....	4,135	2,227	1,908
Cleveland.....	21,312	15,370	5,942
Cleveland city.....	13,972	10,930	3,042
Balance.....	7,340	4,440	2,900
Columbus.....	5,627	3,209	2,418
Columbus city.....	3,334	1,969	1,365
Balance.....	2,293	1,300	993
Dayton.....	4,813	2,855	1,958
Dayton city.....	1,366	834	532
Balance.....	3,447	2,021	1,426
Lorain-Elyria.....	10,301	8,212	2,179
Lorain city.....	8,926	7,462	1,464
Elyria city.....	395	151	244
Balance.....	1,070	599	471
Toledo.....	12,157	9,383	2,774
Toledo city.....	7,352	5,552	1,800
Balance.....	4,805	3,831	974
Youngstown-Warren.....	5,734	4,052	1,682
Youngstown city.....	3,639	2,800	769
Warren city.....	350	103	247
Balance.....	1,745	1,059	686
OKLAHOMA			
Oklahoma City.....	11,044	6,273	4,771
Oklahoma City city ¹	7,200	4,123	3,077
Balance.....	3,844	2,150	1,694
Tulsa.....	5,900	3,134	2,766
Tulsa city ¹	4,548	2,434	2,114
Balance.....	1,352	700	652
OREGON			
Portland.....	13,907	7,884	6,023
Portland city.....	6,442	3,786	2,656
Balance.....	7,465	4,098	3,367
Salem.....	5,081	4,192	889
Salem city.....	905	659	246
Balance.....	4,176	3,533	643

¹Persons (related to household head) not reporting Spanish mother tongue, but living in household with head or wife reporting Spanish mother tongue.

Table 4. Persons of Spanish Language for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total persons of Spanish language	Persons of Spanish language reporting Spanish mother tongue	Other persons of Spanish language ¹
PENNSYLVANIA			
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton.....	8,757	6,470	2,287
Allentown city.....	1,352	1,039	313
Bethlehem city.....	4,886	3,928	958
Easton city.....	418	321	97
Balance.....	2,101	1,182	919
Philadelphia.....	83,487	62,305	21,182
Philadelphia city.....	45,798	36,543	9,255
Balance.....	37,689	25,762	11,927
Pittsburgh.....	11,308	8,803	5,505
Pittsburgh city.....	2,818	1,628	1,190
Balance.....	8,490	4,175	4,315
RHODE ISLAND			
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick.....	6,801	3,749	2,142
Providence city.....	1,387	861	496
Warwick city.....	372	180	192
Pawtucket city.....	762	530	223
Balance.....	3,370	2,139	1,231
TENNESSEE			
Memphis.....	4,370	2,790	1,571
Memphis city.....	2,804	1,850	854
Balance.....	1,566	949	617
Nashville-Davidson.....	3,224	1,910	1,308
Nashville-Davidson city ¹	2,855	1,741	1,114
Balance.....	369	175	194
TEXAS			
Arlington.....	10,314	8,120	1,194
Arlington city.....	8,162	7,094	1,068
Balance.....	2,152	2,026	126
Amarillo.....	8,205	6,831	1,374
Amarillo city.....	7,691	6,483	1,208
Balance.....	514	348	166
Austin.....	40,586	35,416	5,170
Austin city.....	36,623	32,141	4,482
Balance.....	3,963	3,275	688
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange.....	9,182	6,265	2,927
Beaumont city.....	2,666	1,907	759
Port Arthur city.....	3,017	2,177	840
Orange city.....	596	412	183
Balance.....	2,904	1,769	1,145
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito.....	106,191	100,126	6,065
Brownsville city.....	44,745	42,283	2,462
Harlingen city.....	21,441	20,016	1,425
San Benito city.....	12,633	12,137	496
Balance.....	27,372	25,690	1,682
Bryan-College Station.....	5,518	4,878	642
Bryan city.....	4,115	3,670	445
College Station city.....	866	741	125
Balance.....	537	465	72
Corpus Christi.....	122,942	113,439	9,503
Corpus Christi city.....	79,590	72,318	7,272
Balance.....	43,352	41,121	2,231
Dallas.....	92,252	76,867	15,385
Dallas city.....	63,246	54,623	8,623
Balance.....	29,006	22,244	6,762
El Paso.....	201,426	184,861	16,565
El Paso city.....	184,027	169,097	15,530
Balance.....	16,799	15,764	1,035
Fort Worth.....	40,339	33,316	7,023
Fort Worth city.....	31,116	26,808	4,308
Balance.....	9,223	6,508	2,715
Galveston-Texas City.....	18,830	14,944	3,886
Galveston city.....	10,228	8,359	1,869
Texas City city ¹	3,803	3,064	739
Balance.....	4,799	3,521	1,278
Houston.....	197,239	167,667	29,572
Houston city ¹	139,624	120,188	19,436
Balance.....	57,615	47,479	10,136

¹Persons (related to household head) not reporting Spanish mother tongue, but living in household with head or wife reporting Spanish mother tongue.

Table 4. Persons of Spanish Language for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total persons of Spanish language	Persons of Spanish language reporting Spanish mother tongue	Other persons of Spanish language ¹
TEXAS--Continued			
Laredo.....	61,762	58,919	2,843
Laredo city.....	58,980	56,264	2,716
Balance.....	2,782	2,655	127
Lubbock.....	30,165	28,249	1,916
Lubbock city.....	23,082	21,475	1,607
Balance.....	7,083	6,774	309
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg.....	142,463	135,219	7,244
McAllen city.....	25,639	24,455	1,184
Edinburg city.....	13,811	13,110	701
Pharr city.....	13,472	12,876	596
Balance.....	89,541	84,778	4,763
Midland.....	6,765	5,560	1,205
Midland city.....	6,306	5,149	1,157
Balance.....	459	411	48
Odessa.....	12,676	11,380	1,296
Odessa city.....	11,175	10,088	1,087
Balance.....	1,501	1,292	209
San Angelo.....	12,772	11,476	1,296
San Angelo city.....	12,065	10,867	1,198
Balance.....	707	609	98
San Antonio.....	378,157	344,919	33,238
San Antonio city.....	335,950	309,071	26,879
Balance.....	42,207	35,848	6,359
Waco.....	9,741	8,535	1,206
Waco city.....	7,413	6,618	795
Balance.....	2,328	1,917	411
Wichita Falls.....	6,533	4,876	1,657
Wichita Falls city.....	5,654	4,436	1,218
Balance.....	879	440	439
UTAH			
Ogden.....	7,011	5,353	1,658
Ogden city.....	5,506	4,262	1,244
Balance.....	1,505	1,091	414
Salt Lake City.....	26,576	17,972	8,604
Salt Lake City city.....	11,196	8,254	2,942
Balance.....	15,380	9,718	5,662
VIRGINIA			
Norfolk-Portsmouth.....	8,392	5,187	3,205
Norfolk city.....	4,852	3,161	1,691
Portsmouth city.....	758	414	344
Balance.....	2,782	1,612	1,170
Richmond.....	3,262	2,135	1,127
Richmond city.....	1,604	1,104	500
Balance.....	1,658	1,031	627
Washington (see D.C.)			
WASHINGTON			
Portland (see Oreg.)			
Seattle-Everett.....	24,178	13,358	10,820
Seattle city.....	10,835	6,693	4,142
Everett city.....	523	306	217
Balance.....	12,820	6,359	6,461
Tacoma.....	9,234	5,916	3,318
Tacoma city.....	2,248	1,321	927
Balance.....	6,986	4,595	2,391
WISCONSIN			
Milwaukee.....	21,907	15,686	6,221
Milwaukee city.....	15,589	11,575	4,014
Balance.....	6,318	4,111	2,207
Racine.....	5,440	4,145	1,295
Racine city.....	3,866	3,049	817
Balance.....	1,574	1,096	478

¹Persons (related to household head) not reporting Spanish mother tongue, but living in household with head or wife reporting Spanish mother tongue.

Table 5. Persons by Selected Birthplace and Birthplace of Parents for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970

(Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Regions Divisions States	Birthplace of person and of parents				
	Total	Puerto Rico	Mexico	Cuba	Other America ¹
United States.....	5,241,802	1,379,043	2,339,151	560,928	903,070
REGIONS					
Northeast.....	1,872,628	1,117,697	24,617	188,535	541,779
North Central.....	470,758	134,621	226,071	32,736	76,830
South.....	1,249,149	68,244	748,640	288,700	145,465
West.....	1,649,357	58,481	1,339,223	52,937	108,996
NORTHEAST					
New England.....	133,826	65,015	4,360	13,028	50,823
Middle Atlantic.....	1,738,802	1,052,682	20,257	174,907	460,956
NORTH CENTRAL					
East North Central.....	412,340	129,885	189,169	28,950	64,336
West North Central.....	58,418	4,636	37,602	3,786	12,494
SOUTH					
South Atlantic.....	439,536	51,727	22,298	269,431	96,080
East South Central.....	18,815	3,794	3,480	2,371	7,164
West South Central.....	792,798	12,823	732,856	14,698	42,221
WEST					
Mountain.....	221,464	5,994	199,659	3,408	12,403
Pacific.....	1,427,893	52,487	1,130,664	49,249	186,593
NEW ENGLAND					
Maine.....	1,877	369	277	223	808
New Hampshire.....	1,605	473	209	195	728
Vermont.....	674	200	111	7	356
Massachusetts.....	60,744	24,394	2,139	6,915	27,299
Rhode Island.....	5,148	1,435	407	516	2,788
Connecticut.....	63,980	38,144	1,220	5,772	18,844
MIDDLE ATLANTIC					
New York.....	1,399,105	872,471	12,249	98,479	415,906
New Jersey.....	265,077	155,676	3,301	71,233	64,867
Pennsylvania.....	74,620	44,558	4,707	5,195	20,183
EAST NORTH CENTRAL					
Ohio.....	49,539	20,618	13,340	3,593	11,679
Indiana.....	35,580	9,367	18,325	1,680	4,208
Illinois.....	255,708	87,515	117,268	19,640	31,276
Michigan.....	54,406	6,769	31,067	3,231	13,339
Wisconsin.....	19,107	5,326	9,180	787	3,834
WEST NORTH CENTRAL					
Minnesota.....	9,472	742	4,575	765	3,390
Iowa.....	6,894	428	4,846	382	1,538
Missouri.....	14,015	1,274	8,353	1,131	3,857
North Dakota.....	970	270	376	40	378
South Dakota.....	933	100	472	58	303
Nebraska.....	7,566	360	5,552	608	1,017
Kansas.....	17,968	1,433	13,728	798	2,011
SOUTH ATLANTIC					
Delaware.....	4,122	2,154	246	483	1,239
Maryland.....	32,844	6,890	2,714	4,931	19,309
District of Columbia.....	14,075	1,048	611	902	11,514
Virginia.....	23,206	5,022	3,197	4,479	10,538
West Virginia.....	1,683	288	513	110	772
North Carolina.....	8,970	2,858	1,770	1,330	3,012
South Carolina.....	5,022	2,089	668	860	1,405
Georgia.....	12,653	3,395	1,502	3,616	3,880
Florida.....	336,961	28,983	11,047	282,530	44,411
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL					
Kentucky.....	4,317	1,071	692	556	1,998
Tennessee.....	4,527	1,004	1,036	894	1,593
Alabama.....	4,846	1,045	975	680	2,146
Mississippi.....	3,125	674	783	241	1,427
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL					
Arkansas.....	2,103	583	862	86	572
Louisiana.....	32,489	2,676	4,805	6,711	18,235
Oklahoma.....	9,956	1,418	6,071	352	2,114
Texas.....	748,251	8,144	711,058	7,749	21,300
MOUNTAIN					
Montana.....	2,181	225	1,485	45	426
Idaho.....	6,212	99	5,660	73	371
Wyoming.....	3,007	92	2,638	-	277
Colorado.....	31,064	1,841	24,759	945	3,519
New Mexico.....	49,373	449	37,822	418	1,484
Arizona.....	119,783	1,876	113,816	605	3,586
Utah.....	10,144	725	7,710	116	1,593
Nevada.....	8,000	687	5,760	1,306	1,147
PACIFIC					
Washington.....	25,433	1,798	17,892	570	5,173
Oregon.....	11,870	555	7,739	689	2,887
California.....	1,382,371	46,078	1,112,008	47,699	176,588
Alaska.....	1,964	566	766	86	576
Hawaii.....	6,255	3,490	1,150	235	1,371

¹Excluding the United States and Canada.

Table 6. Persons by Selected Birthplace and Birthplace of Parents for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Birthplace of person and of parents				
	Total	Puerto Rico	Mexico	Cuba	Other America ¹
ALABAMA					
Birmingham.....	901	164	117	197	423
Birmingham city.....	361	94	40	107	120
Balance.....	540	70	77	90	303
Mobile.....	1,068	125	210	86	647
Mobile city.....	813	100	112	60	541
Balance.....	255	25	98	26	106
ARIZONA					
Phoenix.....	43,563	1,072	40,313	214	1,964
Phoenix city.....	21,367	79	20,026	106	1,156
Balance.....	22,196	993	20,287	108	808
Tucson.....	31,486	296	30,040	178	975
Tucson city.....	24,905	236	23,860	153	656
Balance.....	6,581	60	6,180	22	319
ARKANSAS					
Memphis (see Tenn.)					
CALIFORNIA					
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove.....	64,072	1,858	52,571	2,028	7,615
Anaheim city.....	6,374	306	5,035	335	698
Santa Ana city.....	20,895	263	18,764	457	1,411
Garden Grove city.....	3,525	218	2,637	206	464
Balance.....	33,278	1,071	26,135	1,030	5,042
Bakersfield.....	24,889	786	23,400	177	526
Bakersfield city.....	2,881	78	2,635	-	168
Balance.....	22,008	708	20,765	177	358
Fresno.....	48,058	483	46,673	90	803
Fresno city.....	10,992	232	10,222	60	469
Balance.....	37,066	251	36,451	30	334
Los Angeles-Long Beach.....	683,179	21,314	599,342	37,006	95,517
Los Angeles city.....	306,680	9,911	222,693	18,846	55,230
Long Beach city.....	8,539	640	5,359	796	1,744
Balance.....	347,960	10,763	281,290	17,364	38,543
Modesto.....	8,571	55	8,180	57	279
Modesto city.....	1,866	-	1,735	26	105
Balance.....	6,705	55	6,445	31	174
Oxnard-Ventura.....	34,903	710	32,163	362	1,668
Oxnard city.....	13,657	280	13,047	20	310
Ventura city (San Buenaventura).....	2,141	31	1,871	108	131
Balance.....	19,105	399	17,245	234	1,227
Sacramento.....	27,209	779	24,227	201	1,842
Sacramento city.....	11,772	212	10,830	62	668
Balance.....	15,437	567	13,397	190	1,274
Salinas-Monterey.....	23,228	811	21,230	128	1,059
Salinas city.....	7,671	122	7,226	27	296
Monterey city.....	371	28	196	13	134
Balance.....	15,186	661	13,808	88	629
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario.....	77,622	1,459	71,651	980	3,532
Riverside city.....	7,243	122	6,054	167	900
San Bernardino city.....	8,599	77	8,088	130	394
Ontario city.....	4,414	156	3,940	119	199
Balance.....	57,366	1,104	53,569	664	2,129
San Diego.....	75,078	2,072	65,627	1,080	6,299
San Diego city ¹	37,409	983	32,212	762	3,452
Balance.....	37,669	1,089	33,415	318	2,847
San Francisco-Oakland.....	129,181	10,086	70,219	3,644	45,342
San Francisco city.....	49,268	3,667	18,510	1,357	25,725
Oakland city.....	13,362	1,288	9,491	544	2,029
Balance.....	66,571	5,131	42,209	1,743	17,488
San Jose.....	64,556	3,264	54,462	1,018	5,812
San Jose city ¹	39,174	1,491	30,946	319	3,418
Balance.....	29,382	1,773	23,516	699	3,394
Santa Barbara.....	18,047	343	16,479	86	1,139
Santa Barbara city.....	6,572	83	6,068	28	413
Balance.....	11,475	260	10,411	58	726
Santa Rosa.....	4,763	155	3,929	137	542
Santa Rosa city.....	762	34	560	11	157
Balance.....	4,001	121	3,369	126	385

¹Excluding the United States and Canada.

Table 6. Persons by Selected Birthplace and Birthplace of Parents for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total	Birthplace of person and of parents			
		Puerto Rico	Mexico	Cuba	Other America ¹
CALIFORNIA--Continued					
Stockton.....	19,329	198	18,246	251	634
Stockton city.....	8,456	110	7,908	85	352
Balance.....	10,874	88	10,338	166	282
Vallejo-Napa.....	6,051	442	4,849	133	827
Vallejo city.....	1,034	75	734	74	151
Napa city.....	523	26	394	12	91
Balance.....	4,494	341	3,821	47	686
COLORADO					
Colorado Springs.....	2,530	765	1,198	76	491
Colorado Springs city.....	1,024	171	581	36	236
Balance.....	1,506	594	617	40	255
Denver.....	15,155	748	11,023	858	2,526
Denver city.....	9,802	347	7,464	608	1,383
Balance.....	5,353	401	3,559	250	1,143
Pueblo.....	3,551	125	3,339	6	61
Pueblo city.....	2,988	106	2,776	6	70
Balance.....	593	19	563	-	11
CONNECTICUT					
Bridgeport.....	14,509	10,624	96	1,749	2,040
Bridgeport city.....	12,649	9,953	24	1,264	1,378
Balance.....	1,860	671	72	485	662
Hartford.....	16,716	6,236	195	1,577	5,708
Hartford city.....	13,812	8,543	23	1,134	4,112
Balance.....	2,904	693	172	443	1,596
New Haven.....	6,014	3,406	200	409	1,999
New Haven city.....	4,795	3,020	134	291	1,350
Balance.....	1,219	386	66	118	649
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke (see Mass.)					
DELAWARE					
Wilmington.....	4,000	2,154	194	366	1,286
Wilmington city.....	1,633	1,309	11	-	313
Balance.....	2,367	845	183	366	973
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					
Washington.....	47,490	6,852	3,037	6,987	30,744
Washington city.....	14,078	1,048	611	902	11,514
Balance.....	33,412	4,804	3,326	6,085	19,230
FLORIDA					
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood.....	10,318	2,483	282	4,253	3,298
Fort Lauderdale city.....	2,314	300	110	995	909
Hollywood city.....	2,843	676	51	1,151	665
Balance.....	5,459	1,507	121	2,107	1,724
Jacksonville.....	3,880	733	323	1,153	1,371
Jacksonville city ¹	3,578	728	323	1,153	1,371
Balance.....	8	5	-	-	-
Miami.....	263,429	17,426	2,536	217,892	25,577
Miami city.....	136,956	4,659	551	122,837	6,909
Balance.....	124,473	10,766	1,984	95,055	16,668
Orlando.....	4,013	898	408	1,410	1,387
Orlando city.....	1,220	115	32	616	455
Balance.....	2,793	693	376	792	932
Tampa-St. Petersburg.....	22,437	2,200	1,162	14,843	4,412
Tampa city.....	15,723	1,270	441	11,820	2,183
St. Petersburg city.....	1,264	201	113	405	545
Balance.....	5,450	729	608	2,409	1,684
West Palm Beach.....	10,879	1,377	1,410	5,636	2,256
West Palm Beach city.....	2,800	212	36	2,196	356
Balance.....	7,879	1,165	1,374	3,440	1,900
GEORGIA					
Atlanta.....	6,353	906	576	2,614	2,257
Atlanta city.....	2,407	272	239	1,143	753
Balance.....	3,946	634	337	1,471	1,504
HAWAII					
Honolulu.....	5,318	2,847	1,098	187	1,266
Honolulu city.....	2,421	1,175	419	114	713
Balance.....	2,897	1,672	679	53	493

¹Excluding the United States and Canada.

Table 6. Persons by Selected Birthplace and Birthplace of Parents for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Birthplace of person and of parents				
	Total	Puerto Rico	Mexico	Cuba	Other America ¹
ILLINOIS					
Chicago.....	241,383	86,482	107,652	18,699	28,550
Chicago city.....	196,056	78,963	82,097	14,117	20,879
Balance.....	45,327	7,519	25,555	4,582	7,671
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline (see Iowa)					
Peoria.....	1,036	71	589	78	296
Peoria city.....	554	17	262	78	197
Balance.....	482	54	327	-	101
St. Louis (see Mo.)					
INDIANA					
Cincinnati (see Ohio)					
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago.....	22,950	7,987	13,520	473	1,000
Gary city.....	8,914	4,462	3,829	207	316
Hammond city.....	1,732	249	1,279	108	96
East Chicago city.....	9,307	2,808	6,256	48	120
Balance.....	2,997	378	2,156	50	413
Indianapolis.....	2,755	365	865	490	1,015
Indianapolis city ¹	1,998	226	580	394	798
Balance.....	757	159	285	96	217
Louisville (see Ky.)					
IOWA					
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline.....	3,531	135	2,961	176	259
Davenport city ¹	826	56	663	-	107
Rock Island city.....	283	8	210	57	8
Moline city.....	1,187	22	985	93	87
Balance.....	1,236	50	1,103	26	57
Omaha (see Nebr.)					
KANSAS					
Kansas City (see Mo.)					
Topeka.....	2,647	254	2,079	86	228
Topeka city.....	2,478	220	1,932	86	210
Balance.....	169	34	117	-	18
Wichita.....	3,276	219	2,369	278	850
Wichita city.....	2,830	182	2,062	235	381
Balance.....	446	37	307	43	469
KENTUCKY					
Cincinnati (see Ohio)					
Louisville.....	1,819	268	251	340	550
Louisville city.....	687	89	106	79	213
Balance.....	1,132	177	145	261	337
LOUISIANA					
New Orleans.....	24,243	1,311	2,340	5,311	15,281
New Orleans city ¹	16,234	851	1,514	3,892	9,977
Balance.....	8,009	460	826	1,419	5,304
MARYLAND					
Baltimore.....	10,848	2,464	772	1,188	6,424
Baltimore city.....	5,405	875	344	487	3,703
Balance.....	5,443	1,589	428	698	2,721
Washington (see D.C.)					
Wilmington (see Del.)					
MASSACHUSETTS					
Boston.....	37,249	11,267	1,222	4,633	20,127
Boston city.....	21,870	7,325	320	2,872	11,353
Balance.....	15,379	3,942	893	1,761	8,774
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke.....	9,093	6,886	233	269	1,005
Springfield city.....	5,260	4,090	100	148	1,022
Chicopee city.....	596	425	49	40	76
Holyoke city.....	1,882	1,496	26	34	326
Balance.....	1,855	865	58	62	870

¹Excluding the United States and Canada.

Table 6. Persons by Selected Birthplace and Birthplace of Parents for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Birthplace of person and of parents				
	Total	Puerto Rico	Mexico	Cuba	Other America ¹
MICHIGAN					
Detroit.....	27,505	3,704	14,044	1,779	7,978
Detroit city.....	15,725	2,200	8,402	928	4,195
Balance.....	11,780	1,504	5,642	851	3,783
Flint.....	2,963	442	1,656	176	686
Flint city.....	1,710	119	957	122	512
Balance.....	1,253	323	699	57	174
Grand Rapids.....	3,658	612	2,089	402	545
Grand Rapids city.....	1,347	375	545	193	234
Balance.....	2,311	237	1,544	209	311
Lansing.....	3,219	162	2,079	261	677
Lansing city.....	1,932	26	1,426	198	283
Balance.....	1,287	157	653	63	394
Saginaw.....	3,638	237	3,255	-	146
Saginaw city.....	2,471	227	2,185	-	40
Balance.....	1,167	10	1,080	-	97
Toledo (see Ohio)					
MINNESOTA					
Minneapolis-St. Paul.....	7,104	486	3,530	611	2,497
Minneapolis city.....	2,489	131	668	253	1,100
St. Paul city.....	2,426	107	1,766	141	412
Balance.....	2,489	228	1,099	177	985
MISSOURI					
Kansas City.....	9,686	384	7,259	585	1,458
Kansas City city ¹	6,135	151	4,072	174	738
Balance.....	4,551	233	3,187	411	720
St. Louis.....	7,347	526	3,614	607	2,400
St. Louis city.....	2,372	135	1,128	383	756
Balance.....	4,975	391	2,486	454	1,644
NEBRASKA					
Omaha.....	3,246	300	2,102	384	460
Omaha city.....	2,415	190	1,629	302	354
Balance.....	831	170	473	82	106
NEVADA					
Las Vegas.....	6,010	394	3,618	1,241	757
Las Vegas city.....	2,695	210	1,560	442	374
Balance.....	3,415	184	2,049	799	383
Reno.....	1,526	116	1,034	65	311
Reno city.....	799	47	456	37	259
Balance.....	727	69	578	28	52
NEW JERSEY					
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (see Pa.)					
Jersey City.....	81,914	32,563	436	39,268	9,648
Jersey City city.....	21,565	10,194	97	1,518	3,756
Balance.....	60,349	16,369	338	37,750	5,892
Newark.....	77,013	36,997	928	20,659	18,459
Newark city.....	42,152	27,443	200	8,331	6,178
Balance.....	34,861	9,554	728	12,328	12,281
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic.....	44,042	23,574	657	6,183	13,628
Paterson city.....	16,595	11,927	32	1,298	3,338
Clifton city.....	874	374	12	134	364
Passaic city.....	9,151	6,826	-	1,465	800
Balance.....	17,422	4,447	613	3,286	9,076
Philadelphia (see Pa.)					
Trenton.....	4,842	3,419	140	283	1,000
Trenton city.....	3,315	2,932	39	75	269
Balance.....	1,527	487	101	208	731
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton.....	6,315	5,522	8	218	567
Vineland city ¹	5,092	4,734	8	218	132
Millville city.....	78	56	-	-	22
Bridgeton city.....	559	363	-	-	196
Balance.....	586	369	-	-	217
Wilmington (see Del.)					

¹Excluding the United States and Canada.

Table 6. Persons by Selected Birthplace and Birthplace of Parents for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Total	Birthplace of person and of parents			
		Puerto Rico	Mexico	Cuba	Other America ¹
NEW MEXICO					
Albuquerque.....	5,502	228	4,373	358	543
Albuquerque city.....	4,414	186	3,413	358	457
Balance.....	1,088	42	960	-	86
NEW YORK					
Buffalo.....	8,749	5,532	751	294	2,172
Buffalo city.....	5,550	3,880	402	131	1,137
Balance.....	3,199	1,652	349	163	1,035
New York.....	1,352,943	845,775	9,872	95,240	402,056
New York city.....	1,271,162	811,843	7,893	84,179	367,247
Balance.....	81,781	33,932	1,979	11,061	34,809
Rochester.....	10,482	6,596	195	927	2,764
Rochester city.....	7,787	5,456	78	625	1,628
Balance.....	2,695	1,140	117	302	1,136
Syracuse.....	2,651	1,061	338	294	958
Syracuse city.....	1,607	787	198	130	592
Balance.....	1,044	304	140	174	426
NORTH CAROLINA					
Fayetteville.....	2,253	879	644	106	624
Fayetteville city.....	212	31	82	8	91
Balance.....	2,041	848	562	98	533
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point.....	872	138	128	237	369
Greensboro city.....	423	35	55	126	205
Winston-Salem city.....	206	34	29	36	117
High Point city.....	102	43	7	45	7
Balance.....	141	26	46	29	40
OHIO					
Akron.....	1,658	268	389	221	780
Akron city.....	820	126	143	106	445
Balance.....	838	142	246	115	335
Cincinnati.....	3,155	237	524	687	1,887
Cincinnati city.....	1,317	93	213	268	803
Balance.....	1,838	144	311	419	1,084
Cleveland.....	15,692	9,022	1,507	831	4,332
Cleveland city.....	10,972	6,052	771	335	1,816
Balance.....	4,720	2,970	736	496	2,516
Columbus.....	2,693	492	359	818	1,194
Columbus city.....	1,410	224	182	162	842
Balance.....	1,283	268	177	456	352
Dayton.....	2,146	338	490	364	954
Dayton city.....	1,122	122	126	72	255
Balance.....	1,024	216	364	292	699
Lorain-Elyria.....	7,831	6,293	1,215	86	237
Lorain city.....	7,099	5,944	1,022	49	84
Elyria city.....	124	58	40	-	17
Balance.....	608	291	144	37	156
Toledo.....	4,208	189	3,018	259	762
Toledo city.....	2,668	116	1,835	259	458
Balance.....	1,540	72	1,183	-	304
Youngstown-Warren.....	3,700	2,745	461	31	463
Youngstown city.....	2,486	2,094	177	31	184
Warren city.....	67	17	27	-	23
Balance.....	1,147	634	257	-	256
OKLAHOMA					
Oklahoma City.....	3,508	378	2,053	216	861
Oklahoma City city ¹	2,193	184	1,475	144	590
Balance.....	1,315	194	578	72	471
Tulsa.....	1,587	78	862	75	572
Tulsa city ¹	1,219	78	625	75	441
Balance.....	368	-	237	-	131
OREGON					
Portland.....	4,569	283	2,082	620	1,684
Portland city.....	2,260	101	865	430	864
Balance.....	2,309	182	1,197	181	720
Salem.....	2,594	56	2,106	11	421
Salem city.....	488	34	350	11	91
Balance.....	2,106	22	1,756	-	330

¹Excluding the United States and Canada.

Table 6. Persons by Selected Birthplace and Birthplace of Parents for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Birthplace of person and of parents				
	Total	Puerto Rico	Mexico	Cuba	Other America ¹
PENNSYLVANIA					
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton.....	6,217	4,437	708	182	889
Allentown city.....	1,023	741	40	38	204
Bethlehem city.....	3,610	2,966	548	20	76
Easton city.....	323	215	-	-	108
Balance.....	1,261	515	121	124	501
Philadelphia.....	64,872	42,696	1,582	4,383	16,231
Philadelphia city.....	38,164	26,702	469	2,128	8,867
Balance.....	26,708	15,994	1,093	2,257	7,364
Pittsburgh.....	5,519	525	1,501	408	3,085
Pittsburgh city.....	1,826	118	340	123	1,245
Balance.....	3,693	407	1,161	285	1,840
RHODE ISLAND					
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick.....	4,730	1,121	330	600	2,679
Providence city.....	1,037	242	87	146	562
Warwick city.....	295	98	20	98	139
Pawtucket city.....	599	249	14	111	225
Balance.....	2,799	562	209	284	1,744
TENNESSEE					
Memphis.....	1,579	238	498	346	497
Memphis city ¹	1,110	85	317	330	378
Balance.....	469	153	181	16	119
Nashville-Davidson.....	1,147	208	104	241	594
Nashville-Davidson city ¹	1,131	208	189	241	493
Balance.....	16	-	8	-	8
TEXAS					
Arlington.....	2,428	77	2,223	-	128
Arlington city.....	1,909	71	1,710	-	128
Balance.....	519	6	513	-	-
Amarillo.....	1,771	-	1,636	14	121
Amarillo city.....	1,681	-	1,546	14	121
Balance.....	90	-	90	-	-
Austin.....	10,180	299	8,685	210	986
Austin city.....	9,041	264	7,655	181	941
Balance.....	1,139	36	1,030	29	45
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange.....	4,015	39	2,710	157	1,109
Beaumont city.....	1,063	17	861	28	157
Port Arthur city.....	1,811	9	1,048	97	457
Orange city.....	189	-	143	26	-
Balance.....	1,172	13	658	6	495
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito.....	54,707	90	54,045	116	456
Brownsville city.....	22,972	44	22,382	92	154
Harlingen city.....	11,884	6	11,693	16	140
San Benito city.....	6,808	40	6,488	-	-
Balance.....	13,863	-	13,502	8	153
Bryan-College Station.....	1,662	119	1,212	48	285
Bryan city.....	1,016	84	835	33	84
College Station city.....	460	36	188	13	214
Balance.....	196	-	189	-	7
Corpus Christi.....	26,672	167	28,879	44	562
Corpus Christi city.....	20,377	167	19,632	44	534
Balance.....	6,295	-	9,247	-	48
Dallas.....	31,816	761	26,095	2,067	2,893
Dallas city.....	23,758	615	19,727	1,825	1,891
Balance.....	8,058	146	6,368	242	1,002
El Paso.....	118,974	909	116,470	214	1,381
El Paso city.....	108,702	781	107,413	214	1,294
Balance.....	9,272	128	9,057	-	87
Fort Worth.....	14,087	800	12,339	365	893
Fort Worth city.....	11,698	321	10,824	239	511
Balance.....	2,372	179	1,715	126	382
Galveston-Texas City.....	7,194	78	6,324	88	704
Galveston city.....	4,405	61	3,920	32	392
Texas City city ¹	1,491	6	1,362	50	73
Balance.....	1,298	11	1,042	6	239
Houston.....	74,813	884	64,043	2,692	6,294
Houston city ¹	55,489	570	48,354	2,007	4,558
Balance.....	19,324	314	16,589	685	1,736

¹Excluding the United States and Canada.

Table 6. Persons by Selected Birthplace and Birthplace of Parents for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Central Cities, and Balance: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for selected SMSA's, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	Birthplace of person and of parents				
	Total	Puerto Rico	Mexico	Cuba	Other America ¹
TEXAS--Continued					
Laredo.....	33,314	25	32,986	88	215
Laredo city.....	32,170	25	31,858	79	208
Balance.....	1,144	-	1,128	9	7
Lubbock.....	7,279	81	6,926	21	251
Lubbock city.....	5,275	51	5,000	21	203
Balance.....	2,004	30	1,926	-	48
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg.....	75,584	111	75,032	171	280
McAllen city.....	15,481	32	15,294	86	69
Edinburg city.....	5,455	13	5,333	25	84
Pharr city.....	7,428	-	7,411	-	14
Balance.....	47,239	66	46,994	60	113
Midland.....	2,213	11	2,096	32	74
Midland city.....	1,933	11	1,828	32	62
Balance.....	280	-	268	-	12
Odessa.....	3,867	12	3,787	27	41
Odessa city.....	3,625	-	3,457	27	41
Balance.....	342	12	330	-	-
San Angelo.....	2,910	34	2,792	-	84
San Angelo city.....	2,646	34	2,536	-	76
Balance.....	264	-	256	-	8
San Antonio.....	127,195	1,951	121,986	748	2,510
San Antonio city.....	114,848	1,024	111,557	660	1,604
Balance.....	12,350	927	10,429	88	906
Waco.....	2,634	35	2,405	82	112
Waco city.....	1,987	35	1,773	82	97
Balance.....	647	-	632	-	15
Wichita Falls.....	1,743	117	1,521	35	70
Wichita Falls city.....	1,548	110	1,347	27	64
Balance.....	195	7	174	8	6
UTAH					
Ogden.....	1,486	109	1,290	6	81
Ogden city.....	1,045	34	932	6	73
Balance.....	441	75	358	-	8
Salt Lake City.....	5,492	556	3,894	33	1,009
Salt Lake City city.....	2,142	143	1,431	-	568
Balance.....	3,350	413	2,463	33	441
VIRGINIA					
Norfolk-Portsmouth.....	3,364	1,149	823	879	1,113
Norfolk city.....	1,851	669	292	342	648
Portsmouth city.....	347	50	13	138	146
Balance.....	1,166	430	218	99	419
Richmond.....	1,674	201	100	873	710
Richmond city.....	879	144	121	230	384
Balance.....	795	57	69	343	326
Washington (see D.C.)					
WASHINGTON					
Portland (see Oreg.)					
Seattle-Everett.....	6,195	413	2,592	263	2,927
Seattle city.....	3,187	105	1,190	191	1,691
Everett city.....	119	-	75	19	25
Balance.....	2,889	248	1,321	153	1,167
Tacoma.....	3,007	795	1,308	60	844
Tacoma city.....	778	224	320	33	191
Balance.....	2,229	571	979	27	623
WISCONSIN					
Milwaukee.....	12,051	4,392	5,069	690	1,890
Milwaukee city.....	9,314	3,716	3,657	512	1,429
Balance.....	2,737	676	1,432	118	511
Racine.....	1,827	219	1,431	-	177
Racine city.....	1,232	182	895	-	155
Balance.....	595	37	536	-	22

¹Excluding the United States and Canada.



SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC
STATISTICS ADMIN.
LIBRARY

MAR 6 10 38 AM '73

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Personas de Descendencia Hispana

Este informe presenta datos del censo de 1970 acerca de la distribución geográfica de personas de descendencia hispana. El censo de 1970 utilizó cuatro identificadores para proveer información estadística de personas de origen mejicano, puertorriqueño, cubano, u otro origen hispano. Cada uno de estos identificadores provee información acerca de personas conocidas frecuentemente como de "habla hispana" o "hispano americanos." Los cuatro identificadores están basados respectivamente en origen, apellido, lenguaje y lugar de nacimiento.

Los datos presentados en este informe se han obtenido de varios informes del censo de 1970 y se resumen en este informe para la conveniencia de los usuarios. Este informe muestra datos de la población de descendencia hispana para todo el país, sus regiones, sus divisiones y sus estados. Además en los cuadros 2, 4 y 6 se demuestran datos para áreas estadísticas metropolitanas estándares en que habían 5,000 o más personas clasificadas como de origen hispano, lenguaje o lugar de nacimiento.

Origen hispano.—Este identificador, utilizado por primera vez en el censo de 1970, se basa en la propia identificación del entrevistado. En una muestra del 5 por ciento de viviendas en todas las áreas del país, se le hizo a cada persona una pregunta que le permitía identificarse como de origen mejicano, puertorriqueño, cubano, centro o suramericano, u otro origen o descendencia hispana.¹ La pregunta fue redactada de la forma siguiente:

¹ La explicación de los procedimientos muestrales utilizados aparecen en el informe Censo de Población: 1970, **Características generales, sociales, y económicas**, Informe final, PC(1)-C1, Resumen de los Estados Unidos, Introducción, pág. 3.

¿Es ésta persona de origen o descendencia—

<input type="radio"/> mejicana ?	<input type="radio"/> centro o suramericana ?
<input type="radio"/> puertorriqueña ?	<input type="radio"/> otra hispana ?
<input type="radio"/> cubana ?	<input type="radio"/> no, ninguna de estas

Más de 9 millones de personas informaron ser de origen hispano, con un número mayor informando ser de origen mejicano. (Véase el cuadro A del texto para datos nacionales y cuadros 1 y 2 para datos por estado y áreas metropolitanas).

CUADRO A. Personas de Origen Hispano: 1970

Todas las personas que informaron ser de origen hispano	9,073,237
mejicano	4,532,552
puertorriqueño	1,429,664
cubano	544,627
otro origen hispano (incluye las categorías centro o suramericano u otro origen hispano)	2,566,394

La concentración geográfica de la población de origen hispano en los Estados Unidos demuestra el patrón histórico de establecimiento en este país de los inmigrantes hispanos. Cada uno de los tres grupos identificados por separado en el cuadro A se encuentran principalmente en las áreas de entrada del país—las personas de origen mejicano se encuentran en mayor número en los estados del suroeste, aquellos de origen puertorriqueño en las áreas de Nueva York y Nueva Jersey, y aquellos de origen cubano en la Florida.

Datos más recientes sobre personas de origen hispano han sido publicados en los **Informes continuos de población**, Serie P-20 No. 224 y No. 238. Estos informes contienen estadísticas seleccionadas para marzo 1971 y 1972, respectivamente. Un informe de la Serie P-20, que presenta información socio-económica más detallada y que cubre ambas fechas está siendo preparado para publicación en el primer trimestre de 1973.

Apellido hispano.—Este indentificador fue utilizado en los censos de 1950, 1960 y 1970 con el fin de clasificar por separado en el suroeste la gran concen-

tración de personas de apellido hispano. Las personas de apellido hispano fueron identificadas en cinco estados del suroeste (Arizona, California, Colorado, Nueva Méjico, y Tejas) por medio de una lista de más de 8,000 apellidos hispanos, originalmente recopilados por el Servicio de inmigración y naturalización² (y más tarde actualizados por el Negociado del censo). Como técnica de medición el uso de la identificación por apellidos prueba ser más efectiva en áreas donde apellidos hispanos son encontrados en grandes concentraciones. En los cinco estados del suroeste fueron identificados alrededor de 4.7 millones de personas de apellido hispano. Las cifras por estados para 1970 se muestran en el cuadro que aparece a continuación.

CUADRO B. Personas de Apellido Hispano: 1970

Estado	Población total	Apellido hispano	
		Número	Por ciento del total
Total	36,146,872	4,667,975	12.9
Arizona	1,770,893	246,390	13.9
California	19,957,304	2,222,185	11.1
Colorado	2,207,259	211,585	9.2
Nuevo Méjico ..	1,016,000	324,248	31.9
Tejas	11,195,416	1,663,567	14.9

Habla hispana.—La clasificación de habla hispana fue utilizada por primera vez en el censo de 1970; sin embargo, el componente básico, lengua materna, tiene una historia larga en el uso censal. La pregunta sobre lengua materna concierne al idioma hablado en el hogar cuando la persona era un niño; y esta pregunta se hizo a todas las personas en la muestra de 15 por ciento. El grupo de personas de habla hispana incluye personas de lengua materna hispana y todas las otras personas que viven en familias en que el jefe o la esposa del jefe informó que el español era su lengua materna. Cerca de 8 millones de personas se

²Servicio de inmigración y naturalización de los Estados Unidos, Suplemento al Manual de Inmigración, nombres hispanos de españoles, seleccionados por el Inspector George Lockwood, New York, 1936.

identificaron como de lengua materna hispana, y el total de personas de habla hispana fue de 9.6 millones. Las cifras para los Estados Unidos en 1970 se demuestran en el cuadro C. del texto que aparece a continuación, y los datos por estado y áreas estadísticas metropolitanas estándares seleccionadas en los cuadros 3 y 4.

**CUADRO C. Personas de Habla Hispana Y
Personas de Lengua Materna Hispana: 1970**

Personas de habla hispana, total	9,589,216
Personas que informaron lengua materna hispana	7,823,583
Otras personas que viven con familias en que el jefe o esposa informó lengua materna hispana	1,765,633

Lugar de nacimiento y extracción.—El identificador utilizado por más tiempo en las operaciones censales ha sido el que pregunta sobre el lugar de nacimiento del individuo y sobre el de sus padres. (La pregunta acerca del lugar de nacimiento se le hizo a todas las personas que entraban en una muestra del 20 por ciento. Las preguntas sobre extracción fueron hechas a personas que entraban en una muestra del 15 por ciento). Por medio de estas preguntas se ha obtenido información referente al número de inmigrantes de primera y segunda generación de países como Méjico, Cuba, y otros países latinoamericanos al igual que sobre personas de extracción puertorriqueña. La población de nacimiento o extracción puertorriqueña incluye a personas nacidas en Puerto Rico o en los Estados Unidos con uno o ambos padres nacidos en Puerto Rico. Más de cinco millones identificaron a Puerto Rico u otro de los países americanos,

excluyendo los Estados Unidos y Canadá, como su lugar de nacimiento o el lugar de nacimiento de sus padres. Los datos para los Estados Unidos en 1970 aparecen en el Cuadro D. Los datos por estado y AEME aparecen en los cuadros 5 y 6.

CUADRO D. Personas Por Lugar de Nacimiento y Lugar de Nacimiento de los Padres: 1970

Total	5,241,892
Puerto Rico	1,379,043
Cuba	560,628
Méjico	2,339,151
Todos los otros países americanos ¹	963,070

¹ Excluyendo a E.U. y Canadá.

Para las AEME que tienen una población de 5,000 o más los cuadros 2, 4 y 6 de este informe presentan datos de personas clasificadas como de origen o habla hispana, o lugar de nacimiento de la persona o de sus padres en uno de los países seleccionados. Los datos para las otras AEME aparecen en los informes PC(1)-C.

Símbolos.—Un guión “—” significa cero.

Otra información.—Explicaciones técnicas más detalladas del material presentado en este informe pueden encontrarse en los informes del censo de población de 1970 Serie PC(1)-C y PC(1)-D. Además estos informes demuestran datos designados como población de “descendencia hispana;” estos datos se basan en una combinación de los identificadores individuales mencionados anteriormente.

Cuadro 1. Personas de Origen Hispano por Regiones, Divisiones, y Estados: 1970

[El total de población se basa en un recuento completo. Los datos sobre origen hispano están basados en una muestra del 5 por ciento, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Regiones Divisiones Estados	Población total	Personas de Origen hispano				
		Total	Mexicano	Puertorriqueño	Cubano	Todos los otros
United States.....	203,211,926	9,073,237	4,532,552	1,429,664	544,627	2,566,394
REGIONS						
Northeast.....	49,040,703	1,895,216	44,774	1,162,972	175,151	512,321
North Central.....	56,571,663	1,048,507	375,247	134,423	32,837	506,000
South.....	62,705,367	2,761,987	1,699,197	63,944	282,629	716,217
West.....	34,804,193	3,267,525	2,413,334	68,325	54,010	831,856
NORTHEAST						
New England.....	11,841,663	145,535	6,871	62,988	11,904	63,682
Middle Atlantic.....	37,199,040	1,749,683	37,903	1,099,984	163,157	448,639
NORTH CENTRAL						
East North Central.....	40,252,476	849,763	300,904	130,500	28,373	389,986
West North Central.....	16,319,187	108,744	74,343	3,923	4,464	116,014
SOUTH						
South Atlantic.....	30,671,337	625,899	48,313	50,324	266,527	260,735
East South Central.....	12,803,470	149,009	7,610	3,593	2,356	135,450
West South Central.....	19,320,560	1,987,079	1,043,274	10,027	13,746	320,032
WEST						
Mountain.....	8,281,562	889,592	507,546	5,207	4,039	372,800
Pacific.....	26,522,631	2,477,933	1,905,788	63,118	49,071	469,056
NEW ENGLAND						
Maine.....	992,048	2,433	302	426	77	7,628
New Hampshire.....	737,681	2,281	571	425	38	1,247
Vermont.....	444,330	1,611	100	215	-	1,296
Massachusetts.....	5,689,170	66,146	3,466	23,332	5,014	33,434
Rhode Island.....	946,725	7,596	602	981	270	5,743
Connecticut.....	3,031,700	65,468	1,830	37,609	5,695	20,334
MIDDLE ATLANTIC						
New York.....	18,236,967	1,352,302	21,050	916,825	89,617	323,910
New Jersey.....	7,168,164	288,488	6,343	138,606	68,048	75,201
Pennsylvania.....	11,793,909	108,893	9,610	44,263	5,492	49,528
EAST NORTH CENTRAL						
Ohio.....	10,652,017	120,906	26,795	20,272	2,809	80,120
Indiana.....	5,193,669	112,472	30,034	9,269	1,158	72,011
Illinois.....	11,113,976	393,347	160,477	87,509	20,604	124,557
Michigan.....	8,875,083	151,070	65,329	6,202	2,762	76,777
Wisconsin.....	4,417,731	62,878	18,269	7,248	840	36,521
WEST NORTH CENTRAL						
Minnesota.....	3,804,971	37,267	10,597	490	519	25,651
Iowa.....	2,824,370	21,022	7,479	428	1,114	12,001
Missouri.....	4,876,501	60,091	13,924	1,801	1,597	42,899
North Dakota.....	617,701	2,492	627	88	26	1,751
South Dakota.....	666,607	2,929	951	44	20	1,914
Nebraska.....	1,483,493	20,768	11,838	389	329	8,212
Kansas.....	2,246,578	54,185	28,627	683	899	23,670
SOUTH ATLANTIC						
Delaware.....	548,104	8,477	616	2,486	777	4,598
Maryland.....	3,922,399	46,461	9,543	6,262	4,085	29,571
District of Columbia.....	786,510	15,108	1,534	1,046	1,093	11,435
Virginia.....	4,648,494	40,222	5,953	4,098	3,991	28,180
West Virginia.....	1,744,237	8,780	1,051	73	110	7,546
North Carolina.....	5,082,059	43,414	5,093	2,482	1,452	34,387
South Carolina.....	2,590,516	14,111	1,804	2,096	961	9,250
Georgia.....	4,569,575	45,289	5,850	3,615	3,651	32,173
Florida.....	6,789,443	405,037	20,869	28,166	260,407	105,595
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL						
Kentucky.....	3,218,706	44,768	2,942	860	251	40,705
Tennessee.....	3,923,687	49,588	2,301	1,227	1,467	44,603
Alabama.....	3,444,166	38,848	1,401	1,028	568	35,851
Mississippi.....	2,216,612	15,815	966	478	80	14,291
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL						
Arkansas.....	1,923,295	24,358	2,281	139	169	21,769
Louisiana.....	3,641,306	70,875	7,300	2,430	5,916	54,929
Oklahoma.....	2,559,229	51,284	14,441	1,124	697	35,022
Texas.....	11,106,730	1,846,862	1,019,252	6,334	6,964	208,312
MOUNTAIN						
Montana.....	694,409	6,344	3,736	341	-	2,267
Idaho.....	712,567	16,086	10,478	232	73	5,303
Wyoming.....	332,416	13,894	6,628	56	174	7,036
Colorado.....	2,207,259	225,506	103,584	1,707	1,121	119,094
New Mexico.....	1,016,000	308,340	119,049	411	84	188,796
Arizona.....	1,770,900	265,096	240,025	1,047	404	23,530
Utah.....	1,059,273	33,911	14,560	739	25	18,587
Nevada.....	488,738	20,505	9,486	674	2,158	8,187
PACIFIC						
Washington.....	3,409,169	57,358	33,483	1,845	1,174	20,856
Oregon.....	2,091,385	22,338	11,266	522	935	9,615
California.....	10,953,134	2,368,746	1,856,841	50,917	47,549	413,441
Alaska.....	300,382	4,625	1,899	534	147	2,046
Hawaii.....	768,561	24,864	2,209	9,300	166	13,099

Cuadro 2. Personas de Origen Hispano para Seleccionadas Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970

[El total de población se basa en un recuento completo. Los datos sobre origen hispano, están basados en una muestra del 5 por ciento, véase el texto. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Población Total	Personas de Origen hispano				
		Total	Mejicano	Puertorriqueño	Cubano	Todos los otros
ALABAMA						
Birmingham.....	739,274	12,142	343	120	341	11,338
Birmingham city.....	300,910	4,413	216	-	124	4,073
Balance.....	438,364	7,729	127	120	217	7,265
Mobile.....	376,600	7,631	121	144	42	7,324
Mobile city.....	190,026	3,324	25	59	21	3,219
Balance.....	186,664	4,307	96	85	21	4,105
ARIZONA						
Phoenix.....	967,522	112,225	96,231	476	104	15,414
Phoenix city.....	581,562	63,456	54,472	371	85	8,328
Balance.....	385,960	48,769	41,759	105	19	6,886
Tucson.....	351,667	64,136	60,205	490	216	3,225
Tucson city.....	262,833	49,321	46,632	490	94	2,105
Balance.....	88,734	14,815	13,573	-	122	1,120
ARKANSAS						
Memphis (see Tenn.)						
CALIFORNIA						
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove.....	1,420,385	117,395	92,534	2,608	2,256	19,997
Anaheim city.....	166,701	11,597	7,986	340	460	2,811
Santa Ana city.....	156,691	34,664	30,652	93	362	3,537
Garden Grove city.....	122,524	6,756	4,444	485	73	1,754
Balance.....	974,569	64,378	49,462	1,690	1,341	11,895
Bakersfield.....	329,162	49,840	44,760	888	119	4,073
Bakersfield city.....	69,515	8,292	7,289	-	-	1,003
Balance.....	259,647	41,548	37,471	888	119	3,070
Fresno.....	413,053	93,502	86,135	410	-	6,957
Fresno city.....	165,972	24,815	22,691	193	-	1,931
Balance.....	247,081	68,687	63,444	217	-	5,026
Los Angeles-Long Beach.....	7,032,075	1,051,409	822,310	20,916	38,976	169,207
Los Angeles city.....	2,816,061	422,350	316,600	10,294	17,982	77,474
Long Beach city.....	358,633	18,234	11,339	416	697	8,782
Balance.....	3,857,381	610,825	494,371	10,206	20,297	85,951
Modesto.....	194,508	17,186	15,106	230	154	1,696
Modesto city.....	61,712	3,195	2,644	-	154	397
Balance.....	132,794	13,991	12,462	230	-	1,299
Oxnard-Ventura.....	376,430	60,138	51,774	569	185	7,609
Oxnard city.....	71,225	21,111	19,689	170	38	1,214
Ventura city (San Buenaventura).....	65,797	4,326	3,064	57	-	1,205
Balance.....	249,408	34,701	29,021	342	148	5,190
Sacramento.....	800,592	57,633	45,415	590	108	11,430
Sacramento city.....	254,413	23,955	19,287	245	-	4,433
Balance.....	546,179	33,678	26,128	345	108	6,997
Salinas-Monterey.....	250,071	37,786	32,419	1,032	167	4,168
Salinas city.....	58,896	11,609	10,136	247	121	1,105
Monterey city.....	26,302	992	435	43	23	491
Balance.....	164,873	25,185	21,848	742	23	2,572
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario.....	1,143,146	153,242	134,524	1,298	325	17,095
Riverside city.....	140,089	14,218	12,112	121	36	1,949
San Bernardino city.....	104,251	20,660	19,391	73	-	1,196
Ontario city.....	64,118	11,762	10,146	-	-	1,616
Balance.....	834,688	106,602	92,875	1,104	289	12,334
San Diego.....	1,357,854	121,485	97,421	1,939	1,024	21,101
San Diego city ¹	696,769	62,911	49,633	1,252	733	11,293
Balance.....	661,085	58,574	47,788	687	291	9,808
San Francisco-Oakland.....	3,109,519	231,453	118,056	15,231	3,162	95,004
San Francisco city.....	715,674	69,633	27,487	5,037	1,282	36,827
Oakland city.....	361,561	24,168	13,887	1,720	126	8,435
Balance.....	2,032,284	137,652	76,682	8,474	1,754	50,742
San Jose.....	1,064,714	129,010	100,759	2,847	492	24,912
San Jose city ¹	445,779	67,495	55,763	1,574	194	9,964
Balance.....	618,935	61,515	44,996	1,273	298	14,948
Santa Barbara.....	264,324	31,663	27,396	416	-	3,851
Santa Barbara city.....	70,215	11,827	10,177	108	-	1,552
Balance.....	194,109	19,836	17,219	308	-	2,299
Santa Rosa.....	204,885	8,207	6,331	226	40	1,610
Santa Rosa city.....	50,006	1,270	758	169	-	343
Balance.....	154,879	6,937	5,573	57	40	1,267

¹Una ciudad extendida incluye los datos para la parte urbana y rural.

Cuadro 2. Personas de Origen Hispano para Seleccionadas Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación

[El total de población se basa en un recuento completo. Los datos sobre origen hispano, están basados en una muestra del 5 por ciento, véase el texto. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AREAS, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Población total	Personas de Origen hispano				
		Total	Mojicano	Puertorriqueño	Cubano	Todos los otros
CALIFORNIA--Continued						
Stockton.....	290,208	40,676	33,306	214	77	7,079
Stockton city.....	107,044	18,068	14,874	107	77	3,010
Balance.....	182,964	22,608	18,432	107	-	4,069
Vallejo-Napa.....	249,081	12,277	7,465	470	142	4,191
Vallejo city.....	66,733	2,936	1,068	46	47	1,774
Napa city.....	36,978	1,313	612	61	-	340
Balance.....	146,370	8,029	5,485	372	95	2,077
COLORADO						
Colorado Springs.....	235,072	15,041	6,618	922	26	7,476
Colorado Springs city.....	136,060	8,350	4,069	268	-	4,033
Balance.....	100,912	6,691	2,549	654	26	3,463
Denver.....	1,227,529	103,032	43,830	697	923	57,573
Denver city.....	514,078	68,814	31,138	314	485	36,877
Balance.....	712,851	34,218	12,701	383	438	20,696
Pueblo.....	118,238	32,812	17,795	19	18	14,840
Pueblo city.....	97,453	26,938	14,582	19	18	12,349
Balance.....	20,785	5,644	3,153	-	-	2,491
CONNECTICUT						
Bridgeport.....	386,153	14,921	147	9,826	1,910	3,038
Bridgeport city.....	156,542	13,756	100	9,614	1,830	2,208
Balance.....	232,611	1,165	47	208	80	850
Hartford.....	663,891	15,160	258	8,991	1,416	4,405
Hartford city.....	158,017	11,681	58	8,278	1,042	2,363
Balance.....	505,874	3,479	200	713	374	2,192
New Haven.....	355,538	6,542	240	3,632	470	2,191
New Haven city.....	137,707	4,717	114	3,049	302	1,252
Balance.....	217,831	1,825	126	583	177	939
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke (see Mass.)						
DELAWARE						
Wilmington.....	499,493	7,460	591	2,503	631	3,735
Wilmington city.....	80,386	2,190	33	1,427	55	675
Balance.....	419,107	5,270	558	1,076	576	3,060
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						
Washington.....	2,861,123	53,981	6,184	9,732	6,426	34,639
Washington city.....	756,510	15,108	1,534	1,046	1,093	11,435
Balance.....	2,104,613	38,873	4,650	5,686	5,333	23,204
FLORIDA						
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood.....	620,100	11,771	224	1,582	3,439	6,526
Fort Lauderdale city.....	139,590	2,684	61	196	811	1,616
Hollywood city.....	106,873	2,086	34	561	560	931
Balance.....	373,637	7,001	129	825	2,068	3,979
Jacksonville.....	528,805	8,674	594	470	1,083	6,557
Jacksonville city ¹	528,865	8,674	594	470	1,083	6,557
Balance.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miami.....	1,207,792	280,090	4,517	18,918	218,754	37,901
Miami city.....	334,859	149,305	395	6,446	126,723	15,741
Balance.....	932,933	130,785	4,122	12,472	92,031	22,160
Orlando.....	428,003	7,930	892	765	1,250	5,023
Orlando city.....	99,000	2,162	309	158	361	1,334
Balance.....	328,997	5,768	583	607	889	3,689
Tampa-St. Petersburg.....	1,012,504	43,449	887	1,794	15,381	25,407
Tampa city.....	277,767	28,495	649	1,053	12,497	14,466
St. Petersburg city.....	216,232	3,203	21	225	798	2,159
Balance.....	518,505	11,751	297	516	2,156	8,782
West Palm Beach.....	348,753	13,136	3,070	1,351	4,468	4,250
West Palm Beach city.....	57,290	2,672	57	185	1,552	908
Balance.....	291,463	10,464	3,013	1,166	2,913	3,342
GEORGIA						
Atlanta.....	1,360,164	16,552	778	586	2,092	13,096
Atlanta city.....	496,973	7,417	358	278	1,324	5,657
Balance.....	863,191	9,135	420	308	968	7,439
HAWAII						
Honolulu.....	629,176	20,236	2,196	6,428	132	11,480
Honolulu city.....	324,871	10,077	726	2,802	32	6,517
Balance.....	304,305	10,159	1,470	3,626	100	4,963

¹Una ciudad extendida incluye los datos para la parte urbana y rural.

Cuadro 2. Personas de Origen Hispano para Seleccionadas Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación

[El total de población se basa en un recuento completo. Los datos sobre origen hispano, están basados en una muestra del 5 por ciento, véase el texto. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Población total	Personas de Origen hispano				
		Total	Mexicano	Puertorriqueño	Cubano	Todos los otros
ILLINOIS						
Chicago.....	6,978,947	324,215	143,659	86,277	20,259	74,020
Chicago city.....	3,366,957	247,857	107,925	78,826	15,735	45,371
Balance.....	3,611,990	76,358	35,734	7,451	4,524	28,649
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline (see Iowa)						
Peoria.....	341,979	7,796	1,585	123	41	6,047
Peoria city.....	126,963	2,293	956	-	-	1,337
Balance.....	215,016	5,503	629	123	41	4,710
St. Louis (see Mo.)						
INDIANA						
Cincinnati (see Ohio)						
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago.....	633,367	34,843	20,495	7,646	364	6,338
Gary city.....	175,415	14,217	6,609	5,228	213	2,187
Hammond city.....	107,790	4,385	3,038	133	151	1,063
East Chicago city.....	46,982	11,417	8,827	2,085	-	505
Balance.....	303,180	4,824	2,021	200	-	2,603
Indianapolis.....	1,109,882	27,505	2,207	451	337	24,510
Indianapolis city ¹	744,624	17,106	1,445	363	259	15,039
Balance.....	365,258	10,399	762	88	78	9,471
Louisville (see Ky.)						
IOWA						
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline.....	362,638	9,190	4,862	21	22	4,285
Davenport city ¹	98,469	2,394	830	21	-	1,543
Rock Island city.....	50,166	840	663	-	-	177
Moline city.....	46,237	895	492	-	-	403
Balance.....	167,766	5,061	2,877	-	22	2,162
Omaha (see Nebr.)						
KANSAS						
Kansas City (see Mo.)						
Topoka.....	155,322	7,164	3,987	233	24	2,920
Topoka city.....	125,011	6,238	3,635	172	24	2,407
Balance.....	30,311	926	352	61	-	513
Wichita.....	389,352	12,736	4,655	96	418	7,967
Wichita city.....	276,554	9,733	3,765	63	418	5,487
Balance.....	112,798	3,003	890	33	-	2,080
KENTUCKY						
Cincinnati (see Ohio)						
Louisville.....	826,553	16,395	1,284	192	182	14,737
Louisville city.....	361,472	4,990	445	67	116	4,308
Balance.....	465,081	11,405	839	125	66	10,375
LOUISIANA						
New Orleans.....	1,045,809	37,284	2,513	1,536	4,983	28,252
New Orleans city ¹	593,471	22,623	1,457	1,030	4,032	16,104
Balance.....	452,338	14,661	1,056	506	951	12,148
MARYLAND						
Baltimore.....	2,070,670	18,284	1,936	1,895	1,060	13,393
Baltimore city.....	905,759	9,268	458	1,127	292	7,391
Balance.....	1,164,911	9,016	1,478	768	768	6,002
Washington (see D.C.)						
Wilmington (see Del.)						
MASSACHUSETTS						
Boston.....	2,753,700	35,063	2,087	11,565	4,264	17,147
Boston city.....	641,071	16,987	404	7,747	2,458	6,378
Balance.....	2,112,629	18,076	1,683	3,818	1,806	10,769
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke.....	529,922	8,890	244	5,612	352	2,682
Springfield city.....	163,905	4,822	41	3,101	259	1,421
Chicopee city.....	66,676	712	22	361	-	329
Holyoke city.....	50,112	1,755	-	1,407	93	255
Balance.....	249,229	1,601	181	743	-	677

¹Una ciudad extendida incluye los datos para la parte urbana y rural.

Cuadro 2. Personas de Origen Hispano para Seleccionadas Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación

[El total de población se basa en un recuento completo. Los datos sobre origen hispano, están basados en una muestra del 5 por ciento, véase el texto. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Población total	Personas de Origen hispano				
		Total	Mejicano	Puertorriqueño	Cubano	Todos los otros
MICHIGAN						
Detroit.....	4,199,931	66,585	26,375	4,141	1,474	34,595
Detroit city.....	1,511,482	30,054	12,373	2,495	823	14,363
Balance.....	2,688,449	36,531	14,002	1,646	651	20,232
Flint.....	496,658	8,848	4,149	198	-	4,501
Flint city.....	193,317	4,138	2,131	36	-	1,971
Balance.....	303,341	4,710	2,018	162	-	2,530
Grand Rapids.....	539,225	10,588	4,642	385	525	5,036
Grand Rapids city.....	197,649	4,441	2,515	245	315	1,366
Balance.....	341,576	6,147	2,127	140	210	3,670
Lansing.....	378,423	10,088	6,032	190	501	3,365
Lansing city.....	131,546	5,655	3,794	40	463	1,358
Balance.....	246,877	4,433	2,238	150	38	2,005
Saginaw.....	219,743	8,962	6,271	168	-	2,523
Saginaw city.....	91,849	5,257	4,395	140	-	713
Balance.....	127,894	3,705	1,876	10	-	1,810
Toledo (see Ohio)						
MINNESOTA						
Minneapolis-St. Paul.....	1,813,647	27,135	7,318	321	510	18,986
Minneapolis city.....	434,400	6,109	1,440	205	121	4,333
St. Paul city.....	309,080	7,179	4,372	59	86	2,662
Balance.....	1,069,267	13,847	1,497	56	303	11,991
MISSOURI						
Kansas City.....	1,253,916	28,270	15,084	182	762	12,242
Kansas City city ¹	507,087	13,711	7,561	77	662	5,511
Balance.....	746,829	14,559	7,523	105	200	6,731
St. Louis.....	2,363,017	33,438	4,595	948	943	26,951
St. Louis city.....	622,236	10,161	1,782	448	138	7,793
Balance.....	1,740,781	23,277	2,814	500	805	19,158
NEBRASKA						
Omaha.....	540,142	10,876	5,104	310	-	5,462
Omaha city.....	347,328	7,418	3,011	142	-	3,362
Balance.....	192,814	3,458	1,103	168	-	2,100
NEVADA						
Las Vegas.....	273,288	13,015	6,766	337	2,025	4,497
Las Vegas city.....	125,787	5,977	3,180	20	935	1,863
Balance.....	147,501	7,038	3,586	317	1,090	2,634
Reno.....	121,068	2,590	1,302	69	133	1,086
Reno city.....	72,863	1,677	643	-	133	901
Balance.....	48,205	913	659	69	-	185
NEW JERSEY						
Allentown-Doylestown-Easton (see Pa.)						
Jersey City.....	609,266	90,745	342	38,033	38,010	13,760
Jersey City city.....	260,545	25,272	117	19,362	1,215	4,578
Balance.....	348,721	65,473	225	18,671	37,395	9,182
Newark.....	1,886,556	79,481	1,675	37,009	18,895	21,901
Newark city.....	382,417	44,706	390	26,394	8,394	9,618
Balance.....	1,474,139	34,685	1,285	10,615	10,502	12,283
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic.....	1,358,794	46,895	1,454	24,113	5,967	15,361
Paterson city.....	144,824	19,369	109	13,378	2,168	3,644
Clifton city.....	82,437	1,010	85	197	36	722
Passaic city.....	85,124	8,546	182	6,009	767	888
Balance.....	1,076,409	17,980	1,018	3,659	2,990	10,007
Philadelphia (see Pa.)						
Trenton.....	303,988	5,919	415	2,693	145	2,696
Trenton city.....	104,638	3,968	279	2,194	40	1,455
Balance.....	199,350	1,951	136	499	105	1,241
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton.....	121,374	6,932	57	5,778	74	1,023
Vineland city ¹	47,399	5,124	-	4,858	-	266
Millville city.....	21,103	613	38	481	-	94
Bridgeton city.....	20,435	406	10	257	-	130
Balance.....	32,437	789	-	182	74	533
Wilmington (see Del.)						

¹Una ciudad extendida incluye los datos para la parte urbana y rural.

Cuadro 2. Personas de Origen Hispano para Seleccionadas Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación

[El total de población se basa en un recuento completo. Los datos sobre origen hispano, están basados en una muestra del 5 por ciento, véase el texto. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Población total	Personas de Origen hispano				
		Total	Mexicano	Puertorriqueño	Cubano	Todos los otros
NEW MEXICO						
Albuquerque.....	315,774	96,465	20,240	98	37	76,090
Albuquerque city.....	243,751	67,041	15,747	79	37	51,178
Balance.....	72,023	29,424	4,493	19	-	24,912
NEW YORK						
Buffalo.....	1,349,211	13,133	1,038	6,090	303	5,702
Buffalo city.....	462,768	7,761	303	4,977	17	2,464
Balance.....	886,443	5,372	735	1,113	286	3,238
New York.....	11,571,899	1,289,079	17,852	887,119	85,916	298,192
New York city.....	7,894,862	1,202,281	13,790	846,731	77,027	261,733
Balance.....	3,677,037	86,798	4,062	40,388	8,889	33,459
Rochester.....	882,667	12,505	779	6,910	1,341	3,475
Rochester city.....	296,233	9,394	383	5,916	1,068	2,027
Balance.....	586,434	3,111	396	994	273	1,448
Syracuse.....	636,507	5,621	436	882	134	4,169
Syracuse city.....	197,208	2,501	101	642	45	1,713
Balance.....	439,299	3,120	335	240	89	2,456
NORTH CAROLINA						
Fayetteville.....	212,042	5,275	1,935	1,025	130	2,185
Fayetteville city.....	53,510	503	231	-	45	227
Balance.....	158,532	4,772	1,704	1,025	85	1,958
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point.....	603,895	6,745	489	255	133	5,868
Greensboro city.....	144,076	938	96	58	64	720
Winston-Salem city.....	132,913	1,429	292	-	-	1,137
High Point city.....	63,204	863	21	-	-	842
Balance.....	263,702	3,515	80	197	69	3,169
OHIO						
Akron.....	679,239	6,223	586	231	420	4,986
Akron city.....	275,425	2,833	365	157	248	2,063
Balance.....	403,814	3,390	221	74	172	2,923
Cincinnati.....	1,384,851	14,573	870	521	221	12,961
Cincinnati city.....	482,524	5,786	503	133	198	4,962
Balance.....	902,327	8,787	367	388	23	8,000
Cleveland.....	2,064,194	23,970	2,577	8,660	500	12,233
Cleveland city.....	750,903	15,406	1,376	8,135	60	5,830
Balance.....	1,313,291	8,564	1,201	525	431	6,403
Columbus.....	916,228	13,817	858	361	464	12,134
Columbus city.....	539,677	8,989	712	220	100	7,957
Balance.....	376,551	4,828	146	141	355	4,177
Dayton.....	880,266	9,875	553	510	308	8,504
Dayton city.....	243,601	3,308	179	122	147	2,858
Balance.....	636,665	6,567	374	388	161	5,646
Lorain-Elyria.....	256,843	9,675	1,892	5,601	40	2,142
Lorain city.....	78,185	7,048	1,611	4,608	40	729
Elyria city.....	53,427	446	25	64	-	357
Balance.....	125,231	2,181	256	929	-	956
Toledo.....	692,571	14,703	8,599	130	73	5,901
Toledo city.....	383,818	9,111	5,740	100	73	3,198
Balance.....	308,753	5,592	2,859	30	-	2,703
Youngstown-Warren.....	536,003	7,143	385	3,138	160	3,560
Youngstown city.....	139,788	3,302	231	2,337	142	892
Warren city.....	63,494	1,002	38	124	-	840
Balance.....	332,721	2,749	116	677	18	1,928
OKLAHOMA						
Oklahoma City.....	640,889	16,285	5,080	212	281	10,712
Oklahoma City city.....	366,481	11,018	3,651	81	215	7,071
Balance.....	274,408	5,267	1,429	131	66	3,641
Tulsa.....	476,945	10,818	2,006	176	301	8,535
Tulsa city.....	331,638	7,216	1,566	161	284	5,299
Balance.....	145,307	3,602	440	15	17	3,236
OREGON						
Portland.....	1,009,129	9,021	3,201	193	815	4,812
Portland city.....	382,619	3,821	1,281	44	669	1,887
Balance.....	626,510	5,200	1,920	149	146	2,925
Salem.....	186,658	3,632	2,891	123	17	601
Salem city.....	68,296	464	307	-	17	140
Balance.....	118,362	3,168	2,584	123	-	461

¹Una ciudad extendida incluye los datos para la parte urbana y rural.

Cuadro 2. Personas de Origen Hispano para Seleccionadas Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación

[El total de población se basa en un recuento completo. Los datos sobre origen hispano, están basados en una muestra del 5 por ciento, véase el texto. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AKMES, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

**Estado
Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas
Estándares**

	Población total	Personas de Origen hispano				
		Total	Mejicano	Puertorriqueño	Cubano	Todos los otros
PENNSYLVANIA						
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton.....	543,551	7,960	736	4,557	354	2,313
Allentown city.....	109,527	1,397	81	816	-	500
Bethlehem city.....	72,686	4,206	606	3,035	42	523
Easton city.....	30,256	305	-	-	108	197
Balance.....	331,082	2,052	49	706	204	1,093
Philadelphia.....	4,817,914	79,114	4,183	40,930	5,234	28,767
Philadelphia city.....	1,948,609	44,679	1,742	26,367	2,729	13,841
Balance.....	2,869,305	34,435	2,441	14,563	2,505	14,926
Pittsburgh.....	2,401,245	14,368	3,283	1,095	186	9,804
Pittsburgh city.....	520,117	3,942	1,135	303	49	2,455
Balance.....	1,881,128	10,426	2,148	792	137	7,349
RHODE ISLAND						
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick.....	910,781	7,110	492	1,061	265	5,292
Providence city.....	179,213	1,992	104	184	174	1,470
Warwick city.....	83,694	432	48	-	70	314
Pawtucket city.....	76,984	694	-	376	-	318
Balance.....	570,890	3,992	280	501	21	3,190
TENNESSEE						
Memphis.....	770,120	15,368	678	423	522	13,745
Memphis city ¹	623,530	12,644	447	153	315	11,729
Balance.....	146,590	2,724	231	270	207	2,016
Nashville-Davidson.....	541,108	10,793	444	285	200	9,864
Nashville-Davidson city ¹	448,003	9,764	444	285	200	8,835
Balance.....	93,105	1,029	-	-	-	1,029
TEXAS						
Abilene.....	113,959	10,461	9,686	37	-	738
Abilene city.....	89,653	8,180	7,514	37	-	629
Balance.....	24,306	2,281	2,172	-	-	109
Amarillo.....	144,396	6,854	4,735	-	-	2,119
Amarillo city.....	127,010	6,476	4,588	-	-	1,888
Balance.....	17,386	378	147	-	-	231
Austin.....	295,516	35,624	32,323	140	157	3,004
Austin city.....	251,808	32,375	29,324	140	157	2,754
Balance.....	43,708	3,249	2,999	-	-	250
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange.....	315,943	10,659	5,793	83	251	4,532
Beaumont city.....	115,910	2,919	1,740	25	251	903
Port Arthur city.....	57,371	3,127	2,159	-	-	968
Orange city.....	24,467	764	51	18	-	695
Balance.....	118,196	3,849	1,843	40	-	1,966
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito.....	140,368	99,068	94,713	37	16	4,902
Brownsville city.....	52,522	38,365	35,155	37	-	3,173
Harlingen city.....	33,503	20,466	20,447	-	-	19
San Benito city.....	13,176	12,248	11,922	-	-	326
Balance.....	30,167	28,589	27,189	-	16	1,384
Bryan-College Station.....	57,078	4,201	3,836	-	-	455
Bryan city.....	33,719	3,041	2,789	-	-	272
College Station city.....	17,076	744	561	-	-	183
Balance.....	6,583	506	506	-	-	-
Corpus Christi.....	284,833	110,746	100,777	21	186	9,762
Corpus Christi city.....	204,525	71,563	64,824	21	186	6,532
Balance.....	80,307	39,183	35,953	-	-	3,230
Dallas.....	1,555,950	97,197	61,280	573	1,716	33,628
Dallas city.....	844,401	63,806	42,351	464	1,073	19,918
Balance.....	711,549	33,391	18,929	109	643	13,710
El Paso.....	359,201	181,705	175,619	898	210	4,978
El Paso city.....	322,201	167,714	162,357	787	210	4,360
Balance.....	37,000	13,991	13,262	111	-	618
Fort Worth.....	762,086	48,579	30,003	332	175	18,069
Fort Worth city.....	393,476	35,623	25,356	161	132	9,974
Balance.....	368,610	12,956	4,647	171	43	8,095
Galveston-Texas City.....	169,812	19,047	14,995	91	88	3,873
Galveston city.....	61,809	11,262	9,332	91	88	1,751
Texas City city ¹	38,908	3,061	2,658	-	-	403
Balance.....	69,095	4,724	3,005	-	-	1,719
Houston.....	1,985,031	182,129	138,757	720	2,976	39,676
Houston city.....	1,232,802	130,665	99,903	517	2,079	28,166
Balance.....	752,229	51,464	38,854	203	897	11,510

¹Una ciudad extendida incluye los datos para la parte urbana y rural.

Cuadro 2. **Personas de Origen Hispano para Seleccionadas Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación**

[El total de población se basa en un recuento completo. Los datos sobre origen hispano, están basados en una muestra del 5 por ciento, véase el texto. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Población total	Personas de Origen Hispano				
		Total	Mexicano	Puertorriqueño	Cubano	Todos los otros
TEXAS--Continued						
Laredo.....	72,859	56,530	56,038	82	33	377
Laredo city.....	69,024	54,949	54,457	82	33	377
Balance.....	3,835	1,581	1,581	-	-	-
Lubbock.....	179,295	27,742	23,764	36	-	3,942
Lubbock city.....	149,101	21,914	18,533	36	-	3,345
Balance.....	30,194	5,828	5,231	-	-	597
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg.....	181,535	131,732	129,761	20	23	1,928
McAllen city.....	37,636	25,191	24,871	-	-	320
Edinburg city.....	17,163	11,672	11,512	-	-	150
Pharr city.....	15,829	13,261	13,215	20	-	26
Balance.....	110,907	81,608	80,163	-	23	1,422
Midland.....	65,433	6,660	5,628	20	77	935
Midland city.....	59,463	5,847	4,835	-	77	935
Balance.....	5,970	813	793	20	-	-
Odessa.....	91,805	12,054	10,655	-	21	1,378
Odessa city.....	78,380	10,864	9,737	-	21	1,106
Balance.....	13,425	1,190	918	-	-	272
San Angelo.....	71,047	10,690	10,467	21	-	202
San Angelo city.....	63,884	10,051	9,828	21	-	202
Balance.....	7,163	639	639	-	-	-
San Antonio.....	864,014	323,770	296,392	1,225	684	25,469
San Antonio city.....	654,153	293,601	271,394	873	481	20,853
Balance.....	209,861	30,169	24,998	352	203	4,616
Waco.....	147,553	9,900	8,965	128	18	789
Waco city.....	95,326	7,274	7,082	-	18	174
Balance.....	52,227	2,626	1,883	128	-	615
Wichita Falls.....	127,621	5,523	4,403	178	180	762
Wichita Falls city.....	97,564	5,229	4,129	178	180	742
Balance.....	30,057	294	274	-	-	20
UTAH						
Ogden.....	126,278	5,864	3,438	-	-	2,426
Ogden city.....	69,478	4,680	2,624	-	-	2,056
Balance.....	56,800	1,184	814	-	-	370
Salt Lake City.....	557,635	20,201	7,879	541	-	11,781
Salt Lake City city.....	175,885	7,562	2,898	100	-	4,564
Balance.....	381,750	12,639	4,981	441	-	7,217
VIRGINIA						
Norfolk-Portsmouth.....	680,600	8,059	1,112	870	775	5,302
Norfolk city.....	307,951	3,908	505	364	180	2,859
Portsmouth city.....	110,963	1,219	203	173	154	689
Balance.....	261,686	2,932	404	333	441	1,754
Richmond.....	516,319	5,391	422	218	396	4,345
Richmond city.....	249,621	2,728	178	61	127	2,362
Balance.....	268,698	2,663	254	157	269	1,983
Washington (see D.C.)						
WASHINGTON						
Portland (see Oregon)						
Seattle-Everett.....	1,421,869	17,057	4,986	606	421	11,044
Seattle city.....	530,831	8,256	1,975	460	216	5,605
Everett city.....	53,622	905	549	-	-	356
Balance.....	837,416	7,896	2,462	146	205	5,083
Tacoma.....	411,027	7,380	3,033	917	289	3,141
Tacoma city.....	154,581	2,101	623	143	-	1,335
Balance.....	256,446	5,279	2,410	774	289	1,806
WISCONSIN						
Milwaukee.....	1,403,688	30,671	9,339	6,354	387	14,591
Milwaukee city.....	717,099	22,113	7,359	5,889	282	8,523
Balance.....	686,589	8,558	1,980	465	105	6,068
Racine.....	170,898	5,004	2,755	218	-	2,031
Racine city.....	95,162	3,437	1,887	218	-	1,332
Balance.....	75,736	1,567	868	-	-	699

¹Una ciudad extendida incluye los datos para la parte urbana y rural.

Cuadro 3. Personas de Habla Hispana por Regiones, Divisiones, y Estados: 1970

[Los datos se basan en una muestra, del 15 por ciento, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Regiones Divisiones Estados	Total de personas de habla hispana	Personas de habla hispana que informaron lengua materna hispana	Otras personas de habla hispana ¹
United States.....	9,589,216	7,823,583	1,765,633
REGIONS			
Northeast.....	2,027,109	1,715,316	311,793
North Central.....	842,822	618,027	224,795
South.....	2,788,090	2,396,363	391,727
West.....	3,931,195	3,093,877	837,318
NORTHEAST			
New England.....	154,058	115,774	38,284
Middle Atlantic.....	1,873,051	1,599,542	273,509
NORTH CENTRAL			
East North Central.....	688,802	522,830	165,972
West North Central.....	154,020	95,097	58,923
SOUTH			
South Atlantic.....	644,751	506,042	138,689
East South Central.....	48,480	27,115	19,365
West South Central.....	2,096,870	1,863,206	233,673
WEST			
Mountain.....	1,057,816	860,335	197,481
Pacific.....	2,873,379	2,233,542	639,837
NEW ENGLAND			
Maine.....	3,730	1,850	1,880
New Hampshire.....	2,681	1,496	1,185
Vermont.....	2,469	1,220	1,249
Massachusetts.....	64,860	48,187	16,673
Rhode Island.....	6,961	4,649	2,312
Connecticut.....	73,397	58,372	14,985
MIDDLE ATLANTIC			
New York.....	1,455,641	1,266,655	189,286
New Jersey.....	310,476	258,068	52,408
Pennsylvania.....	106,634	74,819	31,815
EAST NORTH CENTRAL			
Ohio.....	95,128	66,300	28,738
Indiana.....	87,188	49,388	17,800
Illinois.....	364,397	295,081	69,316
Michigan.....	120,687	83,470	37,217
Wisconsin.....	41,402	28,601	12,801
WEST NORTH CENTRAL			
Minnesota.....	23,198	13,041	9,257
Iowa.....	17,448	10,182	7,266
Missouri.....	40,640	23,481	17,159
North Dakota.....	2,007	1,139	868
South Dakota.....	2,954	1,488	1,466
Nebraska.....	21,087	13,289	7,778
Kansas.....	46,706	31,577	15,129
SOUTH ATLANTIC			
Delaware.....	6,287	4,325	1,942
Maryland.....	52,074	34,414	18,560
District of Columbia.....	15,671	11,990	3,681
Virginia.....	48,742	31,404	17,248
West Virginia.....	6,261	3,172	3,089
North Carolina.....	22,611	13,779	8,832
South Carolina.....	10,990	7,128	3,871
Georgia.....	29,824	18,683	11,239
Florida.....	451,382	381,155	70,227
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL			
Kentucky.....	11,112	6,802	4,310
Tennessee.....	13,873	8,357	5,516
Alabama.....	13,313	7,370	5,943
Mississippi.....	8,182	4,586	3,596
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL			
Arkansas.....	9,333	5,262	4,071
Louisiana.....	89,878	42,639	27,039
Oklahoma.....	36,007	21,843	14,164
Texas.....	1,981,861	1,703,462	188,399
MOUNTAIN			
Montana.....	7,711	3,960	3,811
Idaho.....	18,476	13,207	5,269
Wyoming.....	16,851	13,265	3,286
Colorado.....	258,894	194,685	61,309
New Mexico.....	379,723	329,683	50,040
Arizona.....	306,609	259,070	47,539
Utah.....	43,550	29,629	13,921
Nevada.....	27,142	16,836	10,306
PACIFIC			
Washington.....	70,734	47,062	23,672
Oregon.....	34,577	21,467	13,110
California.....	2,736,513	2,150,600	587,913
Alaska.....	6,279	3,562	2,717
Hawaii.....	23,278	10,851	12,425

¹Personas (relacionadas al jefe del hogar censal) que no informaron lengua materna hispana pero que viven en el hogar donde el jefe o la esposa informaron lengua materna hispana.

Cuadro 4. **Personas de Habla Hispana por Seleccionadas Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970**

[Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMES, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Total de personas de habla hispana	Personas de habla hispana que informaron lengua materna hispana	Otras personas de habla hispana ¹
ALABAMA			
Birmingham.....	2,739	1,461	1,338
Birmingham city.....	1,189	662	537
Balance.....	1,600	799	801
Mobile.....	2,462	1,210	1,252
Mobile city.....	1,748	808	940
Balance.....	714	402	312
ARIZONA			
Phoenix.....	128,286	106,963	21,323
Phoenix city.....	73,856	60,185	13,671
Balance.....	54,430	46,778	7,652
Tucson.....	76,403	63,869	12,534
Tucson city.....	60,662	50,950	9,712
Balance.....	15,741	12,919	2,821
ARKANSAS			
Memphis (see Tenn.)			
CALIFORNIA			
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove.....	144,049	108,167	35,882
Anaheim city.....	15,513	11,121	4,392
Santa Ana city.....	38,305	33,700	4,605
Garden Grove city.....	9,068	6,111	2,957
Balance.....	80,963	57,235	23,728
Bakersfield.....	51,039	42,939	8,091
Bakersfield city.....	7,588	5,712	1,873
Balance.....	43,445	37,227	6,218
Fresno.....	96,193	84,000	12,133
Fresno city.....	26,778	21,317	5,461
Balance.....	69,415	62,683	6,732
Los Angeles-Long Beach.....	1,194,137	973,090	221,047
Los Angeles city.....	481,668	403,771	78,897
Long Beach city.....	21,343	14,728	6,615
Balance.....	691,126	552,591	138,535
Modesto.....	17,821	13,821	4,000
Modesto city.....	4,086	2,900	1,186
Balance.....	13,735	10,921	2,814
Oxnard-Ventura.....	68,449	55,530	12,899
Oxnard city.....	23,364	20,184	3,180
Ventura city (San Buenaventura).....	6,262	4,666	1,596
Balance.....	38,823	30,700	8,123
Sacramento.....	66,851	45,767	21,084
Sacramento city.....	27,923	20,208	7,715
Balance.....	38,928	25,559	13,369
Salinas-Monterey.....	45,378	36,656	8,722
Salinas city.....	14,231	11,372	2,859
Monterey city.....	1,631	927	704
Balance.....	29,516	24,357	5,159
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario.....	174,879	142,359	32,520
Riverside city.....	16,007	13,094	2,913
San Bernardino city.....	21,143	17,940	3,194
Ontario city.....	10,480	8,554	1,926
Balance.....	127,249	102,762	24,487
San Diego.....	149,943	111,943	38,000
San Diego city ¹	74,198	55,331	18,867
Balance.....	75,745	56,612	19,133
San Francisco-Oakland.....	282,882	193,819	89,063
San Francisco city.....	82,797	61,395	21,402
Oakland city.....	27,541	21,027	6,514
Balance.....	172,544	108,397	64,147
San Jose.....	160,120	119,637	40,483
San Jose city ¹	85,221	65,398	19,823
Balance.....	74,899	54,239	20,660
Santa Barbara.....	39,915	28,987	10,928
Santa Barbara city.....	13,113	9,891	3,222
Balance.....	26,802	19,096	7,706
Santa Rosa.....	11,054	6,967	4,087
Santa Rosa city.....	1,917	1,039	878
Balance.....	9,137	5,928	3,209

¹Personas (relacionadas al jefe del hogar censal) que no informaron lengua materna hispana pero que viven en el hogar donde el jefe o la esposa informaron lengua materna hispana.

Cuadro 4. Personas de Habla Hispana por Seleccionadas Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación

[Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AMMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Total de personas de habla hispana	Personas de habla hispana que informaron lengua materna hispana	Otras personas de habla hispana ¹
CALIFORNIA--Continúa			
Stockton.....	42,034	31,904	10,130
Stockton city.....	18,828	14,533	4,295
Balance.....	23,206	17,371	5,835
Vallejo-Napa.....	18,164	11,055	7,109
Vallejo city.....	4,037	2,138	1,899
Napa city.....	1,948	1,141	807
Balance.....	12,179	7,776	4,403
COLORADO			
Colorado Springs.....	17,079	11,249	5,830
Colorado Springs city.....	10,034	6,541	3,493
Balance.....	7,045	4,708	2,337
Denver.....	122,335	89,581	32,754
Denver city.....	78,175	60,804	17,371
Balance.....	44,160	28,777	15,383
Pueblo.....	33,658	26,233	7,425
Pueblo city.....	27,627	21,108	6,519
Balance.....	6,031	5,125	906
CONNECTICUT			
Bridgeport.....	17,033	14,228	2,805
Bridgeport city.....	14,103	12,414	1,689
Balance.....	2,930	1,814	1,116
Hartford.....	15,666	12,841	2,825
Hartford city.....	11,942	10,700	1,242
Balance.....	3,724	2,141	1,583
New Haven.....	6,584	5,181	1,403
New Haven city.....	4,915	4,248	668
Balance.....	1,668	933	735
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke (see Mass.)			
DELAWARE			
Wilmington.....	5,463	3,868	1,495
Wilmington city.....	1,745	1,560	185
Balance.....	3,718	2,408	1,310
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
Washington.....	70,904	49,714	21,190
Washington city.....	15,071	11,900	3,681
Balance.....	55,833	37,724	17,509
FLORIDA			
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood.....	15,411	10,691	4,720
Fort Lauderdale city.....	3,076	2,208	868
Hollywood city.....	3,730	2,782	948
Balance.....	8,605	5,701	2,904
Jacksonville.....	7,007	4,214	2,793
Jacksonville city.....	6,889	4,185	2,704
Balance.....	118	29	89
Miami.....	286,217	274,310	24,007
Miami city.....	151,914	144,077	7,837
Balance.....	147,303	130,233	17,070
Orlando.....	7,952	5,032	2,920
Orlando city.....	2,085	1,535	550
Balance.....	5,867	3,497	2,370
Tampa-St. Petersburg.....	58,042	42,030	16,013
Tampa city.....	40,349	30,803	9,546
St. Petersburg city.....	2,274	1,367	907
Balance.....	15,419	9,860	5,559
West Palm Beach.....	13,793	11,695	2,128
West Palm Beach city.....	3,349	2,893	456
Balance.....	10,444	8,772	1,672
GEORGIA			
Atlanta.....	13,826	8,721	5,105
Atlanta city.....	3,074	3,363	1,711
Balance.....	8,752	5,358	3,394
HAWAII			
Honolulu.....	19,714	9,409	10,305
Honolulu city.....	8,250	4,035	4,215
Balance.....	11,464	5,374	6,090

¹Personas (relacionadas al jefe del hogar censal) que no informaron lengua materna hispana pero que viven en el hogar donde el jefe o la esposa informaron lengua materna hispana.

Cuadro 4. Personas de Habla Hispana por Seleccionadas Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación

[Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Total de personas de habla hispana	Personas de habla hispana que informaron lengua materna hispana	Otras personas de habla hispana ¹
ILLINOIS			
Chicago.....	327,168	272,203	54,965
Chicago city.....	247,343	214,919	32,424
Balance.....	79,825	57,284	22,541
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline (see Iowa)			
Peoria.....	2,399	1,425	974
Peoria city.....	1,200	688	512
Balance.....	1,199	737	462
St. Louis (see Mo.)			
INDIANA			
Cincinnati (see Ohio)			
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago.....	36,671	30,382	6,289
Gary city.....	14,241	12,089	2,152
Hammond city.....	3,316	2,525	791
East Chicago city.....	12,582	11,516	1,066
Balance.....	6,532	4,252	2,280
Indianapolis.....	8,284	4,759	3,525
Indianapolis city ¹	6,211	3,492	2,719
Balance.....	2,073	1,267	806
Louisville (see Ky.)			
IOWA			
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline.....	7,623	5,103	2,520
Davenport city ¹	1,935	1,253	682
Rock Island city.....	707	453	254
Moline city.....	1,997	1,389	608
Balance.....	2,984	2,008	976
Omaha (see Nobr.)			
KANSAS			
Kansas City (see Mo.)			
Topoka.....	6,483	4,829	1,654
Topoka city.....	5,832	4,437	1,395
Balance.....	651	392	259
Wichita.....	8,476	5,591	2,885
Wichita city.....	6,967	4,622	2,345
Balance.....	1,509	969	540
KENTUCKY			
Cincinnati (see Ohio)			
Louisville.....	3,837	2,360	1,477
Louisville city.....	1,426	1,015	411
Balance.....	2,411	1,345	1,066
LOUISIANA			
New Orleans.....	44,430	29,002	15,428
New Orleans city ¹	26,353	18,706	7,647
Balance.....	18,077	10,296	7,781
MARYLAND			
Baltimore.....	18,966	11,218	7,748
Baltimore city.....	8,435	5,010	3,425
Balance.....	10,531	6,208	4,323
Washington (see D.C.)			
Wilmington (see Del.)			
MASSACHUSETTS			
Boston.....	36,190	27,038	9,152
Boston city.....	17,984	15,303	2,681
Balance.....	18,206	11,735	6,471
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke.....	10,360	8,331	2,029
Springfield city.....	5,456	4,592	864
Chicopee city.....	899	660	239
Holyoke city.....	1,870	1,066	804
Balance.....	2,125	1,413	712

¹Personas (relacionadas al jefe del hogar censal) que no informaron lengua materna hispana pero que viven en el hogar donde el jefe o la esposa informaron lengua materna hispana.

Cuadro 4. Personas de Habla Hispana por Seleccionadas Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación

(Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto)

Estado Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Total de personas de habla hispana	Personas de habla hispana que informaron lengua materna hispana	Otras personas de habla hispana ¹
MICHIGAN			
Detroit.....	56,301	35,675	20,626
Detroit city.....	27,038	19,513	7,525
Balance.....	29,263	16,162	13,101
Flint.....	6,826	4,847	1,979
Flint city.....	3,322	2,471	851
Balance.....	3,504	2,376	1,128
Grand Rapids.....	7,281	5,840	1,421
Grand Rapids city.....	2,902	2,417	485
Balance.....	4,359	3,423	936
Lansing.....	8,302	6,388	1,914
Lansing city.....	5,070	4,044	1,026
Balance.....	3,232	2,344	888
Saginaw.....	9,464	7,857	1,607
Saginaw city.....	6,291	5,380	911
Balance.....	3,173	2,477	696
Toledo (see Ohio)			
MINNESOTA			
Minneapolis-St. Paul.....	16,684	10,209	6,475
Minneapolis city.....	3,940	2,611	1,329
St. Paul city.....	8,512	4,336	2,176
Balance.....	6,232	3,262	2,070
MISSOURI			
Kansas City.....	25,203	16,296	8,907
Kansas City city ¹	13,443	8,873	4,570
Balance.....	11,760	7,423	4,337
St. Louis.....	21,400	10,880	10,510
St. Louis city.....	5,946	3,656	2,290
Balance.....	15,454	7,224	8,220
NEBRASKA			
Omaha.....	9,512	5,296	4,216
Omaha city.....	6,490	3,546	2,944
Balance.....	3,022	1,750	1,272
NEVADA			
Las Vegas.....	15,147	9,937	5,210
Las Vegas city.....	5,777	3,872	1,005
Balance.....	9,370	6,065	3,305
Reno.....	6,171	3,293	2,878
Reno city.....	3,509	2,010	1,490
Balance.....	2,662	1,283	1,379
NEW JERSEY			
Allentown-Bothlehem-Easton (see Pa.)			
Jersey City.....	89,555	81,967	7,588
Jersey City city.....	23,729	21,146	2,583
Balance.....	65,826	60,821	5,005
Newark.....	87,406	74,417	12,989
Newark city.....	45,771	42,202	3,569
Balance.....	41,635	32,215	9,420
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic.....	53,553	42,805	10,658
Paterson city.....	18,068	16,232	1,836
Clifton city.....	1,227	852	375
Passaic city.....	9,846	9,282	564
Balance.....	24,412	16,529	7,883
Philadelphia (see Pa.)			
Tronton.....	5,996	4,450	1,546
Tronton city.....	3,776	3,080	696
Balance.....	2,220	1,370	850
Vineland-Milvillo-Bridgeton.....	6,699	5,860	839
Vineland city ¹	5,474	5,060	414
Milvillo city.....	110	52	58
Bridgeton city.....	494	372	122
Balance.....	621	376	245
Wilmington (see Del.)			

¹Personas (relacionadas al jefe del hogar conaal) que no informaron lengua materna hispana pero que viven en el hogar donde el jefe o la esposa informaron lengua materna hispana.

Cuadro 4. **Personas de Habla Hispana por Seleccionadas Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación**

(Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto)

Estado Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Total de personas de habla hispana	Personas de habla hispana que informaron lengua materna hispana	Otras personas de habla hispana ¹
NEW MEXICO			
Albuquerque.....	117,049	96,878	20,171
Albuquerque city.....	80,590	64,840	15,750
Balance.....	38,782	32,038	4,421
NEW YORK			
Buffalo.....	14,549	9,266	5,283
Buffalo city.....	7,408	5,360	2,048
Balance.....	7,141	3,906	3,235
New York.....	1,390,087	1,222,315	167,772
New York city.....	1,278,630	1,150,272	128,358
Balance.....	111,457	72,043	39,414
Rochester.....	12,012	9,405	2,607
Rochester city.....	8,255	6,997	1,258
Balance.....	3,757	2,408	1,349
Syracuse.....	4,096	2,617	1,479
Syracuse city.....	2,086	1,555	531
Balance.....	2,010	1,062	948
NORTH CAROLINA			
Fayetteville.....	5,544	3,473	2,071
Fayetteville city.....	701	391	310
Balance.....	4,843	3,082	1,761
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point.....	2,328	1,331	997
Greensboro city.....	847	572	275
Winston-Salem city.....	634	405	229
High Point city.....	366	178	188
Balance.....	481	176	305
OHIO			
Akron.....	4,039	2,263	1,776
Akron city.....	1,908	1,047	861
Balance.....	2,131	1,216	915
Cincinnati.....	6,815	3,858	2,957
Cincinnati city.....	2,680	1,631	1,049
Balance.....	4,135	2,227	1,908
Cleveland.....	21,312	15,370	5,942
Cleveland city.....	13,972	10,030	3,942
Balance.....	7,340	4,440	2,900
Columbus.....	5,627	3,260	2,368
Columbus city.....	3,334	1,069	1,365
Balance.....	2,293	1,300	993
Dayton.....	4,813	2,855	1,958
Dayton city.....	1,366	834	532
Balance.....	3,447	2,021	1,426
Lorain-Elyria.....	10,301	8,212	2,179
Lorain city.....	8,926	7,462	1,464
Elyria city.....	395	151	244
Balance.....	1,070	599	471
Toledo.....	12,157	9,383	2,774
Toledo city.....	7,352	5,552	1,800
Balance.....	4,805	3,831	974
Youngstown-Warren.....	5,734	4,052	1,682
Youngstown city.....	3,539	2,800	749
Warren city.....	350	103	247
Balance.....	1,745	1,059	686
OKLAHOMA			
Oklahoma City.....	11,044	6,273	4,771
Oklahoma City city ¹	7,200	4,123	3,077
Balance.....	3,844	2,150	1,694
Tulsa.....	5,900	3,134	2,766
Tulsa city ¹	4,548	2,434	2,114
Balance.....	1,352	700	652
OREGON			
Portland.....	13,907	7,884	6,023
Portland city.....	6,442	3,786	2,656
Balance.....	7,465	4,098	3,367
Salem.....	5,081	4,192	889
Salem city.....	905	659	246
Balance.....	4,176	3,533	643

¹Personas (relacionadas al jefe del hogar censal) que no informaron lengua materna hispana pero que viven en el hogar donde el jefe o la esposa informaron lengua materna hispana.

Cuadro 4. Personas de Habla Hispana por Seleccionadas Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación

[Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Total de personas de habla hispana	Personas de habla hispana que informaron lengua materna hispana	Otras personas de habla hispana ¹
PENNSYLVANIA			
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton.....	8,757	6,470	2,287
Allentown city.....	1,352	1,039	313
Bethlehem city.....	4,486	3,028	958
Easton city.....	418	321	97
Balance.....	2,101	1,182	919
Philadelphia.....	83,487	62,305	21,182
Philadelphia city.....	45,708	36,543	9,265
Balance.....	37,889	25,762	11,927
Pittsburgh.....	11,308	5,803	5,505
Pittsburgh city.....	2,818	1,628	1,190
Balance.....	8,490	4,175	4,315
RHODE ISLAND			
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick.....	5,801	3,740	2,142
Providence city.....	1,387	801	496
Warwick city.....	372	180	192
Pawtucket city.....	762	859	223
Balance.....	3,370	2,130	1,231
TENNESSEE			
Memphis.....	4,370	2,799	1,571
Memphis city ¹	2,804	1,850	954
Balance.....	1,566	949	617
Nashville-Davidson.....	3,224	1,916	1,308
Nashville-Davidson city ¹	2,855	1,741	1,114
Balance.....	369	175	194
TEXAS			
Arlington.....	10,314	9,120	1,194
Arlington city.....	8,162	7,094	1,068
Balance.....	2,152	2,026	126
Amarillo.....	8,295	6,831	1,374
Amarillo city.....	7,691	6,483	1,208
Balance.....	514	348	166
Austin.....	40,586	35,416	5,170
Austin city.....	36,623	32,141	4,482
Balance.....	3,963	3,275	688
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange.....	9,182	6,255	2,927
Beaumont city.....	2,696	1,907	750
Port Arthur city.....	3,017	2,177	840
Orange city.....	595	432	183
Balance.....	2,964	1,759	1,145
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito.....	106,191	100,126	6,065
Brownsville city.....	44,749	42,283	2,462
Harlingen city.....	21,441	20,016	1,425
San Benito city.....	12,533	12,137	406
Balance.....	27,372	25,690	1,682
Bryan-College Station.....	5,518	4,870	642
Bryan city.....	4,115	3,670	445
College Station city.....	800	741	125
Balance.....	537	465	72
Corpus Christi.....	122,042	113,439	8,603
Corpus Christi city.....	79,590	72,318	7,272
Balance.....	43,352	41,121	2,231
Dallas.....	92,252	76,807	15,385
Dallas city.....	63,245	54,623	8,623
Balance.....	29,006	22,244	6,762
El Paso.....	201,426	184,861	16,565
El Paso city.....	184,627	169,087	15,530
Balance.....	16,799	15,764	1,035
Fort Worth.....	40,330	33,316	7,023
Fort Worth city.....	31,116	26,808	4,308
Balance.....	9,223	6,508	2,715
Galveston-Texas City.....	18,830	14,944	3,886
Galveston city.....	10,228	8,359	1,869
Texas City city ¹	3,803	3,064	739
Balance.....	4,799	3,521	1,278
Houston.....	197,230	187,667	9,563
Houston city ¹	139,624	130,188	9,436
Balance.....	37,616	47,479	10,138

¹Personas (relacionadas al jefe del hogar censal) que no informaron lengua materna hispana pero que viven en el hogar donde el jefe o la esposa informaron lengua materna hispana.

Cuadro 4. Personas de Habla Hispana por Seleccionadas Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación

[Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Total de personas de habla hispana	Personas de habla hispana que informaron lengua materna hispana	Otras personas de habla hispana ¹
TEXAS—Continued			
Laredo.....	61,762	58,919	2,843
Laredo city.....	58,980	56,264	2,716
Balance.....	2,782	2,655	127
Lubbock.....	30,165	28,249	1,916
Lubbock city.....	23,082	21,475	1,607
Balance.....	7,083	6,774	309
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg.....	142,463	135,219	7,244
McAllen city.....	25,639	24,455	1,184
Edinburg city.....	18,811	13,110	701
Pharr city.....	13,472	12,876	596
Balance.....	89,541	84,778	4,763
Midland.....	6,765	5,560	1,205
Midland city.....	6,306	5,149	1,157
Balance.....	459	411	48
Odessa.....	12,676	11,380	1,296
Odessa city.....	11,175	10,088	1,087
Balance.....	1,501	1,292	209
San Angelo.....	12,772	11,476	1,296
San Angelo city.....	12,065	10,867	1,198
Balance.....	707	609	98
San Antonio.....	378,157	344,919	33,238
San Antonio city.....	335,950	309,071	26,879
Balance.....	42,207	35,848	6,359
Waco.....	9,741	8,535	1,206
Waco city.....	7,413	6,618	795
Balance.....	2,328	1,917	411
Wichita Falls.....	6,533	4,876	1,657
Wichita Falls city.....	5,654	4,436	1,218
Balance.....	879	440	439
UTAH			
Ogden.....	7,011	5,353	1,658
Ogden city.....	5,506	4,262	1,244
Balance.....	1,505	1,091	414
Salt Lake City.....	26,576	17,972	8,604
Salt Lake City city.....	11,196	8,254	2,942
Balance.....	15,380	9,718	5,662
VIRGINIA			
Norfolk-Portsmouth.....	8,392	5,187	3,205
Norfolk city.....	4,852	3,161	1,691
Portsmouth city.....	758	414	344
Balance.....	2,782	1,612	1,170
Richmond.....	3,282	2,135	1,147
Richmond city.....	1,604	1,104	500
Balance.....	1,678	1,031	647
Washington (see D.C.)			
WASHINGTON			
Portland (see Oreg.)			
Seattle-Everett.....	24,178	13,348	10,830
Seattle city.....	10,836	6,693	4,142
Everett city.....	523	306	217
Balance.....	12,820	6,350	6,461
Tacoma.....	9,234	5,916	3,318
Tacoma city.....	2,248	1,321	927
Balance.....	6,986	4,595	2,391
WISCONSIN			
Milwaukee.....	21,907	15,686	6,221
Milwaukee city.....	15,589	11,575	4,014
Balance.....	6,318	4,111	2,207
Racine.....	5,440	4,145	1,295
Racine city.....	3,866	3,049	817
Balance.....	1,574	1,096	478

¹Personas (relacionadas al jefe del hogar censal) que no informaron lengua materna hispana pero que viven en el hogar donde el jefe o la esposa informaron lengua materna hispana.

Cuadro 5. Personas por Seleccionados Lugares de Nacimiento y Lugares de Nacimiento de los Padres por Regiones, Divisiones, y Estados: 1970

[Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Regiones Divisiones Estados	Lugar de nacimiento de la persona y de sus padres				
	Total	Puerto Rico	México	Cuba	Todos los otros países ¹
United States.....	5,241,892	1,379,043	2,339,181	560,628	963,070
REGIONS					
Northeast.....	1,872,628	1,117,607	24,617	188,535	541,779
North Central.....	470,758	134,521	226,671	32,736	76,830
South.....	1,249,149	68,244	748,640	266,700	145,465
West.....	1,649,357	58,481	1,339,223	52,637	198,996
NORTHEAST					
New England.....	133,826	65,015	4,360	13,628	50,823
Middle Atlantic.....	1,738,802	1,052,682	20,257	174,907	490,956
NORTH CENTRAL					
East North Central.....	412,340	129,885	189,169	28,050	64,336
West North Central.....	58,418	4,636	37,502	3,786	12,494
SOUTH					
South Atlantic.....	439,636	51,727	22,298	269,431	96,080
East South Central.....	16,815	3,794	3,486	2,371	7,164
West South Central.....	792,798	12,823	722,856	14,698	42,221
WEST					
Mountain.....	221,464	5,994	199,659	3,408	12,403
Pacific.....	1,427,893	52,487	1,139,564	49,249	186,593
NEW ENGLAND					
Maine.....	1,677	369	277	223	808
New Hampshire.....	1,606	473	209	165	728
Vermont.....	674	200	111	7	356
Massachusetts.....	60,744	24,394	2,136	6,915	27,299
Rhode Island.....	5,146	1,455	407	516	2,788
Connecticut.....	63,980	38,144	1,280	5,772	18,844
MIDDLE ATLANTIC					
New York.....	1,399,105	872,471	12,249	98,479	415,906
New Jersey.....	265,077	135,876	3,301	71,233	54,867
Pennsylvania.....	74,620	44,635	4,707	6,195	20,183
EAST NORTH CENTRAL					
Ohio.....	49,539	20,918	13,349	3,593	11,679
Indiana.....	33,580	9,357	18,325	1,690	4,208
Illinois.....	255,708	87,615	117,268	19,644	31,276
Michigan.....	54,406	6,769	31,067	3,231	13,339
Wisconsin.....	19,107	5,326	9,169	787	3,834
WEST NORTH CENTRAL					
Minnesota.....	9,472	742	4,575	765	3,390
Iowa.....	6,894	428	4,540	382	1,538
Missouri.....	14,615	1,274	8,353	1,131	3,867
North Dakota.....	970	270	276	49	378
South Dakota.....	933	100	472	58	303
Nebraska.....	7,566	389	5,552	608	1,017
Kansas.....	17,968	1,433	13,728	796	2,011
SOUTH ATLANTIC					
Delaware.....	4,122	2,154	246	483	1,239
Maryland.....	32,844	5,890	2,714	4,931	19,309
District of Columbia.....	14,075	1,048	611	902	11,514
Virginia.....	23,200	5,022	3,197	4,479	10,538
West Virginia.....	1,683	288	513	110	772
North Carolina.....	8,970	2,858	1,770	1,320	3,012
South Carolina.....	5,022	2,089	668	800	1,405
Georgia.....	12,653	3,395	1,562	3,816	3,880
Florida.....	336,961	28,983	11,047	252,520	44,411
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL					
Kentucky.....	4,317	1,071	692	556	1,988
Tennessee.....	4,527	1,004	1,036	894	1,593
Alabama.....	4,846	1,045	975	680	2,146
Mississippi.....	3,125	674	783	241	1,427
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL					
Arkansas.....	2,103	583	862	86	572
Louisiana.....	32,499	2,678	4,865	6,711	18,235
Oklahoma.....	9,955	1,418	6,071	352	2,114
Texas.....	748,251	8,144	711,058	7,749	21,300
MOUNTAIN					
Montana.....	2,181	225	1,485	45	426
Idaho.....	6,212	99	5,689	73	371
Wyoming.....	3,007	92	2,638	-	277
Colorado.....	31,064	1,841	24,759	945	3,519
New Mexico.....	40,173	440	37,822	418	1,484
Arizona.....	119,783	1,870	113,816	595	3,586
Utah.....	10,144	725	7,710	116	1,593
Nevada.....	8,900	687	5,760	1,306	1,147
PACIFIC					
Washington.....	25,433	1,798	17,892	570	5,173
Oregon.....	11,870	555	7,739	689	2,887
California.....	1,382,371	46,078	1,112,008	47,699	176,586
Alaska.....	1,964	566	766	56	576
Hawaii.....	6,255	3,490	1,159	235	1,371

¹Excluyendo a Estados Unidos y Canadá.

Cuadro 6. Personas por Seleccionados Lugares de Nacimiento y Lugares de Nacimiento de los Padres para Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares Seleccionadas, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970

[Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Lugar de nacimiento de la persona y de sus padres				
	Total	Puerto Rico	México	Cuba	Todos los otros países
ALABAMA					
Birmingham.....	901	164	117	197	423
Birmingham city.....	363	94	40	107	130
Balance.....	540	70	77	90	303
Mobile.....	1,068	125	210	86	647
Mobile city.....	813	100	112	60	541
Balance.....	255	25	98	26	106
ARIZONA					
Phoenix.....	43,563	1,072	40,313	214	1,964
Phoenix city.....	21,367	79	20,026	106	1,156
Balance.....	22,196	993	20,287	108	808
Tucson.....	31,466	296	30,040	175	975
Tucson city.....	24,905	236	23,860	153	656
Balance.....	6,581	60	6,180	22	319
ARKANSAS					
Memphis (see Tenn.)					
CALIFORNIA					
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove.....	64,072	1,858	52,571	2,028	7,615
Anaheim city.....	6,374	306	5,035	335	698
Santa Ana city.....	20,895	263	18,764	457	1,411
Garden Grove city.....	3,525	218	2,837	206	464
Balance.....	33,278	1,071	26,135	1,030	5,042
Bakersfield.....	24,889	786	23,400	177	525
Bakersfield city.....	2,881	78	2,635	-	168
Balance.....	22,008	708	20,765	177	358
Fresno.....	48,058	483	46,073	99	802
Fresno city.....	10,992	232	10,222	69	469
Balance.....	37,066	251	36,451	30	334
Los Angeles-Long Beach.....	663,179	21,314	500,342	37,006	95,517
Los Angeles city.....	306,680	9,911	222,693	18,846	55,230
Long Beach city.....	8,539	640	5,359	796	1,744
Balance.....	347,960	10,763	281,290	17,364	38,543
Modesto.....	8,571	55	8,180	57	279
Modesto city.....	1,666	-	1,735	26	105
Balance.....	6,705	55	6,445	31	174
Oxnard-Ventura.....	34,803	710	32,103	362	1,668
Oxnard city.....	13,657	280	13,047	20	310
Ventura city (San Buenaventura).....	2,141	31	1,871	108	131
Balance.....	19,105	399	17,245	234	1,227
Sacramento.....	27,209	779	24,227	201	1,942
Sacramento city.....	11,772	212	10,839	62	664
Balance.....	15,437	567	13,307	139	1,274
Salinas-Monterey.....	23,228	811	21,239	128	1,059
Salinas city.....	7,071	122	7,226	27	296
Monterey city.....	371	28	196	13	134
Balance.....	15,186	661	13,808	88	629
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario.....	77,622	1,459	71,051	980	3,532
Riverside city.....	7,243	122	6,054	167	909
San Bernardino city.....	8,599	77	8,088	130	344
Ontario city.....	4,424	156	3,940	119	199
Balance.....	57,366	1,104	53,569	564	2,120
San Diego.....	75,078	2,072	65,627	1,080	6,309
San Diego city ¹	37,409	983	32,212	762	3,452
Balance.....	37,669	1,089	33,415	318	2,847
San Francisco-Oakland.....	129,191	10,086	70,219	3,644	45,242
San Francisco city.....	49,268	3,667	18,519	1,357	23,785
Oakland city.....	13,352	1,288	9,491	594	2,029
Balance.....	66,571	5,131	42,209	1,743	17,428
San Jose.....	64,556	3,264	54,462	1,028	5,812
San Jose city ¹	35,174	1,451	30,946	319	2,418
Balance.....	29,382	1,773	23,516	699	3,394
Santa Barbara.....	18,047	343	16,479	86	1,139
Santa Barbara city.....	6,572	63	6,068	28	413
Balance.....	11,475	280	10,411	58	726
Santa Rosa.....	4,763	155	3,929	137	542
Santa Rosa city.....	762	34	569	11	157
Balance.....	4,001	121	3,360	126	385

¹Excluyendo a Estados Unidos y Canadá.

Cuadro 6. Personas por Seleccionados Lugares de Nacimiento y Lugares de Nacimiento de los Padres para Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares Seleccionadas, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación

[Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Lugar de nacimiento de la persona y de sus padres				
	Total	Puerto Rico	México	Cuba	Todos los otros países ¹
CALIFORNIA--Continued					
Stockton.....	19,329	198	18,246	251	634
Stockton city.....	8,455	110	7,908	85	352
Balance.....	10,874	88	10,338	166	282
Vallejo-Napa.....	6,051	442	4,649	133	827
Vallejo city.....	1,034	75	734	74	151
Napa city.....	523	20	304	12	91
Balance.....	4,494	341	3,521	47	585
COLORADO					
Colorado Springs.....	2,530	766	1,198	76	481
Colorado Springs city.....	1,024	171	581	36	236
Balance.....	1,506	594	617	40	285
Denver.....	15,155	748	11,023	858	2,526
Denver city.....	9,802	347	7,464	608	1,383
Balance.....	5,353	401	3,559	250	1,143
Pueblo.....	3,551	125	3,339	6	81
Pueblo city.....	2,958	106	2,776	6	70
Balance.....	593	19	563	-	11
CONNECTICUT					
Bridgeport.....	14,509	10,024	96	1,749	2,040
Bridgeport city.....	12,649	9,953	24	1,294	1,378
Balance.....	1,860	671	72	455	662
Hartford.....	16,716	9,236	195	1,577	5,708
Hartford city.....	13,812	8,543	23	1,134	4,112
Balance.....	2,904	693	172	443	1,596
New Haven.....	6,014	3,406	200	409	1,999
New Haven city.....	4,795	3,020	134	291	1,350
Balance.....	1,219	386	66	118	649
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke (see Mass.)					
DELAWARE					
Wilmington.....	4,000	2,154	194	360	1,288
Wilmington city.....	1,633	1,309	11	-	313
Balance.....	2,367	845	183	366	973
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					
Washington.....	47,490	5,852	3,937	6,957	30,744
Washington city.....	14,076	1,048	611	902	11,514
Balance.....	33,413	4,804	3,326	6,055	19,230
FLORIDA					
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood.....	10,316	2,483	282	4,253	3,298
Fort Lauderdale city.....	2,314	300	110	995	909
Hollywood city.....	2,543	676	51	1,151	665
Balance.....	5,459	1,507	121	2,107	1,724
Jacksonville.....	3,580	733	323	1,159	1,371
Jacksonville city ¹	3,575	728	323	1,153	1,371
Balance.....	5	5	-	-	-
Miami.....	263,429	17,425	2,535	217,892	25,577
Miami city.....	138,950	6,659	551	122,837	8,909
Balance.....	124,473	10,766	1,984	95,055	16,668
Orlando.....	4,013	808	408	1,410	1,387
Orlando city.....	1,220	115	32	618	455
Balance.....	2,793	693	376	792	932
Tampa-St. Petersburg.....	22,437	2,200	1,182	14,643	4,412
Tampa city.....	15,723	1,270	441	11,829	2,183
St. Petersburg city.....	1,264	201	113	405	543
Balance.....	3,450	729	628	2,409	1,684
West Palm Beach.....	10,679	1,377	1,410	5,036	2,256
West Palm Beach city.....	2,800	212	36	2,196	356
Balance.....	7,879	1,165	1,374	3,440	1,900
GEORGIA					
Atlanta.....	6,353	906	576	2,614	2,257
Atlanta city.....	2,407	272	239	1,143	753
Balance.....	3,946	634	337	1,471	1,504
HAWAII					
Honolulu.....	5,316	2,847	1,098	167	1,206
Honolulu city.....	2,421	1,175	419	114	713
Balance.....	2,897	1,672	679	53	493

¹Excluyendo a Estados Unidos y Canadá.

Cuadro 6. Personas por Seleccionados Lugares de Nacimiento y Lugares de Nacimiento de los Padres para Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares Seleccionadas, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación

[Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Lugar de nacimiento de la persona y de sus padres				
	Total	Puerto Rico	México	Cuba	Todos los otros países ¹
ILLINOIS					
Chicago.....	241,383	86,482	107,652	18,699	28,550
Chicago city.....	196,056	78,963	82,097	14,117	20,879
Balance.....	45,327	7,519	25,555	4,582	7,671
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline (see Iowa)					
Peoria.....	1,038	71	589	78	298
Peoria city.....	554	17	262	78	197
Balance.....	482	54	327	-	101
St. Louis (see Mo.)					
INDIANA					
Cincinnati (see Ohio)					
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago.....	22,950	7,957	13,520	473	1,000
Gary city.....	8,914	4,462	3,829	267	356
Hammond city.....	1,732	249	1,279	108	95
East Chicago city.....	9,307	2,868	6,256	48	135
Balance.....	2,997	378	2,156	50	413
Indianapolis.....	2,755	385	865	490	1,015
Indianapolis city ¹	1,998	220	580	394	798
Balance.....	757	159	285	96	217
Louisville (see Ky.)					
IOWA					
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline.....	3,531	155	2,951	176	259
Davenport city ¹	825	85	663	-	107
Rock Island city.....	283	8	210	57	8
Moline city.....	1,187	22	985	93	87
Balance.....	1,236	50	1,103	20	57
Omaha (see Nebr.)					
KANSAS					
Kansas City (see Mo.)					
Topoka.....	2,647	254	2,078	86	228
Topoka city.....	2,478	220	1,942	86	210
Balance.....	169	34	117	-	18
Wichita.....	3,276	219	2,369	278	410
Wichita city.....	2,830	182	2,042	235	351
Balance.....	446	37	307	43	59
KENTUCKY					
Cincinnati (see Ohio)					
Louisville.....	1,819	266	251	340	962
Louisville city.....	687	89	106	79	413
Balance.....	1,132	177	145	261	549
LOUISIANA					
New Orleans.....	24,243	1,311	2,349	5,211	15,372
New Orleans city ¹	18,234	851	1,514	3,892	9,977
Balance.....	8,009	460	835	1,319	5,395
MARYLAND					
Baltimore.....	10,848	2,464	772	1,155	6,457
Baltimore city.....	5,405	875	344	487	3,729
Balance.....	5,443	1,589	428	668	2,728
Washington (see D.C.)					
Wilmington (see Del.)					
MASSACHUSETTS					
Boston.....	37,249	11,267	1,222	4,633	20,127
Boston city.....	21,870	7,325	320	2,872	11,344
Balance.....	15,379	3,942	893	1,761	8,783
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke.....	9,093	6,886	233	290	1,684
Springfield city.....	5,260	4,000	100	148	1,012
Chicopee city.....	596	425	49	46	76
Holyoke city.....	1,582	1,486	26	34	26
Balance.....	1,655	965	58	62	570

¹Excluyendo a Estados Unidos y Canadá.

Cuadro 6. Personas por Seleccionados Lugares de Nacimiento y Lugares de Nacimiento de los Padres para Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares Seleccionadas, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación

[Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMES, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Lugar de nacimiento de la persona y de sus padres				
	Total	Puerto Rico	México	Cuba	Todos los otros países ¹
MICHIGAN					
Detroit.....	27,505	3,704	14,044	1,779	7,978
Detroit city.....	15,725	2,200	8,402	928	4,195
Balance.....	11,780	1,504	5,642	851	3,783
Flint.....	2,963	442	1,866	179	686
Flint city.....	1,710	119	957	122	512
Balance.....	1,253	323	909	57	174
Grand Rapids.....	3,658	612	2,099	402	545
Grand Rapids city.....	1,347	375	545	103	234
Balance.....	2,311	237	1,554	299	311
Lansing.....	3,219	182	2,079	281	677
Lansing city.....	1,932	25	1,426	108	283
Balance.....	1,287	157	653	83	394
Saginaw.....	3,638	237	3,255	-	146
Saginaw city.....	2,471	227	2,195	-	49
Balance.....	1,167	10	1,060	-	97
Toledo (see Ohio)					
MINNESOTA					
Minneapolis-St. Paul.....	7,104	466	3,530	611	2,497
Minneapolis city.....	2,189	131	665	203	1,100
St. Paul city.....	2,426	107	1,766	141	412
Balance.....	2,489	228	1,099	177	985
MISSOURI					
Kansas City.....	9,686	384	7,250	588	1,458
Kansas City city ¹	5,135	151	4,072	174	738
Balance.....	4,551	233	3,178	411	720
St. Louis.....	7,347	526	3,614	807	2,400
St. Louis city.....	2,372	135	1,128	353	756
Balance.....	4,975	391	2,486	454	1,644
NEBRASKA					
Omaha.....	3,246	300	2,102	384	460
Omaha city.....	2,415	130	1,629	302	354
Balance.....	831	170	473	82	106
NEVADA					
Las Vegas.....	6,010	394	3,618	1,241	757
Las Vegas city.....	2,595	210	1,569	442	374
Balance.....	3,415	184	2,049	799	383
Reno.....	1,328	116	1,034	65	311
Reno city.....	799	47	456	37	259
Balance.....	727	69	578	28	52
NEW JERSEY					
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (see Pa.)					
Jersey City.....	81,914	32,663	435	39,268	9,548
Jersey City city.....	21,565	16,194	97	1,518	3,756
Balance.....	60,349	16,369	338	37,750	5,892
Newark.....	77,013	36,067	928	20,659	18,459
Newark city.....	42,152	27,443	200	8,331	6,178
Balance.....	34,861	9,524	728	12,328	12,281
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic.....	44,042	23,574	657	6,183	13,628
Paterson city.....	16,595	11,927	32	1,298	3,398
Clifton city.....	874	374	12	134	354
Passaic city.....	9,151	6,826	-	1,465	860
Balance.....	17,422	4,447	613	3,286	9,076
Philadelphia (see Pa.)					
Trenton.....	4,842	3,419	140	283	1,000
Trenton city.....	3,315	2,932	39	75	269
Balance.....	1,527	487	101	208	731
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton.....	6,315	5,522	8	218	567
Vineland city ¹	5,002	4,724	8	218	132
Millville city.....	78	86	-	-	22
Bridgeton city.....	559	363	-	-	196
Balance.....	588	369	-	-	217
Wilmington (see Del.)					

¹Excluyendo a Estados Unidos y Canadá.

Cuadro 6. **Personas por Seleccionados Lugares de Nacimiento y Lugares de Nacimiento de los Padres para Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares Seleccionadas, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación**

[Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AMNEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Total	Lugar de nacimiento de la persona y de sus padres			
		Puerto Rico	México	Cuba	Todos los otros países ¹
NEW MEXICO					
Albuquerque.....	5,502	228	4,373	358	543
Albuquerque city.....	4,414	186	3,413	358	457
Balance.....	1,088	42	960	-	86
NEW YORK					
Buffalo.....	8,749	5,532	751	294	2,172
Buffalo city.....	5,550	3,860	402	131	1,137
Balance.....	3,199	1,652	349	163	1,035
New York.....	1,352,943	845,775	9,872	95,240	402,056
New York city.....	1,271,162	811,843	7,893	84,179	367,247
Balance.....	81,781	33,932	1,979	11,061	34,809
Rochester.....	10,482	6,596	195	927	2,764
Rochester city.....	7,787	5,456	78	625	1,628
Balance.....	2,695	1,140	117	302	1,136
Syracuse.....	2,651	1,061	338	294	958
Syracuse city.....	1,607	757	198	120	532
Balance.....	1,044	304	140	174	426
NORTH CAROLINA					
Fayetteville.....	2,253	870	644	106	624
Fayetteville city.....	212	31	82	8	91
Balance.....	2,041	848	562	98	533
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point.....	872	138	128	237	369
Greensboro city.....	423	35	55	128	205
Winston-Salem city.....	206	34	20	35	117
High Point city.....	102	43	7	45	7
Balance.....	141	26	46	29	40
OHIO					
Akron.....	1,658	268	389	221	780
Akron city.....	820	126	143	106	445
Balance.....	838	142	246	115	335
Cincinnati.....	3,155	237	524	567	1,827
Cincinnati city.....	1,317	93	213	208	803
Balance.....	1,838	144	311	359	1,024
Cleveland.....	15,692	9,022	1,507	831	4,332
Cleveland city.....	10,972	8,052	771	333	1,816
Balance.....	4,720	970	736	498	2,516
Columbus.....	2,663	492	359	618	1,194
Columbus city.....	1,410	224	182	162	842
Balance.....	1,253	268	177	456	352
Dayton.....	2,146	338	490	364	954
Dayton city.....	575	122	126	72	255
Balance.....	1,571	216	364	292	699
Lorain-Elyria.....	7,831	6,293	1,215	86	237
Lorain city.....	7,089	5,944	1,022	40	84
Elyria city.....	124	58	49	-	17
Balance.....	608	291	144	37	136
Toledo.....	4,208	188	3,018	259	743
Toledo city.....	2,668	116	1,835	259	458
Balance.....	1,540	72	1,183	-	285
Youngstown-Warren.....	3,700	2,745	461	31	463
Youngstown city.....	2,486	2,094	177	31	184
Warren city.....	67	17	27	-	23
Balance.....	1,147	634	257	-	256
OKLAHOMA					
Oklahoma City.....	3,508	378	2,053	216	861
Oklahoma City city.....	2,193	184	1,475	144	390
Balance.....	1,315	194	578	72	471
Tulsa.....	1,587	78	862	75	572
Tulsa city.....	1,219	78	625	75	441
Balance.....	368	-	237	-	131
OREGON					
Portland.....	4,569	283	2,062	620	1,604
Portland city.....	2,260	101	865	439	855
Balance.....	2,309	182	1,197	181	749
Salem.....	2,594	56	2,106	11	421
Salem city.....	486	34	350	11	91
Balance.....	2,108	22	1,756	-	330

¹Excluyendo a Estados Unidos y Canadá.

Cuadro 6. Personas por Seleccionados Lugares de Nacimiento y Lugares de Nacimiento de los Padres para Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares Seleccionadas, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación

(Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMES, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto)

Estado Áreas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Lugar de nacimiento de la persona y de sus padres				
	Total	Puerto Rico	México	Cuba	Todos los otros países ¹
PENNSYLVANIA					
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton.....	6,217	4,437	700	182	898
Allentown city.....	1,023	741	40	38	204
Bethlehem city.....	3,610	2,966	548	20	76
Easton city.....	323	215	-	-	108
Balance.....	1,261	515	121	124	501
Philadelphia.....	64,872	42,690	1,662	4,383	16,231
Philadelphia city.....	38,164	26,702	469	2,126	8,867
Balance.....	26,708	15,984	1,093	2,257	7,364
Pittsburgh.....	5,519	525	1,501	408	3,085
Pittsburgh city.....	1,828	118	340	123	1,245
Balance.....	3,693	407	1,161	285	1,840
RHODE ISLAND					
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick.....	4,730	1,121	330	609	2,670
Providence city.....	1,037	242	87	146	562
Warwick city.....	285	68	20	68	139
Pawtucket city.....	599	249	14	111	225
Balance.....	2,799	562	209	284	1,744
TENNESSEE					
Memphis.....	1,579	238	498	346	497
Memphis city ¹	1,110	85	317	330	378
Balance.....	469	153	181	16	119
Nashville-Davidson.....	1,147	208	194	241	504
Nashville-Davidson city ¹	1,131	208	186	241	496
Balance.....	16	-	8	-	8
TEXAS					
Abilene.....	2,428	77	2,223	-	128
Abilene city.....	1,909	71	1,710	-	128
Balance.....	519	6	513	-	-
Amarillo.....	1,771	-	1,636	14	121
Amarillo city.....	1,683	-	1,548	14	121
Balance.....	90	-	90	-	-
Austin.....	10,180	209	8,685	210	986
Austin city.....	9,041	264	7,655	181	941
Balance.....	1,139	35	1,030	29	45
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange.....	4,015	39	2,710	157	1,109
Beaumont city.....	1,063	17	861	28	157
Port Arthur city.....	1,611	9	1,048	97	457
Orange city.....	109	-	143	26	-
Balance.....	1,172	13	658	6	495
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito.....	54,707	90	54,045	110	456
Brownsville city.....	22,672	44	22,382	92	154
Harlingen city.....	11,864	6	11,693	16	149
San Benito city.....	6,568	40	6,408	-	-
Balance.....	13,663	-	13,502	8	153
Bryan-College Station.....	1,662	119	1,212	46	285
Bryan city.....	1,016	80	835	33	64
College Station city.....	450	35	168	13	214
Balance.....	186	-	189	-	7
Corpus Christi.....	29,672	167	28,879	44	582
Corpus Christi city.....	20,377	167	19,632	44	534
Balance.....	9,295	-	9,247	-	48
Dallas.....	31,816	761	28,065	2,097	2,893
Dallas city.....	23,758	615	19,727	1,525	1,891
Balance.....	8,058	146	6,338	572	1,002
El Paso.....	118,974	969	116,470	214	1,381
El Paso city.....	109,702	781	107,413	214	1,294
Balance.....	9,272	128	9,057	-	87
Fort Worth.....	14,067	500	12,339	365	863
Fort Worth city.....	11,695	321	10,624	239	511
Balance.....	2,372	179	1,715	126	352
Galveston-Texas City.....	7,194	78	6,324	68	704
Galveston city.....	4,405	61	3,920	32	392
Texas City city ¹	1,491	6	1,362	50	73
Balance.....	1,298	11	1,042	6	239
Houston.....	74,813	884	64,943	2,092	6,294
Houston city ¹	55,480	570	48,354	2,007	4,558
Balance.....	19,324	314	16,589	685	1,736

¹Excluyendo a Estados Unidos y Canadá.

Cuadro 6. **Personas por Seleccionados Lugares de Nacimiento y Lugares de Nacimiento de los Padres para Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares Seleccionadas, Ciudades Centrales y Balance: 1970—Continuación**

[Los datos se basan en una muestra del 15 por ciento. Para la base mínima utilizada en seleccionadas AEMEs, véase el texto. Para determinar el significado de los símbolos, véase el texto]

Estado Areas Estadísticas Metropolitanas Estándares	Lugar de nacimiento de la persona y de sus padres				
	Total	Puerto Rico	México	Cuba	Todos los otros países ¹
TEXAS--Continued					
Laredo.....	33,314	25	32,986	88	215
Laredo city.....	32,170	25	31,858	79	208
Balance.....	1,144	-	1,128	9	7
Lubbock.....	7,279	81	6,926	21	251
Lubbock city.....	5,275	51	5,000	21	203
Balance.....	2,004	30	1,926	-	48
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg.....	75,594	111	75,032	171	280
McAllen city.....	15,481	32	15,294	86	69
Edinburg city.....	5,456	13	5,333	25	84
Pharr city.....	7,425	-	7,411	-	14
Balance.....	47,233	66	46,994	60	113
Midland.....	2,213	11	2,096	32	74
Midland city.....	1,933	11	1,828	32	62
Balance.....	280	-	268	-	12
Odessa.....	3,867	12	3,787	27	41
Odessa city.....	3,525	-	3,457	27	41
Balance.....	342	12	330	-	-
San Angelo.....	2,910	34	2,792	-	84
San Angelo city.....	2,646	34	2,536	-	76
Balance.....	264	-	256	-	8
San Antonio.....	127,195	1,951	121,986	748	2,510
San Antonio city.....	114,843	1,024	111,557	660	1,604
Balance.....	12,350	927	10,429	88	906
Waco.....	2,634	35	2,405	82	112
Waco city.....	1,987	35	1,773	82	97
Balance.....	647	-	632	-	15
Wichita Falls.....	1,743	117	1,521	35	79
Wichita Falls city.....	1,548	110	1,347	27	64
Balance.....	185	7	174	8	6
UTAH					
Ogden.....	1,486	109	1,290	6	81
Ogden city.....	1,045	34	932	6	73
Balance.....	441	75	358	-	8
Salt Lake City.....	5,492	556	3,894	33	1,009
Salt Lake City city.....	2,142	143	1,431	-	568
Balance.....	3,350	413	2,463	33	441
VIRGINIA					
Norfolk-Portsmouth.....	3,364	1,149	523	579	1,113
Norfolk city.....	1,851	669	292	342	548
Portsmouth city.....	347	50	13	138	146
Balance.....	1,166	430	218	99	419
Richmond.....	1,674	201	190	573	710
Richmond city.....	879	144	121	230	384
Balance.....	795	57	69	343	326
Washington (see D.C.)					
WASHINGTON					
Portland (see Oreg.)					
Seattle-Everett.....	6,195	413	2,592	363	2,827
Seattle city.....	3,187	165	1,196	191	1,635
Everett city.....	119	-	75	19	25
Balance.....	2,889	248	1,321	153	1,167
Tacoma.....	3,007	795	1,309	60	843
Tacoma city.....	778	224	329	33	192
Balance.....	2,229	571	979	27	651
WISCONSIN					
Milwaukee.....	12,051	4,392	5,089	639	1,931
Milwaukee city.....	9,314	3,718	3,657	512	1,427
Balance.....	2,737	676	1,432	127	504
Racine.....	1,827	219	1,431	-	177
Racine city.....	1,232	182	895	-	155
Balance.....	595	37	536	-	22

¹Excluyendo a Estados Unidos y Canadá.



C(S1)-31
February 1973

U S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

0.2
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC
STATISTICS ADMIN.
LIBRARY

MAR 13 9 59 AM '73

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Work Disability of Family Heads by Family Income in 1969 for the United States: 1970

(The data presented here are extracted from table 10 of Final Report PC(2)-6C, **Persons With Work Disability**, which contains additional information on the characteristics of persons with work disability as well as fuller technical explanations)

Of the 44.0 million family heads 18 to 64 years of age as of April 1970, 3.6 million had a partial work disability and 1.6 million were completely disabled. Over one-half of the family heads with a partial work disability and over 40 percent of those with a complete work disability had been disabled for 5 years or more.

The effect of work disability on family well-being is evidenced by the differences in family income between families in which the head is disabled and those in which the head has no work disability. Among family heads 18 to 64 years old who were not disabled, the median family income in 1969 was \$10,601. For families in which the head had a partial work disability, the median income was \$9,128, and in cases where the family head was completely disabled, the median dropped to \$4,666. Moreover, for family heads with a complete work disability, the duration of the disability seemed to have a pronounced effect on the family income. When the family head had been completely disabled for less than 6 months, the median family income was \$7,393, whereas among family heads who had a complete work disability for 10 years or more, the median family income was only \$3,907. These relationships between the presence and duration of work disability for family heads and family income in 1969 hold true regardless of family type and age of head.

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.
Price \$0.30 domestic postpaid or \$0.20 G.P.O. Bookstore.

Work disability.—The information on disability was used to identify persons hindered because of a health or physical condition from working at a job. The condition refers to a serious illness that has lasted (or is likely to last) for a relatively long time, or a serious physical or mental impairment, defect, or handicap. A person was classified as with "partial work disability" if he indicated that he did have a health or physical condition which limited the kind or amount of work he was able to do, but that this condition did not prevent him from holding a job. A person was classified as with "complete work disability" if his health or physical condition did prevent him from working at a job.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as family members. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because the household head may be living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Income in 1969.—"Total income" is the algebraic sum of amounts received as wage or salary income, self-employment income, and income other than earnings. Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee. It represents the amount received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, etc. Self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a business, farm, or professional enterprise in which the

person was engaged on his own account. Income other than earnings includes money income received from such sources as interest, dividends, net rental income, Social Security benefits, pensions, veterans' payments, unemployment insurance, and public assistance or other governmental payments, and periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities. Not included as income are money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property), the value of income "in kind," withdrawals of bank deposits, money borrowed, tax refunds, and gifts and lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments. Family income is computed by summing the income of all family members 14 years old and over.

MEDIAN INCOME, MEAN INCOME, AND SAMPLE SIZE

The median income is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half having incomes above the median and one-half having incomes below the median.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families.

All data shown in this report are derived from tabulation of a 5-percent sample of the population adjusted to represent the total population. The data are therefore subject to sampling variability. Measures of the sampling variability are shown in Final Report PC(2)-6C.

Table 10. Total Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, and by Presence and Duration of Work Disability and Age of Family Head: 1970

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Less than \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
TOTAL												
All Families												
Head, 18 to 64 years	44 037 534	962 554	1 012 600	1 268 531	1 621 078	1 888 774	5 031 124	9 577 026	12 803 928	9 871 919	10 257	11 531
No work disability	38 877 391	723 073	719 619	924 153	1 257 369	1 534 448	4 310 570	8 561 530	11 719 829	9 126 800	10 601	11 864
Partial work disability	3 582 817	97 841	116 461	151 149	186 376	204 173	480 803	781 966	908 807	655 241	9 128	10 359
Less than 6 months	309 635	8 941	9 245	12 501	16 469	18 754	42 460	67 370	78 621	55 274	9 068	10 122
6 to 11 months	218 395	7 230	8 100	11 807	13 862	14 573	32 326	48 431	47 944	34 122	8 319	9 499
1 to 2 years	534 381	17 439	21 069	27 234	33 605	33 118	77 505	114 797	125 189	84 425	8 495	9 705
3 to 4 years	533 199	16 360	18 982	23 743	28 762	31 760	70 812	116 773	132 581	93 426	8 957	10 198
5 to 9 years	634 323	17 366	20 370	26 441	33 802	38 231	85 856	136 277	161 019	114 961	9 093	10 311
10 years or more	1 352 884	30 505	38 695	49 423	59 876	67 737	171 844	298 318	363 453	273 033	9 598	10 897
Complete work disability	1 577 326	141 640	176 520	193 229	177 333	150 153	239 751	233 530	175 292	89 878	4 666	5 979
Less than 6 months	148 177	7 677	7 973	9 819	10 431	11 864	22 449	29 602	30 391	17 971	7 393	8 390
6 to 11 months	128 456	6 675	8 649	11 452	12 725	11 475	21 573	24 615	20 196	11 096	6 229	7 414
1 to 2 years	312 839	31 341	34 066	37 868	37 364	29 906	47 761	44 801	33 391	16 341	4 528	5 818
3 to 4 years	289 446	26 099	33 947	38 361	34 378	27 938	44 893	40 840	28 426	14 564	4 427	5 728
5 to 9 years	342 494	28 632	41 294	46 488	41 735	35 278	52 386	48 472	32 590	15 619	4 371	5 603
10 years or more	355 914	41 216	50 591	49 241	40 700	33 692	50 689	45 200	30 298	14 287	3 907	5 164
Head, 18 to 44 years	24 832 024	594 477	558 051	722 838	953 331	1 128 024	3 085 069	5 933 429	7 499 163	4 357 642	9 717	10 594
No work disability	23 098 208	505 538	472 318	612 769	833 292	1 007 977	2 831 511	5 555 490	7 114 039	4 165 274	9 854	10 752
Partial work disability	1 390 545	44 371	45 834	63 889	77 554	86 483	205 371	333 232	353 641	180 170	8 546	9 318
Less than 6 months	127 884	4 733	4 766	7 337	7 867	9 347	19 747	29 076	29 977	15 034	8 047	8 724
6 to 11 months	90 525	3 873	4 304	6 189	6 788	7 261	15 049	21 264	17 810	7 987	7 254	7 946
1 to 2 years	212 555	8 668	8 777	11 963	15 121	14 339	35 059	48 746	48 224	21 664	7 760	8 449
3 to 4 years	213 909	7 176	7 135	9 479	11 909	13 687	31 593	32 354	54 532	26 044	8 488	9 169
5 to 9 years	225 675	7 185	6 679	10 036	12 212	14 581	32 300	54 441	58 638	29 603	8 645	9 427
10 years or more	519 997	12 736	14 173	18 885	23 657	27 268	71 629	127 351	144 460	79 838	9 159	10 073
Complete work disability	343 271	44 568	39 899	46 180	42 485	33 564	48 187	44 707	31 483	12 198	3 965	5 136
Less than 6 months	49 548	4 009	3 414	4 302	4 360	4 503	7 831	9 183	8 529	3 417	6 069	6 874
6 to 11 months	34 986	2 809	3 121	3 863	4 749	3 293	6 270	5 836	3 809	1 236	4 896	5 760
1 to 2 years	70 467	10 524	8 972	10 631	9 484	6 814	9 708	7 914	4 903	1 517	3 538	4 475
3 to 4 years	59 106	8 313	6 942	9 119	7 174	5 919	8 000	7 045	4 838	1 756	3 722	4 831
5 to 9 years	58 200	7 061	7 081	8 084	8 284	6 387	7 677	6 802	4 574	2 250	3 830	5 065
10 years or more	70 964	11 852	10 369	10 181	8 434	6 648	8 701	7 927	4 830	2 022	3 365	4 584
Head, 45 to 64 years	10 852 050	169 137	191 960	237 997	301 574	360 254	959 856	1 965 954	3 203 779	3 461 539	11 934	13 392
No work disability	9 333 746	111 106	121 374	154 891	213 677	269 849	772 163	1 679 216	2 845 769	3 165 701	12 362	13 918
Partial work disability	1 095 813	22 199	28 803	35 898	44 000	50 728	122 194	219 842	304 690	267 459	10 398	11 615
Less than 6 months	87 209	2 123	1 861	1 916	3 679	3 667	5 667	10 445	17 954	25 105	10 390	11 531
6 to 11 months	61 361	1 624	1 698	2 359	2 622	3 365	7 277	12 550	15 616	14 250	9 805	11 098
1 to 2 years	143 398	3 071	4 576	5 911	7 094	6 957	17 114	29 109	38 195	31 371	9 780	11 088
3 to 4 years	149 104	3 671	4 617	5 153	6 278	7 570	16 267	29 444	40 388	35 716	10 192	11 579
5 to 9 years	196 169	3 442	5 621	6 787	8 627	9 303	22 984	39 333	54 436	45 636	10 183	11 338
10 years or more	458 572	8 268	10 430	13 772	15 700	19 866	48 107	91 452	130 950	120 027	10 828	11 995
Complete work disability	422 491	35 832	41 783	47 208	43 897	39 677	65 499	66 896	53 320	28 379	5 087	6 383
Less than 6 months	39 093	1 533	2 020	2 172	2 303	2 868	5 341	7 838	8 802	6 216	8 267	9 343
6 to 11 months	33 835	1 625	2 068	2 717	2 993	2 802	5 439	6 613	6 071	3 507	6 733	7 848
1 to 2 years	76 637	7 384	7 826	7 628	8 913	7 457	12 385	12 141	9 141	4 156	4 934	6 062
3 to 4 years	75 283	6 161	7 450	9 436	8 454	6 931	12 254	11 452	8 555	4 590	4 886	6 217
5 to 9 years	95 591	7 935	9 940	12 447	10 704	9 665	14 993	14 306	10 540	5 061	4 700	5 941
10 years or more	102 052	11 194	12 479	12 808	10 924	9 954	15 087	14 546	10 211	4 849	4 364	5 539
Head, 65 to 64 years	8 353 460	198 940	262 589	307 696	366 173	400 496	986 199	1 677 643	2 100 984	2 052 738	9 959	11 899
No work disability	6 445 437	106 429	125 927	156 493	210 400	256 622	706 896	1 326 824	1 760 021	1 795 825	10 946	12 877
Partial work disability	1 096 459	31 271	41 824	51 362	64 822	66 962	153 238	228 892	250 476	207 612	8 819	10 424
Less than 6 months	94 542	2 085	2 618	3 248	4 923	5 740	12 268	20 340	23 539	19 781	9 417	10 712
6 to 11 months	66 509	1 733	2 098	3 259	4 452	3 947	10 000	14 617	14 518	11 885	8 594	10 138
1 to 2 years	178 428	5 700	7 716	9 360	11 390	11 822	25 338	36 942	38 770	31 390	8 453	10 088
3 to 4 years	170 186	5 513	7 230	9 111	10 575	10 503	22 952	34 975	37 661	31 666	8 448	10 283
5 to 9 years	212 479	6 739	8 070	9 618	12 963	14 347	30 572	42 503	47 945	39 722	8 889	10 301
10 years or more	374 315	9 501	14 092	16 766	20 519	20 603	52 108	79 515	88 043	73 168	9 021	10 696
Complete work disability	811 564	61 240	94 838	99 841	90 951	76 912	126 065	121 927	90 489	49 301	4 766	6 125
Less than 6 months	59 536	2 135	2 539	3 345	3 768	4 493	9 277	12 581	13 060	8 338	8 004	9 027
6 to 11 months	59 635	2 241	3 460	4 872	4 983	5 380	9 864	12 166	10 316	6 353	6 801	8 139
1 to 2 years	165 735	13 433	17 268	19 609	19 361	15 635	25 668	24 746	19 347	10 668	4 844	6 237
3 to 4 years	155 057	11 625	19 555	19 806	18 750	15 088	24 639	22 343	15 033	8 218	4 516	5 832
5 to 9 years	188 703	13 636	24 273	25 957	22 747	19 226	29 716	27 364	17 476	8 308	4 403	5 599
10 years or more	182 898	18 170	27 743	26 252	21 342	17 090	26 901	22 727	15 257	7 416	3 904	5 179

PERSONS WITH WORK DISABILITY

Table 10. Total Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, and by Presence and Duration of Work Disability and Age of Family Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Less than \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
TOTAL—Continued												
Husband-Wife Families												
Head, 18 to 64 years	38 274 150	437 825	567 780	743 903	1 077 080	1 389 502	4 119 039	8 570 221	11 969 610	9 399 190	10 932	12 216
No work disability	33 996 858	304 125	384 924	519 480	815 560	1 115 995	3 516 756	7 671 078	10 971 688	8 697 252	11 217	12 528
Partial work disability	3 103 809	55 456	71 531	98 714	135 313	158 226	409 131	704 902	846 929	623 607	9 654	10 964
Less than 6 months	263 207	4 411	5 084	7 276	11 004	14 439	35 857	60 127	72 965	52 044	9 671	10 807
6 to 11 months	184 692	3 867	4 583	7 359	9 856	11 250	27 481	43 609	44 229	32 458	8 923	10 174
1 to 2 years	457 352	9 963	12 934	18 473	24 986	25 438	66 273	102 948	116 449	79 888	9 058	10 319
3 to 4 years	456 322	8 948	11 329	15 188	20 633	24 303	58 913	104 853	123 290	88 865	9 542	10 876
5 to 9 years	549 781	10 106	12 839	17 034	24 386	30 372	73 808	121 994	149 897	109 345	9 615	10 912
10 years or more	1 192 455	18 161	24 762	33 384	44 448	52 424	146 799	271 371	340 099	261 007	10 072	11 426
Complete work disability	1 173 483	78 244	111 325	125 709	126 207	115 281	193 152	194 241	150 993	78 331	5 310	6 552
Less than 6 months	114 829	3 227	3 978	5 224	6 593	8 384	18 010	25 540	27 416	16 457	8 409	9 320
6 to 11 months	101 484	3 270	4 920	7 422	9 079	9 214	18 056	21 745	17 712	10 066	6 865	8 041
1 to 2 years	245 065	19 324	23 313	26 386	28 892	24 551	40 336	38 669	29 147	14 447	5 003	6 271
3 to 4 years	217 618	14 533	21 911	25 673	24 898	22 002	36 993	33 739	24 754	13 115	4 991	6 273
5 to 9 years	260 994	17 161	27 969	32 042	30 855	27 999	43 000	40 507	28 119	13 342	4 803	6 002
10 years or more	233 493	20 729	29 234	28 962	25 890	23 131	36 757	34 041	23 845	10 904	4 516	5 710
Head, 45 to 64 years	21 670 622	211 482	275 481	384 877	607 856	827 226	2 566 566	5 439 393	7 158 040	4 199 974	10 365	11 289
No work disability	20 274 480	175 812	235 692	327 896	531 656	740 073	2 354 430	5 096 636	6 795 258	4 017 027	10 497	11 416
Partial work disability	1 185 029	19 244	23 773	36 048	52 612	64 982	175 669	305 369	335 131	172 201	9 163	9 999
Less than 6 months	104 492	1 740	2 170	3 555	4 989	6 915	16 473	26 204	28 236	14 210	8 878	9 581
6 to 11 months	73 235	1 688	2 044	3 354	4 758	5 384	12 813	19 212	16 613	7 369	8 027	8 681
1 to 2 years	177 945	3 881	4 455	6 968	10 647	10 882	30 248	44 859	45 524	20 481	8 464	9 150
3 to 4 years	179 338	2 706	3 576	5 094	7 589	9 925	26 379	47 476	51 610	24 983	9 174	9 943
5 to 9 years	193 535	3 212	3 408	5 487	8 006	11 152	28 030	49 806	55 666	28 566	9 245	10 134
10 years or more	456 484	6 017	7 920	11 590	16 621	20 724	61 726	117 812	137 482	76 592	9 639	10 602
Complete work disability	211 113	16 426	16 016	20 933	23 588	22 171	36 467	37 388	27 651	10 473	5 352	6 320
Less than 6 months	33 660	1 170	1 047	1 533	2 253	2 729	6 045	7 921	7 843	3 119	7 778	8 316
6 to 11 months	24 060	880	1 102	2 042	2 974	2 519	4 849	5 173	3 393	1 128	6 037	6 746
1 to 2 years	45 139	4 431	4 287	5 414	5 850	4 869	7 785	6 878	4 169	1 256	4 490	5 305
3 to 4 years	34 888	2 968	2 808	3 930	3 843	3 889	6 036	5 682	4 149	1 583	5 002	6 035
5 to 9 years	35 474	2 688	2 981	3 687	4 667	4 370	5 858	5 497	3 966	1 740	4 850	6 119
10 years or more	37 892	4 089	3 791	4 327	4 001	3 795	5 894	6 237	4 131	1 627	4 721	5 935
Head, 65 to 64 years	9 371 013	87 985	104 984	132 415	187 195	244 232	727 837	1 647 808	2 923 443	3 295 114	12 622	14 212
No work disability	8 116 177	56 455	65 300	82 417	128 243	177 098	577 669	1 419 480	2 595 522	3 013 993	12 989	14 700
Partial work disability	949 042	12 954	16 645	22 096	29 828	37 821	98 474	193 459	281 561	256 204	11 123	12 322
Less than 6 months	75 016	1 090	1 068	1 152	2 150	2 822	8 567	15 887	22 981	19 299	11 038	12 191
6 to 11 months	52 614	973	922	1 359	1 597	2 618	5 767	11 182	14 499	13 697	10 651	11 880
1 to 2 years	120 945	1 815	2 585	3 740	4 971	4 667	13 439	24 627	35 036	30 085	10 661	11 900
3 to 4 years	127 815	2 141	2 561	2 977	4 316	5 440	12 819	25 996	37 282	34 283	11 027	12 383
5 to 9 years	167 978	1 956	3 235	4 073	5 808	7 033	18 393	33 903	50 133	43 446	10 956	12 069
10 years or more	404 674	4 979	6 274	8 795	10 988	15 241	39 489	81 864	121 650	115 394	11 427	12 614
Complete work disability	305 794	18 576	23 039	27 902	29 124	29 313	51 694	54 869	46 360	24 917	5 965	7 125
Less than 6 months	30 367	560	1 097	1 060	1 417	2 047	4 080	6 432	7 914	5 760	9 296	10 347
6 to 11 months	26 156	726	1 247	1 531	2 003	2 036	4 418	5 661	5 307	3 227	7 592	8 598
1 to 2 years	58 732	4 594	5 045	4 985	6 140	5 899	10 093	10 427	8 008	3 541	5 536	6 545
3 to 4 years	54 693	3 084	3 751	5 896	5 736	5 195	9 877	9 450	7 511	4 193	5 746	7 020
5 to 9 years	70 039	4 457	5 318	7 791	7 276	7 510	12 094	12 012	9 216	4 365	5 441	6 505
10 years or more	65 807	5 155	6 581	6 639	6 552	6 626	11 132	10 887	8 404	3 813	5 243	6 317
Head, 65 to 64 years	7 232 515	138 358	187 315	226 611	282 029	318 044	824 636	1 463 020	1 888 127	1 964 375	10 467	12 421
No work disability	5 606 201	71 858	83 932	109 167	155 661	198 824	584 657	1 154 962	1 580 908	1 666 232	11 404	13 409
Partial work disability	969 738	23 258	31 113	40 570	52 873	55 423	134 988	206 074	230 237	195 202	9 135	10 814
Less than 6 months	83 699	1 581	1 846	2 569	3 865	4 702	10 817	18 036	21 748	18 535	9 739	11 096
6 to 11 months	58 843	1 206	1 617	2 646	3 501	3 248	8 901	13 215	13 117	11 392	8 885	10 507
1 to 2 years	158 462	4 267	5 894	7 765	9 368	9 889	22 586	33 462	35 909	29 322	8 745	10 424
3 to 4 years	149 169	4 101	5 192	7 117	8 728	8 938	19 715	31 381	34 398	29 599	8 988	10 705
5 to 9 years	188 268	4 938	5 996	7 474	10 572	12 187	27 385	38 285	44 098	37 333	9 005	10 679
10 years or more	331 297	7 165	10 568	12 999	16 839	16 459	45 584	71 695	80 967	69 021	9 345	11 110
Complete work disability	656 576	43 242	72 270	76 874	73 495	63 797	104 991	101 984	76 982	42 944	4 978	6 360
Less than 6 months	50 802	1 497	1 834	2 631	2 923	3 608	7 885	11 187	11 659	7 578	8 347	9 372
6 to 11 months	51 268	1 664	2 571	3 849	4 102	4 659	8 789	10 911	9 012	5 711	7 000	8 371
1 to 2 years	141 194	10 099	13 981	15 987	16 902	13 783	22 458	21 364	16 970	9 650	4 989	6 466
3 to 4 years	128 037	8 481	15 352	15 847	15 319	12 918	21 080	18 607	13 094	7 339	4 698	6 019
5 to 9 years	155 481	10 016	19 670	20 564	18 912	16 119	25 048	22 998	14 937	7 217	4 532	5 745
10 years or more	129 794	11 485	18 862	17 996	15 337	12 710	19 731	16 917	11 310	5 446	4 096	5 342

Table 10. Total Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, and by Presence and Duration of Work Disability and Age of Family Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Less than \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
TOTAL—Continued												
Families With Other Male Head												
Head, 18 to 64 years	1 274 961	41 125	42 601	52 407	60 585	71 412	178 857	295 149	316 362	216 463	8 936	10 107
No work disability	1 075 866	28 134	26 838	35 218	44 317	55 503	149 827	257 256	282 183	196 590	9 310	10 559
Partial work disability	125 811	4 443	6 342	6 536	8 095	9 105	19 039	28 229	27 903	16 119	7 993	8 986
Less than 6 months	11 516	478	511	468	701	611	1 517	2 710	2 932	1 588	8 630	9 070
6 to 11 months	7 172	387	258	294	600	719	1 195	1 388	1 637	694	7 287	8 765
1 to 2 years	17 689	663	1 034	968	1 158	1 519	2 679	4 062	3 458	2 148	7 608	8 775
3 to 4 years	17 760	640	964	1 088	1 282	1 054	2 971	3 917	3 697	2 147	7 675	8 683
5 to 9 years	20 950	654	1 108	1 484	1 362	1 256	3 072	4 770	4 508	2 736	7 968	8 891
10 years or more	50 724	1 621	2 467	2 234	2 992	3 946	7 605	11 382	11 671	6 806	8 185	9 217
Complete work disability	73 284	8 548	9 421	10 653	8 173	6 804	9 991	9 664	6 276	3 754	3 981	5 382
Less than 6 months	5 833	242	318	439	402	558	982	1 216	990	686	6 950	8 125
6 to 11 months	5 619	460	517	532	450	377	998	832	1 061	392	5 949	7 282
1 to 2 years	12 330	1 835	1 703	1 559	1 215	947	1 609	1 809	1 003	650	3 879	5 272
3 to 4 years	12 764	1 318	1 631	2 139	2 003	1 104	1 707	1 498	966	398	3 646	4 951
5 to 9 years	14 044	1 512	1 659	2 307	1 751	1 836	1 729	1 716	931	603	3 882	4 943
10 years or more	22 694	3 181	3 593	3 677	2 352	1 982	2 966	2 593	1 325	1 025	3 381	4 779
Head, 18 to 44 years	631 338	21 934	18 847	24 025	29 561	37 525	96 935	159 159	156 689	86 663	8 637	9 499
No work disability	568 676	17 812	14 780	19 231	25 191	32 007	86 641	146 127	145 918	80 969	8 821	9 708
Partial work disability	46 117	1 650	2 020	2 184	2 822	3 518	8 148	11 329	9 648	4 798	7 719	8 530
Less than 6 months	4 448	177	272	289	272	180	690	1 239	859	470	7 833	8 268
6 to 11 months	3 120	126	138	115	264	346	516	710	667	238	7 232	8 297
1 to 2 years	6 475	157	344	373	398	651	1 167	1 556	1 173	656	7 284	8 179
3 to 4 years	7 085	270	321	285	525	391	1 570	1 736	1 333	654	7 312	8 049
5 to 9 years	6 725	335	224	462	395	447	1 036	1 752	1 531	543	7 794	8 201
10 years or more	16 264	585	721	660	968	1 503	3 169	4 336	4 085	2 237	8 056	9 066
Complete work disability	16 545	2 472	2 047	2 610	1 548	2 000	2 146	1 703	1 123	896	3 739	5 028
Less than 6 months	1 651	135	24	276	123	249	269	254	152	169	5 138	6 660
6 to 11 months	1 158	110	210	50	105	74	225	208	143	33	5 267	6 600
1 to 2 years	2 775	528	398	366	240	278	338	309	179	139	3 398	4 738
3 to 4 years	2 654	425	296	454	346	266	299	267	206	95	3 439	4 639
5 to 9 years	2 981	276	354	641	273	498	257	268	186	228	3 804	5 244
10 years or more	5 326	998	765	823	461	635	758	397	257	232	3 167	4 405
Head, 45 to 64 years	358 919	8 352	10 553	12 572	14 898	17 359	45 584	79 964	95 969	73 666	9 431	10 989
No work disability	296 827	4 767	6 069	7 680	9 618	13 156	36 989	67 794	83 952	66 802	10 139	11 591
Partial work disability	40 710	1 223	1 659	1 983	2 462	2 430	5 780	9 093	10 204	5 876	8 590	9 546
Less than 6 months	3 322	188	61	101	214	188	392	575	991	592	9 593	9 582
6 to 11 months	1 729	61	23	55	188	120	337	301	448	196	7 802	9 384
1 to 2 years	4 994	203	174	311	322	372	624	1 257	1 241	490	8 172	9 061
3 to 4 years	4 801	122	122	362	360	341	667	907	1 210	710	8 411	9 742
5 to 9 years	6 794	138	351	329	322	263	1 096	1 636	1 625	1 034	8 647	9 554
10 years or more	19 070	511	908	825	1 056	1 146	2 664	4 417	4 689	2 854	8 647	9 630
Complete work disability	21 382	2 362	2 825	2 909	2 818	1 773	2 817	3 077	1 813	988	3 921	5 364
Less than 6 months	1 712	22	190	14	190	146	260	428	236	220	7 196	8 599
6 to 11 months	1 510	184	56	102	86	113	406	148	316	99	6 054	7 505
1 to 2 years	3 310	492	448	473	417	198	451	426	301	104	3 580	4 823
3 to 4 years	3 466	291	427	590	690	297	414	391	321	45	3 616	4 859
5 to 9 years	4 128	448	576	674	546	394	495	538	287	170	3 670	4 847
10 years or more	7 256	925	1 122	1 056	889	625	791	1 146	352	350	3 591	4 939
Head, 65 to 84 years	284 704	10 839	13 201	13 810	16 126	16 528	36 336	56 026	63 704	56 134	8 794	10 342
No work disability	210 363	5 555	5 989	8 307	9 508	10 340	26 197	43 335	52 313	48 819	9 720	11 406
Partial work disability	38 984	1 570	2 663	2 369	2 811	3 157	5 111	7 807	8 051	5 445	7 696	8 940
Less than 6 months	3 746	113	158	78	215	243	435	896	1 082	526	9 113	9 569
6 to 11 months	2 323	200	97	124	148	253	342	377	522	260	6 985	8 934
1 to 2 years	6 220	303	516	284	438	496	888	1 249	1 044	1 002	7 444	9 165
3 to 4 years	5 874	248	521	441	397	322	734	1 274	1 154	783	7 645	8 581
5 to 9 years	7 431	181	533	693	645	546	940	1 382	1 352	1 159	7 385	8 908
10 years or more	13 390	525	838	749	968	1 297	1 772	2 629	2 897	1 715	7 623	8 835
Complete work disability	35 357	3 714	4 549	5 134	3 807	3 031	5 028	4 884	3 340	1 870	4 157	5 557
Less than 6 months	2 470	85	98	149	89	163	453	534	602	297	8 112	8 775
6 to 11 months	2 951	166	251	380	259	190	367	476	602	260	6 251	7 435
1 to 2 years	6 245	815	857	720	558	471	820	1 074	523	407	4 366	5 747
3 to 4 years	6 644	602	908	1 095	967	541	994	840	439	258	3 741	5 124
5 to 9 years	6 935	788	729	992	932	944	977	910	458	205	4 028	4 872
10 years or more	10 112	1 258	1 706	1 798	1 002	722	1 417	1 050	716	443	3 293	4 860

Table 10. Total Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, and by Presence and Duration of Work Disability and Age of Family Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Less than \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
TOTAL—Continued												
Families With Female Head												
Head, 18 to 64 years	4 488 423	483 604	402 219	472 221	483 413	427 860	733 228	711 656	517 956	256 266	4 941	6 073
No work disability	3 804 667	390 814	307 857	369 455	397 492	362 950	643 987	633 196	465 958	232 958	5 229	6 297
Partial work disability	353 197	37 942	38 588	45 899	42 968	36 842	52 633	48 835	33 975	15 515	4 304	5 534
Less than 6 months	34 912	4 052	3 650	4 757	4 764	3 704	5 086	4 533	2 724	1 642	4 063	5 303
6 to 11 months	26 531	2 976	3 259	4 154	3 406	2 604	3 650	3 434	2 078	970	3 845	5 001
1 to 2 years	59 340	6 813	7 101	7 793	7 461	6 161	8 553	7 787	5 282	2 389	4 081	5 248
3 to 4 years	59 117	6 772	6 689	7 467	6 847	6 403	8 928	8 003	5 594	2 414	4 279	5 426
5 to 9 years	63 592	6 606	6 423	7 923	8 054	6 603	8 976	9 513	6 614	2 880	4 423	5 583
10 years or more	109 705	10 723	11 466	13 805	12 436	11 367	17 440	15 565	11 683	5 220	4 565	5 921
Complete work disability	330 559	54 848	55 774	56 867	42 953	28 068	36 608	29 625	18 023	7 793	2 961	4 077
Less than 6 months	27 515	4 208	3 677	4 156	3 436	2 922	3 457	2 844	1 985	828	3 500	4 567
6 to 11 months	21 353	2 945	3 212	3 498	3 196	1 884	2 519	2 038	1 423	638	3 320	4 459
1 to 2 years	55 444	10 182	9 050	9 923	7 257	4 408	5 816	4 323	3 241	1 244	2 856	3 938
3 to 4 years	59 064	10 248	10 405	10 549	7 477	4 832	6 193	5 603	2 706	1 051	2 842	3 885
5 to 9 years	67 456	9 959	11 666	12 139	9 129	5 443	7 657	6 249	3 540	1 674	2 997	4 197
10 years or more	99 727	17 306	17 764	16 602	12 458	8 579	10 966	8 566	5 128	2 358	2 891	3 971
Head, 18 to 44 years	2 530 044	361 061	263 723	313 936	315 914	263 273	421 568	334 877	184 434	71 278	4 039	4 914
No work disability	2 255 052	311 914	221 846	265 642	276 445	235 897	390 440	312 727	172 863	67 278	4 219	5 043
Partial work disability	159 399	23 477	20 041	25 657	22 120	17 983	21 554	16 534	8 862	3 171	3 476	4 485
Less than 6 months	18 944	2 816	2 324	3 493	2 606	2 252	2 584	1 633	882	354	3 322	4 102
6 to 11 months	14 170	2 059	2 122	2 720	1 766	1 531	1 720	1 342	530	380	3 104	4 074
1 to 2 years	28 135	4 630	3 978	4 622	4 076	2 806	3 638	2 331	1 527	527	3 205	4 081
3 to 4 years	27 486	4 200	3 236	4 100	3 795	3 371	3 644	3 142	1 589	407	3 581	4 403
5 to 9 years	25 415	3 638	2 847	4 087	3 809	2 982	3 234	2 883	1 441	494	3 561	4 372
10 years or more	45 249	6 134	5 532	6 635	6 068	5 041	6 734	5 203	2 893	1 009	3 713	5 139
Complete work disability	115 613	25 670	21 836	22 637	17 349	9 393	9 574	5 616	2 709	829	2 455	2 990
Less than 6 months	14 237	2 704	2 343	2 493	1 984	1 525	1 517	1 068	534	198	2 851	3 489
6 to 11 months	9 768	1 819	1 809	1 771	1 470	700	1 196	455	273	75	2 709	3 234
1 to 2 years	22 553	5 365	4 287	4 651	3 394	1 667	1 585	727	555	122	2 335	2 781
3 to 4 years	21 564	4 920	3 838	4 735	2 985	1 764	1 665	1 096	483	78	2 427	2 904
5 to 9 years	19 745	4 097	3 746	3 756	3 344	1 519	1 562	1 037	422	262	2 540	3 145
10 years or more	27 746	6 765	5 813	5 031	3 972	2 218	2 049	1 293	442	163	2 257	2 772
Head, 45 to 64 years	1 122 118	72 800	76 423	93 010	99 481	98 643	186 433	218 182	184 367	92 759	6 295	7 318
No work disability	920 742	49 884	50 005	64 794	75 816	79 595	157 505	191 942	166 295	84 906	6 781	7 779
Partial work disability	106 061	8 022	10 499	11 819	11 710	10 477	17 940	17 290	12 925	5 379	5 056	6 088
Less than 6 months	8 871	845	712	663	1 315	657	1 486	1 492	1 133	568	5 328	6 683
6 to 11 months	7 018	590	753	945	837	627	1 173	1 067	669	357	4 612	5 657
1 to 2 years	17 459	1 053	1 817	1 860	1 801	1 918	3 051	3 225	1 938	796	5 184	6 043
3 to 4 years	16 488	1 408	1 934	1 814	1 602	1 789	2 781	2 541	1 896	723	4 831	5 877
5 to 9 years	21 397	1 348	2 035	2 385	2 499	2 007	3 495	3 794	2 678	1 156	5 243	6 166
10 years or more	34 828	2 778	3 248	4 152	3 656	3 479	5 954	5 171	4 611	1 779	5 034	6 096
Complete work disability	95 315	14 894	15 919	16 397	11 955	8 591	10 988	8 950	5 147	2 474	3 037	4 229
Less than 6 months	7 014	951	727	1 098	696	675	1 001	978	482	236	4 052	5 178
6 to 11 months	6 169	715	765	1 084	904	653	615	804	448	181	3 576	4 753
1 to 2 years	14 595	2 298	2 333	2 170	1 962	1 360	1 841	1 288	832	511	3 253	4 399
3 to 4 years	17 124	2 786	3 272	2 950	2 028	1 439	1 963	1 611	723	352	2 849	3 920
5 to 9 years	21 424	3 030	4 046	3 982	2 882	1 761	2 404	1 756	1 037	526	2 913	4 275
10 years or more	28 989	5 114	4 776	5 113	3 483	2 703	3 164	2 513	1 455	668	2 901	3 946
Head, 65 to 64 years	836 241	49 743	62 673	65 275	68 018	65 924	125 227	158 597	149 155	92 229	6 710	7 919
No work disability	628 873	29 016	36 006	39 019	45 231	47 458	96 042	128 527	126 800	80 774	7 506	8 621
Partial work disability	87 737	6 443	8 048	8 423	9 138	8 382	13 139	15 011	12 188	6 965	5 523	6 770
Less than 6 months	7 097	391	614	601	843	795	1 016	1 408	709	720	5 599	6 784
6 to 11 months	5 343	327	384	489	803	446	757	1 025	879	233	5 588	6 601
1 to 2 years	13 746	1 130	1 306	1 311	1 584	1 437	1 864	2 231	1 817	1 066	5 113	6 626
3 to 4 years	15 143	1 164	1 517	1 553	1 450	1 243	2 503	2 320	2 109	1 284	5 515	6 789
5 to 9 years	16 780	1 620	1 541	1 451	1 746	1 614	2 247	2 836	2 495	1 230	5 372	6 675
10 years or more	29 628	1 811	2 686	3 018	2 712	2 847	4 752	5 191	4 179	2 432	5 732	6 908
Complete work disability	119 631	14 284	18 019	17 833	13 649	10 084	16 046	15 059	10 167	4 490	3 709	5 007
Less than 6 months	6 264	553	607	565	756	722	939	860	799	463	4 902	6 339
6 to 11 months	5 416	411	638	643	622	531	708	779	702	382	4 742	6 377
1 to 2 years	18 296	2 519	2 430	2 902	1 901	1 381	2 390	2 308	1 854	611	3 682	4 996
3 to 4 years	20 376	2 542	3 295	2 854	2 464	1 629	2 565	2 896	1 500	621	3 603	4 885
5 to 9 years	26 287	2 832	3 874	4 401	2 903	2 163	3 691	3 456	2 081	886	3 702	4 974
10 years or more	42 992	5 427	7 175	6 458	5 003	3 658	5 753	4 760	3 231	1 527	3 487	4 762

C.2

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

PC(S1)-32
March 1973

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Detailed Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Sex for the United States: 1970

(The data presented here are from table 223 of Final Report PC(1)-D1, **Detailed Characteristics, United States Summary**, which contains additional information on employment, occupational distributions, and other characteristics as well as more detailed technical explanations)

More males were employed in the "craftsmen and kindred workers" group than any other of the 12 major groups shown in the 1970 Census of Population. "Craftsmen" numbered 10 million, or 21 percent, of the nearly 48 million employed males. The other more numerous major occupation groups for men, with percent employed, were: "Professional, technical, and kindred workers," 14; "operatives, except transport," 14; and "managers and administrators, except farm," 11.

Almost 35 percent of the 29 million employed women had an occupation in the "clerical and kindred worker" major category. A high percentage of women were also employed in "service workers, except private household," 17 percent; "professional, technical, and kindred workers," 16 percent; and "operatives, except transport," 14 percent.

Women displayed more concentration in major groups than men with the top four major groups comprising 81 percent of women but only 60 percent of men. This greater concentration of women was true for the Negro and Spanish heritage universes as well as for all persons.

As they were for all males, the "craftsmen" and "operatives" major groups were also important for Negro males and males of Spanish heritage. However, the concentration patterns for Negro and Spanish heritage males were otherwise different from all males. Twenty percent of the Negro males were employed as "operatives, except transport" with about 16 percent in each of three other major groups: "Craftsmen"; "laborers, except farm"; and "service workers, except private household." The occupational distribution for males of Spanish heritage had no major concentration other than "craftsmen" and

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office,
Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices. Price
\$0.30 domestic postpaid or \$0.20 G.P.O. Bookstore.*

"operatives"; rather, the distribution was fairly evenly distributed among the major groups. As a comparison, one finds that, excluding "craftsmen" and "operatives," the next three largest occupation categories for Negro males accounted for 41 percent of the employed, whereas for males of Spanish heritage, it was but 30 percent.

More Negro women were employed in "service workers, except private household," 26 percent, than in any other major group. "Clerical and kindred workers," with 21 percent of the employed, was the major group with the second highest employment. "Private household workers" and "operatives, except transport," which accounted respectively for 18 and 16 percent of the employed, were also important categories for Negro women. The most significant major groups for women of Spanish heritage were the same as for all women. "Clerical and kindred workers," 30 percent, had the greatest proportion of the employed. The second was "operatives, except transport," with 24 percent of the employed. This compares to 14 percent for all women and 16 percent for Negro. Although "service workers, except private household" was important for Spanish women, 19 percent of the employed in this group was somewhat less than the 26 percent for Negro women. This comparison of service workers is even more striking when one includes "private household workers." Then the percentage figures are 43 for Negro women and 23 for women of Spanish heritage.

EMPLOYED

Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) "with a job, but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week, but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are members of the Armed Forces and civilians whose

only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

OCCUPATION

For employed persons, the data on occupation refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation statistics presented here are based on the detailed system developed for the 1970 census; see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 1971.

SPANISH HERITAGE

The "Spanish heritage" population is a combination of three different definitions as follows: In 42 States and the District of Columbia, it refers to "Persons of Spanish language"; in five southwestern States, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the three Middle Atlantic States, "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (i.e., the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. See Supplementary Report PC(S1)-30 for a more detailed description of the several criteria used to identify the population of Spanish heritage.

SAMPLE SIZE

Data for total and Negro are based on a 20-percent sample and those for persons of Spanish heritage on a 15-percent sample.

SYMBOLS

A dash "-" signifies zero. In the percent distribution portion of the table, those percents which round to less than 0.01 are not shown but are indicated as zero by a dash.

Table 223. Detailed Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Number						Percent distribution					
	Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage		Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total employed, 16 years old and over	47 623 754	28 929 845	4 052 063	3 309 080	1 897 058	989 810	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 800 554	4 550 584	237 293	374 041	169 211	94 611	14.28	15.73	5.86	11.30	8.92	9.56
Accountants	520 601	182 945	9 026	7 495	11 273	3 885	1.09	0.63	0.22	0.23	0.59	0.39
Architects	54 233	1 981	1 151	1 07	1 537	85	0.11	0.01	0.03	--	0.08	0.01
Computer specialists	204 814	49 923	5 803	2 655	4 595	808	0.43	0.17	0.14	0.08	0.24	0.08
Computer programmers	124 956	36 381	4 008	1 829	2 957	602	0.26	0.13	0.10	0.06	0.16	0.06
Computer systems analysts	68 213	11 736	1 548	707	1 302	179	0.14	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.07	0.02
Computer specialists, n.e.c.	11 445	1 806	247	119	336	27	0.02	0.01	0.01	--	0.02	--
Engineers	1 187 932	19 577	12 995	684	24 902	428	2.49	0.07	0.32	0.02	1.31	0.04
Aeronautical and astronautical	64 508	1 075	696	19	1 739	24	0.14	--	0.02	--	0.09	--
Chemical	51 404	668	364	40	894	4	0.11	--	0.01	--	0.05	--
Civil	170 684	2 293	2 359	99	4 684	29	0.36	0.01	0.06	--	0.25	--
Electrical and electronic	276 556	4 684	3 637	147	6 200	154	0.58	0.02	0.09	--	0.33	0.02
Industrial	178 716	5 509	1 602	204	2 886	145	0.38	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.15	0.01
Mechanical	175 586	1 626	1 743	72	3 216	16	0.37	0.01	0.04	--	0.17	--
Metallurgical and materials	15 115	199	110	5	217	--	0.03	--	--	--	0.01	--
Mining	4 464	51	35	--	180	--	0.01	--	--	--	0.01	--
Petroleum	10 876	153	62	5	352	12	0.02	--	--	--	0.02	--
Sales	53 872	71	6	6	67	--	0.11	--	--	--	0.04	--
Engineers, n.e.c.	186 151	2 921	2 316	87	3 863	44	0.39	0.01	0.06	--	0.20	--
Farm management advisors	6 345	1 247	337	131	26	20	0.01	--	0.01	--	--	--
Foresters and conservationists	38 217	1 591	638	89	602	11	0.08	0.01	0.02	--	0.03	--
Home management advisors	216	5 177	16	618	14	61	--	0.02	--	0.02	--	0.01
Lawyers and judges	259 221	13 180	3 231	497	3 771	205	0.54	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.20	0.02
Judges	11 300	869	298	51	197	4	0.02	--	0.01	--	0.01	--
Lawyers	247 841	12 311	2 933	446	3 574	201	0.52	0.04	0.07	0.01	0.19	0.02
Librarians, archivists, and curators	26 818	101 916	1 412	6 808	730	1 448	0.06	0.35	0.03	0.21	0.04	0.15
Librarians	22 001	99 851	1 201	6 735	619	1 431	0.05	0.35	0.03	0.20	0.03	0.14
Archivists and curators	4 817	2 065	211	73	111	17	0.01	0.01	0.01	--	0.01	--
Mathematical specialists	23 041	12 048	643	737	414	164	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Actuaries	3 810	1 150	34	63	58	22	0.01	--	--	--	--	--
Mathematicians	5 927	1 916	235	113	148	18	0.01	0.01	0.01	--	0.01	--
Statisticians	13 304	9 182	374	561	208	124	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
Life and physical scientists	175 892	26 597	4 845	1 484	3 984	667	0.37	0.09	0.12	0.04	0.21	0.07
Agricultural	11 694	1 011	310	23	160	28	0.02	--	0.01	--	0.01	--
Atmospheric and space	5 255	520	34	34	144	--	0.01	--	--	--	0.01	--
Biological	19 126	10 254	784	714	480	257	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
Chemists	95 599	12 887	3 322	633	2 151	345	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.11	0.03
Geologists	19 085	1 715	46	21	480	20	0.01	--	--	--	0.03	--
Marine	2 992	161	59	9	83	6	0.01	--	--	--	--	--
Physicists and astronomers	21 075	864	260	45	467	5	0.01	--	0.01	--	0.02	--
Life and physical, n.e.c.	1 066	183	30	5	19	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
Operations and systems researchers and analysts	71 841	7 637	1 112	443	1 301	121	0.15	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.01
Personnel and labor relations workers	201 446	89 310	8 334	6 270	4 798	2 190	0.42	0.31	0.21	0.19	0.25	0.22
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	493 081	45 665	9 581	1 855	13 024	1 432	0.04	0.16	0.24	0.06	0.09	0.14
Chiropractors	12 602	1 127	103	11	199	12	0.03	--	--	--	0.01	--
Dentists	87 691	3 110	1 983	115	1 164	60	0.18	0.01	0.05	--	0.06	0.01
Optometrists	16 527	692	87	12	293	7	0.03	--	--	--	0.02	--
Pharmacists	96 610	13 032	1 913	588	1 714	369	0.20	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.09	0.04
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	255 105	25 824	5 055	1 051	9 347	946	0.54	0.09	0.12	0.03	0.49	0.10
Podiatrists	5 566	460	195	55	65	15	0.01	--	--	--	--	--
Veterinarians	18 450	985	234	18	230	10	0.04	--	0.01	--	0.01	--
Health practitioners, n.e.c.	530	435	11	5	12	7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	53 152	891 831	6 806	69 620	2 218	18 235	0.11	3.08	0.17	2.10	0.12	1.84
Dietitians	3 222	36 909	919	7 514	227	972	0.01	0.13	0.02	0.23	0.01	0.10
Registered nurses	22 332	807 359	3 318	59 006	1 093	16 275	0.05	2.79	0.08	1.78	0.06	1.64
Therapists	27 598	47 563	2 571	3 999	898	988	0.06	0.16	0.06	0.09	0.05	0.10
Health technologists and technicians	78 946	180 893	8 007	16 151	4 067	5 567	0.17	0.63	0.20	0.49	0.21	0.56
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	32 965	84 641	3 812	7 288	1 886	2 720	0.07	0.29	0.09	0.22	0.10	0.27
Dental hygienists	942	14 863	46	234	25	214	--	0.05	--	0.01	--	0.02
Health record technologists and technicians	881	10 283	69	490	47	244	--	0.04	--	0.01	--	0.02
Radiologic technologists and technicians	16 767	35 463	1 501	2 489	901	1 182	0.04	0.12	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.12
Therapy assistants	1 093	2 118	172	310	48	125	--	0.01	--	0.01	--	0.01
Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.	26 298	33 525	2 407	5 340	1 080	1 082	0.06	0.12	0.06	0.16	0.06	0.11
Religious workers	227 614	26 062	12 840	1 031	3 253	821	0.48	0.09	0.32	0.03	0.17	0.08
Clergymen	211 830	6 237	12 350	500	2 945	99	0.44	0.02	0.30	0.02	0.16	0.01
Religious workers, n.e.c.	15 784	19 825	490	531	308	722	0.03	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.07
Social scientists	87 712	20 801	2 013	1 075	1 939	335	0.18	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.10	0.03
Economists	58 558	7 390	1 081	362	1 225	136	0.12	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.06	0.01
Political scientists	689	215	26	3	13	12	--	--	--	--	--	--
Psychologists	17 200	10 630	461	501	355	173	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
Sociologists	851	467	43	65	37	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
Urban and regional planners	7 954	1 099	362	97	237	--	0.02	--	0.01	--	0.01	--
Social scientists, n.e.c.	2 460	1 000	40	47	72	8	0.01	--	--	--	--	--
Social and recreation workers	109 901	156 053	15 013	25 778	5 286	5 671	0.23	0.54	0.37	0.78	0.28	0.57
Social	80 810	135 813	11 098	22 771	4 088	4 930	0.17	0.47	0.27	0.69	0.22	0.50
Recreation	29 091	20 240	3 915	3 007	1 198	741	0.06	0.07	0.10	0.09	0.06	0.07
Teachers, college and university	348 158	138 063	9 211	7 599	7 723	3 159	0.73	0.48	0.23	0.23	0.41	0.32
Biology	16 332	4 260	382	164	277	75	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Chemistry	13 875	1 839	234	47	282	47	0.03	0.01	--	--	0.01	--
Engineering	15 592	931	186	36	219	26	0.03	--	--	--	0.01	--
Physics	13 297	664	108	28	227	15	0.03	--	--	--	0.01	--
Other life and physical sciences	8 341	526	78	11	124	6	0.02	--	--	--	0.01	--
Mathematics	21 014	4 935	528	291	379	30	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	--
Economics	9 123	731	88	15	89	--	0.02	--	--	--	--	--
English	22 402	16 067	477	671	407	204	0.05	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
History	13 457	2 823	376	127	227	72	0.03	0.01	0.01	--	0.01	0.01
Miscellaneous social sciences	23 909	7 731	567	446	483	127	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01
Other specified teachers	94 741	55 979	2 478	2 421	2 928	1 592	0.20	0.19	0.06	0.07	0.15	0.16
Not specified teachers	96 175	41 577	3 709	3 340	2 081	965	0.20	0.14	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.10

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 1-739

Table 223. Detailed Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Number						Percent distribution					
	Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage		Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Professional, technical, and kindred workers—Continued												
Teachers, except college and university	815 783	1 926 165	50 891	172 372	19 219	34 054	1.71	6.66	1.26	5.21	1.01	3.44
Adult education	27 129	23 037	1 643	1 905	863	708	0.06	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.07
Elementary school	231 028	1 182 887	19 492	113 544	5 945	19 281	0.49	4.09	0.48	3.43	0.31	1.95
Prekindergarten and kindergarten	2 637	122 359	370	13 941	167	3 347	0.01	0.42	0.01	0.42	0.01	0.34
Secondary school	510 020	491 489	27 491	39 489	10 742	8 977	1.07	1.70	0.68	1.20	0.57	0.91
Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.	44 969	106 393	1 895	3 293	1 502	1 741	0.09	0.37	0.05	0.10	0.08	0.18
Engineering and science technicians	715 316	87 837	21 836	4 820	23 426	2 642	1.50	0.30	0.54	0.15	1.23	0.27
Agriculture and biological, except health	21 455	10 060	922	509	627	302	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
Chemical	51 333	9 034	2 421	688	1 071	178	0.11	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.06	0.02
Draftsmen	262 858	22 257	7 033	731	9 595	831	0.55	0.08	0.17	0.02	0.51	0.08
Electrical and electronic engineering	145 565	8 612	4 827	574	5 581	297	0.31	0.03	0.12	0.02	0.29	0.03
Industrial engineering	17 934	2 400	376	100	397	39	0.04	0.01	0.01	—	0.02	—
Mechanical engineering	12 745	503	325	31	275	23	0.03	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Mathematical	478	92	36	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Surveyors	57 678	1 690	867	126	2 110	21	0.12	0.01	0.02	—	0.11	—
Engineering and science, n.e.c.	144 869	33 189	5 029	2 061	3 725	951	0.30	0.11	0.12	0.06	0.20	0.10
Technicians, except health, and engineering and science	137 856	17 636	2 993	1 075	3 840	584	0.29	0.06	0.07	0.03	0.20	0.06
Airplane pilots	49 494	710	157	5	1 226	20	0.10	—	—	—	0.04	—
Air traffic controllers	23 923	1 370	643	76	679	65	0.05	—	0.02	—	0.06	0.01
Embalmers	4 928	221	313	64	115	—	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Flight engineers	6 181	164	48	—	165	—	0.01	—	—	—	0.01	—
Radio operators	21 069	7 307	459	268	522	148	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01
Tool programmers, numerical control	2 585	498	81	61	49	21	0.01	—	—	—	—	—
Technicians, n.e.c.	29 876	7 366	1 292	601	1 084	330	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.03
Vocational and educational counselors	60 123	46 556	4 414	5 469	1 576	824	0.13	0.16	0.11	0.17	0.08	0.08
Writers, artists, and entertainers	526 718	227 239	18 236	6 643	16 726	5 787	1.11	0.79	0.45	0.20	0.88	0.58
Actors	5 846	3 884	327	224	194	161	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
Athletes and kindred workers	34 971	13 522	1 957	270	1 245	249	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.01	0.07	0.03
Authors	17 933	7 443	321	142	308	58	0.04	0.03	0.01	—	0.02	0.01
Dancers	1 072	4 878	73	383	96	339	—	0.02	—	0.01	0.01	0.03
Designers	83 117	25 671	1 352	874	2 531	1 081	0.17	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.12	0.17
Editors and reporters	87 565	59 360	1 624	1 445	1 735	809	0.18	0.21	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.08
Musicians and composers	56 341	31 493	4 726	1 096	2 966	467	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.03	0.16	0.05
Painters and sculptors	64 614	36 279	1 782	535	2 191	907	0.14	0.13	0.04	0.02	0.12	0.09
Photographers	55 785	8 906	1 891	368	1 957	248	0.12	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.10	0.03
Public relations men and publicity writers	54 368	19 376	1 512	720	1 146	414	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.04
Radio and television announcers	19 766	1 460	606	60	543	18	0.04	0.01	0.01	—	0.03	—
Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.	45 340	14 969	2 065	526	1 794	1 036	0.10	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.09	0.10
Research workers, not specified	86 045	29 912	1 999	1 284	2 023	442	0.18	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.11	0.04
Professional, technical, and kindred workers allocated	289 732	242 742	23 908	31 243	6 944	4 965	0.61	0.84	0.59	0.94	0.37	0.50
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 335 748	1 055 381	121 937	48 098	119 979	34 235	11.16	3.45	3.61	1.45	4.32	2.45
Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration	17 338	10 664	184	91	402	195	0.04	0.04	—	—	0.02	0.03
Bank officers and financial managers	254 969	54 469	3 145	1 520	5 410	1 479	0.54	0.19	0.08	0.05	0.79	0.15
Buyers and shippers, farm products	19 346	490	218	13	272	29	0.04	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Buyers, wholesale and retail trade	123 171	51 570	1 709	1 198	2 734	860	0.26	0.18	0.04	0.04	0.14	0.09
Credit men	42 393	16 569	414	312	959	510	0.09	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.05
Funeral directors	33 298	2 502	2 747	455	362	28	0.07	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.02	—
Health administrators	46 404	37 535	1 713	2 201	987	693	0.10	0.13	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.07
Construction inspectors, public administration	18 183	289	443	30	509	6	0.04	—	0.01	—	0.02	—
Inspectors, except construction, public administration	74 692	5 513	3 303	822	3 204	195	0.16	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.17	0.02
Federal public administration and postal service	46 623	3 747	2 220	589	2 514	162	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.13	0.02
State public administration	18 840	1 068	341	70	423	20	0.04	—	0.01	—	0.02	—
Local public administration	9 229	698	742	163	267	13	0.02	—	0.02	—	0.01	—
Managers and superintendents, building	49 813	33 306	3 198	1 231	1 755	1 061	0.10	0.12	0.08	0.04	0.09	0.11
Officers, pilots, and purser; ship	24 166	18 452	359	10	733	23	0.05	—	0.01	—	0.04	—
Officials and administrators, public administration, n.e.c.	198 949	46 829	8 133	3 871	5 757	1 039	0.42	0.16	0.20	0.12	0.28	0.18
Federal public administration and postal service	99 104	20 078	4 448	2 186	3 021	562	0.21	0.07	0.11	0.07	0.16	0.06
State public administration	42 147	6 435	1 899	879	879	91	0.09	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.01
Local public administration	57 698	20 316	2 496	1 256	1 457	386	0.12	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.04
Officials of lodges, societies, and unions	42 083	8 002	2 295	461	1 190	211	0.09	0.03	0.06	0.01	0.06	0.02
Postmasters and mail superintendents	24 119	11 195	274	63	330	170	0.05	0.04	0.01	—	0.02	0.02
Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.	139 412	22 026	1 647	1 107	2 489	462	0.29	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.13	0.05
Railroad conductors	39 026	419	907	27	307	10	0.08	—	—	—	0.02	—
Restaurant, cafeteria, and bar managers	211 528	109 681	8 226	8 086	8 143	3 069	0.44	0.38	0.20	0.24	0.43	0.31
Sales managers and department heads, retail trade	157 220	49 173	2 869	1 405	4 540	1 099	0.33	0.17	0.07	0.04	0.24	0.11
Sales managers, except retail trade	237 617	8 671	1 433	178	3 668	237	0.50	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.19	0.02
School administrators, college	29 797	9 131	1 454	529	505	113	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.01
School administrators, elementary and secondary	124 074	48 189	7 430	4 743	2 082	802	0.26	0.16	0.18	0.14	0.27	0.08
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., salaried	2 455 452	345 074	40 977	11 499	50 194	7 354	5.16	1.19	1.01	0.35	2.45	0.71
Construction	243 787	7 815	4 138	1 469	4 564	71	0.51	0.03	0.10	0.01	0.24	0.01
Manufacturing	641 737	42 617	5 609	743	9 551	868	1.35	0.15	0.14	0.02	0.50	0.09
Transportation	124 030	17 211	1 770	220	2 681	404	0.26	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.14	0.04
Communications, and utilities and sanitary services	100 561	13 214	1 073	519	1 415	284	0.21	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.03
Wholesale trade	235 169	18 613	2 163	271	4 469	408	0.49	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.24	0.04
Retail trade	582 760	98 354	12 181	2 751	15 747	2 117	1.22	0.34	0.30	0.08	0.83	0.21
Hardware, farm equipment, and building material retailing	49 733	2 684	327	36	782	57	0.10	0.01	0.01	—	0.04	—
General merchandise stores	77 225	24 761	1 716	715	2 044	474	0.16	0.09	0.04	0.02	0.13	0.05
Food stores	121 587	16 737	3 400	966	4 270	441	0.26	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.23	0.04
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	98 200	5 597	768	26	1 968	114	0.21	0.02	0.02	—	0.10	0.01
Gasoline service stations	63 995	1 959	2 597	95	2 469	17	0.13	0.01	0.06	—	0.13	—
Apparel and accessories stores	37 862	19 290	759	304	1 162	426	0.08	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.04
Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	37 787	5 128	545	71	1 015	127	0.08	0.02	0.01	—	0.05	0.01
Other retail trade	96 341	22 198	2 069	538	2 017	481	0.20	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.11	0.05
Finance, insurance, and real estate	155 005	32 563	2 992	902	3 099	746	0.33	0.11	0.07	0.03	0.16	0.08
Business and repair services	121 440	19 332	2 551</									

Table 223. Detailed Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Number						Percent distribution						
	Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage		Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Managers and administrators, except farm Continued													
Managers and administrators, n.e.c. self-employed	758 537	143 126	18 398	4 678	18 510	3 359	1.59	0.49	0.45	0.14	0.98	0.34	
Construction	135 230	2 693	3 919	134	2 765	47	0.28	0.01	0.10	—	—	—	0.02
Manufacturing	59 999	6 107	1 082	94	1 241	175	0.13	0.02	0.03	—	0.07	0.02	—
Transportation	18 952	2 078	884	8	565	75	0.04	0.01	0.02	—	0.03	0.01	—
Communications, and utilities and sanitary services	2 428	166	67	—	—	—	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	50 595	4 398	884	75	1 340	89	0.11	0.02	0.02	—	0.07	0.01	—
Retail trade	343 806	84 335	7 404	3 106	9 082	2 136	0.72	0.29	0.18	0.09	0.48	0.22	—
Hardware, farm equipment, and building material retailing	25 917	2 353	104	19	314	7	0.05	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.02
General merchandise stores	16 536	7 893	221	155	249	153	0.03	0.03	0.01	—	—	—	0.01
Food stores	84 439	29 770	3 557	2 087	3 654	1 134	0.18	0.10	0.09	0.06	0.19	0.11	—
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	23 283	1 210	161	11	335	—	0.05	—	—	—	0.02	—	—
Gasoline service stations	97 562	3 454	1 904	123	2 240	54	0.20	0.01	0.05	—	0.12	0.01	—
Apparel and accessories stores	13 823	9 918	132	134	255	148	0.03	0.03	—	—	0.01	0.01	—
Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	23 623	3 696	280	85	594	35	0.05	0.01	0.01	—	0.03	0.01	—
Other retail trade	58 623	26 041	1 045	492	1 441	605	0.12	0.09	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.06	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20 992	3 094	154	36	344	36	0.04	0.01	—	—	0.02	—	0.01
Business and repair services	46 034	6 201	1 193	136	1 161	132	0.10	0.02	0.03	—	0.06	0.01	—
Personal services	61 017	27 513	1 995	841	1 457	546	0.13	0.10	0.05	0.03	0.08	0.06	—
All other industries	19 484	6 541	816	248	501	121	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01	—
Managers and administrators, except farm allocated	193 979	42 506	10 161	3 568	5 338	1 231	0.41	0.15	0.25	0.11	0.28	0.12	—
Sales workers	3 303 774	2 141 600	83 390	84 433	88 378	58 998	6.94	7.40	2.66	2.55	4.64	5.94	0.02
Advertising agents and salesmen	50 499	12 177	774	184	897	264	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.02	—
Auctioneers	4 493	287	28	9	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Demonstrators	3 392	34 462	80	783	68	901	0.01	0.12	—	0.02	—	0.09	—
Hucksters and peddlers	24 498	93 064	818	1 805	871	2 450	0.05	0.32	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.25	—
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	399 155	56 469	10 265	3 334	9 184	1 217	0.84	0.20	0.25	0.10	0.48	0.12	—
Newspapers	51 529	10 093	1 843	151	1 535	198	0.11	0.03	0.05	—	0.08	0.02	—
Real estate agents and brokers	178 608	83 553	3 122	1 338	3 684	1 437	0.38	0.29	0.08	0.04	0.19	0.15	—
Stock and bond salesmen	88 399	8 880	722	295	1 347	145	0.19	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.01	—
Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.	2 336 030	1 683 501	54 583	64 435	65 585	47 506	4.91	5.82	1.35	1.95	3.46	4.80	—
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	377 112	34 645	4 541	1 124	4 420	913	0.79	0.12	0.11	0.03	0.34	0.09	—
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	600 553	40 889	7 337	1 880	13 938	1 391	1.26	0.14	0.16	0.06	0.73	0.14	—
Sales clerks, retail trade	801 312	1 470 707	31 482	55 957	30 150	41 518	1.68	5.08	0.78	1.69	1.59	4.19	—
Salesmen, retail trade	400 719	59 278	8 444	1 882	11 081	1 427	0.84	0.20	0.20	0.06	0.58	0.14	—
Salesmen of services and construction	156 334	78 032	3 179	3 592	3 996	2 257	0.33	0.27	0.08	0.11	0.21	0.23	—
Sales workers allocated	167 171	159 114	11 155	12 099	5 179	4 940	0.35	0.55	0.28	0.37	0.27	0.50	—
Clerical and kindred workers	3 642 442	10 105 818	326 939	684 950	144 309	297 136	7.65	24.93	8.07	20.70	7.41	30.02	—
Bank tellers	34 364	214 879	2 403	8 260	1 334	6 361	0.07	0.74	0.06	0.25	0.04	0.64	—
Billing clerks	18 799	87 202	644	3 757	719	2 460	0.04	0.30	0.02	0.11	0.04	0.25	—
Bookkeepers	276 657	1 258 111	10 498	31 542	9 416	28 093	0.58	4.35	0.26	0.95	0.50	2.84	—
Cashiers	134 051	689 461	8 881	42 681	7 720	23 671	0.28	2.38	0.22	1.29	0.41	2.39	—
Clerks of assistants, social welfare	261	937	32	177	9	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerk of assistants, n.e.c.	64 060	48 362	3 696	4 062	1 959	1 290	0.14	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.07	—
Collectors, bill and account	32 839	18 486	1 331	1 182	1 290	690	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.07	—
Counter clerks, except food	75 925	151 605	4 366	10 433	3 377	4 665	0.16	0.52	0.11	0.32	0.18	0.47	—
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle	49 891	9 958	2 063	952	1 549	257	0.10	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.08	0.03	—
Examiners and interviewers	14 477	50 091	1 269	3 473	680	1 302	-0.03	0.17	0.03	0.10	0.04	0.13	—
Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.	162 901	102 280	3 824	7 453	3 939	3 329	0.34	0.35	0.09	0.23	0.21	0.34	—
Expeditors and production controllers	158 176	45 895	5 786	3 162	4 512	1 276	0.33	0.16	0.14	0.10	0.21	0.13	—
File clerks	64 408	292 252	9 783	38 276	3 525	11 759	0.14	1.01	0.24	1.16	0.19	1.19	—
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators	70 398	25 570	1 115	2 017	1 225	761	0.15	0.09	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.08	—
Library attendants and assistants	26 034	97 293	2 148	6 896	927	2 430	0.05	0.34	0.05	0.21	0.05	0.25	—
Mail carriers, post office	232 958	19 566	26 150	2 953	7 489	460	0.49	0.07	0.65	0.09	0.39	0.05	—
Mail handlers, except post office	71 675	53 433	11 194	6 163	3 359	1 642	0.15	0.18	0.28	0.19	0.18	0.17	—
Messengers, including telegraph, and office boys	44 450	10 963	6 948	1 518	2 300	462	0.09	0.04	0.17	0.05	0.12	0.05	—
Meter readers, utilities	32 184	831	2 592	46	1 270	56	0.07	—	0.06	—	0.07	0.01	—
Office machine operators	145 178	407 402	12 409	42 378	6 771	15 614	0.30	1.41	0.31	1.28	0.26	1.58	—
Bookkeeping and billing machine	6 703	56 565	574	3 745	268	2 185	0.01	0.20	0.01	0.11	0.01	0.22	—
Calculating machine	3 053	31 843	304	1 803	194	882	0.01	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.09	—
Computer and peripheral equipment	83 023	34 199	5 980	2 982	3 705	1 119	0.17	0.12	0.15	0.09	0.20	0.11	—
Duplicating machine	8 739	11 526	1 206	1 153	560	382	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	—
Key punch	27 896	244 674	2 733	29 814	1 257	10 031	0.06	0.85	0.07	0.90	0.07	1.01	—
Tabulating machine	4 118	4 042	439	402	185	131	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	—
Office machine, n.e.c.	11 646	24 553	1 173	2 479	602	884	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.09	—
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	48 543	107 264	2 345	5 008	1 307	2 433	0.10	0.37	0.06	0.15	0.07	0.25	—
Postal clerks	210 259	91 668	38 283	28 595	7 907	2 174	0.44	0.32	0.94	0.86	0.42	0.22	—
Proofreaders	7 069	21 030	312	887	209	339	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.03	—
Real estate appraisers	20 559	842	194	49	371	6	0.04	—	—	—	—	—	—
Receptionists	15 859	287 053	1 785	14 647	732	9 099	0.03	0.99	0.04	0.44	0.04	0.92	—
Secretaries	64 066	2 638 033	2 907	87 886	1 717	64 532	0.13	9.12	0.07	2.66	0.09	6.52	—
Shipping and receiving clerks	350 809	59 652	46 062	6 510	2 816	4 292	0.19	0.55	0.13	0.38	0.15	0.43	—
Statistical clerks	89 053	160 269	5 341	12 491	244	3 328	0.02	0.41	0.01	0.17	0.01	0.36	—
stenographers	8 082	119 875	327	5 520	244	3 328	0.02	0.41	0.01	0.17	0.01	0.36	—
Stock clerks and storekeepers	348 006	102 800	36 491	11 544	15 894	3 546	0.73	0.36	0.90	0.53	0.84	0.34	—
Teacher aides, except school monitors	12 646	117 359	2 006	24 261	857	8 593	0.03	0.41	0.05	0.73	0.05	0.87	—
Telephone operators	8 704	3 553	303	40	287	130	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	—
Ticket station, and express agents	22 458	384 543	1 711	40 452	585	10 790	0.05	1.33	0.04	1.22	0.03	1.09	—
Typists	62 422	35 615	4 123	2 550	2 435	1 172	0.13	0.12	0.08	0.08	0.13	0.12	—
Weighters	56 834	920 612	6 528	85 394	3 204	34 792	0.12	3.18	0.16	2.58	0.17	3.52	—
Miscellaneous clerical workers	27 619	11 268	3 302	1 263	1 023	667	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.05	0.07	—
Not specified clerical workers	172 573	302 267											

Table 223. Detailed Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Number						Percent distribution					
	Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage		Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Craftsmen and kindred workers	10 088 483	521 147	618 029	47 372	374 912	21 397	21.18	1.80	15.25	7.47	19.76	2.74
Automobile accessories installers	6 430	294	682	75	534	8	0.01	—	0.02	—	0.03	—
Bakers	76 634	32 558	9 023	4 207	6 094	1 223	0.16	0.11	0.22	0.13	0.32	0.12
Blacksmiths	9 978	249	430	11	215	4	0.02	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Boilermakers	29 174	371	1 435	35	803	4	0.06	—	0.04	—	0.04	—
Bookbinders	14 593	19 441	1 298	1 998	793	1 133	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.11
Brickmasons and stonemasons	160 208	2 034	26 343	398	5 048	87	0.34	0.01	0.65	0.01	0.27	0.01
Bulldozer operators	87 313	1 135	9 750	224	3 893	83	0.18	—	0.24	0.01	0.21	0.01
Cabinetmakers	64 100	3 413	2 936	270	4 280	116	0.13	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.23	0.01
Carpenters	831 363	10 978	43 530	999	31 273	414	1.75	0.04	1.07	0.03	1.65	0.04
Carpet installers	43 219	748	2 685	47	2 430	21	0.09	—	0.07	—	0.13	—
Cement and concrete finishers	64 675	904	20 247	397	7 130	73	0.14	—	0.50	0.01	0.38	0.01
Compositors and typesetters	135 496	23 907	6 855	1 351	5 132	778	0.28	0.08	0.17	0.04	0.27	0.08
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen	150 332	1 939	19 473	346	5 466	80	0.32	0.01	0.48	0.01	0.29	0.01
Decorators and window dressers	29 709	40 251	1 391	1 775	1 382	1 070	0.06	0.14	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.11
Dental laboratory technicians	20 586	4 022	1 001	440	1 354	314	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.03
Electricians	459 843	8 616	13 408	737	12 282	265	0.97	0.03	0.33	0.02	0.65	0.03
Electric power linemen and cablemen	100 448	1 444	3 764	123	1 992	41	0.21	—	0.09	—	0.11	—
Electrotypers and stereotypers	6 730	283	168	8	140	—	0.01	—	—	—	0.01	—
Engravers, except photoengravers	6 368	2 326	250	103	439	92	0.01	0.01	0.01	—	0.02	0.01
Excavating, grading, and road machine operators, except bulldozer	219 040	2 495	12 766	250	7 980	48	0.46	0.01	0.32	0.01	0.42	—
Floor layers, except tile setters	20 974	359	1 377	18	859	22	0.04	—	0.03	—	0.05	—
Farmers, n.e.c.	1 462 820	127 407	51 711	8 202	42 964	5 013	3.07	0.44	1.28	0.25	2.26	0.51
Construction	150 420	1 613	5 586	133	4 444	77	0.32	0.01	0.14	—	0.22	0.01
Manufacturing	847 050	77 886	26 340	4 100	22 219	3 521	1.78	0.27	0.65	0.12	1.17	0.36
Durable goods	536 915	25 634	15 651	1 537	13 481	1 007	1.13	0.09	0.39	0.05	0.71	0.10
Nondurable goods, including not specified manufacturing	310 135	52 252	10 689	2 563	8 738	2 514	0.65	0.18	0.26	0.08	0.46	0.25
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	150 283	5 704	4 739	294	4 055	141	0.32	0.02	0.12	0.01	0.21	0.01
All other industries	315 067	42 404	15 046	3 675	12 246	1 274	0.66	0.15	0.37	0.11	0.65	0.13
Farmers and homesteaders	14 649	724	1 510	75	442	12	0.03	—	0.04	—	0.02	—
Furniture and wood finishers	17 655	3 589	1 974	614	1 257	194	0.04	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.07	0.01
Furriers	2 206	461	77	55	45	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Glaziers	24 241	779	1 002	82	1 175	24	0.05	—	0.02	—	0.06	—
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	19 711	598	1 846	58	512	25	0.04	—	0.05	—	0.03	—
Inspectors, scalers, and graders, log and lumber	15 188	1 864	2 013	530	372	57	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.01
Inspectors, n.e.c.	108 953	8 855	4 658	1 604	3 674	373	0.23	0.03	0.11	0.05	0.19	0.04
Construction	23 331	334	983	19	385	—	0.05	—	0.01	—	0.02	—
Railroads and railway express service	24 376	247	897	25	1 247	9	0.05	—	0.02	—	0.07	—
Jewelers and watchmakers	32 839	4 280	681	362	2 158	272	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.11	0.03
Job and die setters, metal	84 489	2 221	4 982	98	2 220	57	0.18	0.01	0.12	—	0.12	0.01
Locomotive engineers	48 948	392	290	20	454	7	0.10	—	0.02	—	0.02	—
Locomotive firemen	12 869	151	16 467	16	148	5	0.03	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Machinists	366 899	11 754	16 693	1 396	13 992	500	0.77	0.04	0.41	0.04	0.74	0.05
Mechanics and repairmen	2 394 798	49 114	137 276	4 592	96 156	2 051	5.03	0.17	3.40	0.14	5.07	0.21
Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration	116 531	1 061	4 269	70	3 911	25	0.24	—	0.11	—	0.21	—
Aircraft	136 214	4 001	6 364	422	8 862	250	0.29	0.01	0.16	0.01	0.47	0.03
Automobile body repairmen	106 306	1 332	6 676	100	5 763	107	0.22	—	0.16	—	0.30	0.01
Automobile mechanics	793 727	11 045	62 518	1 300	32 092	364	1.67	0.04	1.54	0.04	1.69	0.04
Data processing machine repairmen	30 844	864	1 021	77	825	31	0.06	—	0.03	—	0.04	—
Farm implement	33 141	416	1 983	30	894	15	0.07	—	0.02	—	0.05	—
Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel	571 762	10 713	26 602	1 009	18 933	356	1.20	0.04	0.66	0.03	1.00	0.04
Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics	120 284	2 539	5 148	229	4 617	117	0.25	0.01	0.13	0.01	0.24	0.01
Laun dryers	20 566	437	481	21	71	—	0.04	—	0.01	—	—	—
Office machine	38 812	489	1 331	43	1 164	22	0.08	—	0.03	—	0.06	—
Radio and television	132 438	5 011	6 543	414	6 849	265	0.28	0.02	0.16	0.01	0.26	0.03
Railroad and car shop	55 105	4 244	45	45	2 866	9	0.12	—	0.10	—	0.16	—
Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen	168 804	7 790	2 789	641	6 683	300	0.35	0.03	0.18	0.02	0.35	0.03
Not specified mechanics and repairmen	70 264	2 707	4 357	191	2 626	190	0.15	0.01	0.11	0.01	0.14	0.02
Millers, grain, flour, and feed	6 973	157	548	11	159	—	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Millwrights	77 519	903	2 073	81	1 174	21	0.16	—	0.05	—	0.06	—
Molders, metal	48 314	5 749	10 242	707	2 997	254	0.10	0.02	0.25	0.02	0.16	0.03
Motion picture projectionists	14 831	631	504	37	602	9	0.03	—	0.01	—	0.03	—
Opticians and lens grinders and polishers	21 279	6 101	647	507	1 098	422	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.04
Painters, construction and maintenance	314 026	13 303	28 733	1 055	17 540	581	0.66	0.05	0.71	0.03	0.93	0.06
Paperhangers	9 149	1 111	332	161	161	16	0.02	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Pattern and model makers, except paper	37 066	1 858	587	79	754	69	0.08	0.01	0.01	—	0.04	0.01
Photoengravers and lithographers	28 828	3 842	569	244	859	150	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.02
Piano and organ tuners and repairmen	6 539	330	191	19	140	5	0.01	—	—	—	0.01	—
Plasterers	28 775	435	5 210	108	1 846	9	0.06	—	0.13	—	0.10	—
Plumbers and pipe fitters	377 269	4 110	17 371	365	11 247	178	0.79	0.01	0.43	0.01	0.59	0.02
Power station operators	17 752	557	479	38	273	6	0.04	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	143 326	13 346	7 751	1 476	6 404	589	0.30	0.05	0.19	0.04	0.34	0.06
Rollers and finishers, metal	18 378	1 264	2 158	135	770	32	0.04	—	0.05	—	0.04	—
Roofers and slaters	57 539	735	6 570	101	2 955	40	0.12	—	0.16	—	0.16	—
Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths	151 309	2 698	4 594	303	6 609	89	0.32	0.01	0.11	0.01	0.35	0.01
Shipfitters	10 478	123	1 113	36	319	16	0.02	—	0.03	—	0.02	—
Shoe repairmen	24 820	6 343	3 282	420	1 601	349	0.05	0.02	0.08	0.01	0.08	0.04
Sign painters and letterers	17 334	1 609	772	92	854	36	0.04	0.01	0.02	—	0.05	—
Stationary engineers	168 259	2 467	7 807	221	3 966	89	0.35	0.01	0.19	0.01	0.21	0.01
Stone cutters and stone carvers	5 864	445	388	29	215	27	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Structural metal craftsmen	73 098	868	1 733	49	2 307	23	0.15	—	0.04	—	0.12	—
Tailors	46 338	21 544	4 208	2 228	4 292	1 768	0.10	0.07	0.10	0.07	0.23	0.18
Telephone installers and repairmen	230 444	8 285	9 566	741	6 626	282	0.48	0.03	0.24	0.02	0.35	0.03
Telephone linemen and splicers	51 274	756	1 859	64	1 143	6	0.11	—	0.05	—	0.06	—
Tile setters	31 224	378	2 760	66	1 789	28	0.07	—	0.07	—	0.09	—
Tool and die makers	197 754	4 191	2 964	249	3 739	105	0.42	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.20	0.01
Upholsterers	52 144	9 955	4 219	1 157	5 475	551	0.11	0.03	0.10	0.03	0.29	0.06
Craft												

Table 223. Detailed Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Number						Percent distribution					
	Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage		Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Operatives, except transport	6 483 532	4 014 993	793 990	533 496	354 104	234 421	13.61	13.88	19.59	16.12	18.67	23.68
Asbestos and insulation workers	23 842	498	995	58	850	22	0.05	—	0.02	—	0.04	—
Assemblers	489 296	454 611	64 042	51 082	30 907	27 875	1.03	1.57	1.58	1.54	1.63	2.82
Blasters and powdermen	6 776	311	498	26	423	—	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.02	—
Boiling and corning operatives	30 568	15 909	3 505	1 877	2 419	1 825	0.06	0.05	0.09	0.06	0.13	0.18
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying	10 398	163	441	36	510	—	0.02	—	0.01	—	0.03	—
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing	362 643	327 530	25 942	28 533	11 361	10 586	0.76	1.13	0.64	0.86	0.60	1.07
Clothing ironers and pressers	44 806	136 394	13 527	55 384	3 925	10 017	0.09	0.47	0.33	1.67	0.21	1.01
Cutting operatives, n.e.c.	128 706	45 530	15 890	5 170	8 176	2 610	0.27	0.16	0.39	0.16	0.43	0.26
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	4 706	92 114	759	8 223	413	5 307	0.01	0.32	0.02	0.25	0.02	0.54
Drillers, earth	53 803	3 405	3 059	3 227	2 100	190	0.11	0.01	0.08	0.01	0.11	0.02
Dry wall installers and lathers	43 134	566	1 927	25	2 068	42	0.09	—	0.05	—	0.11	—
Dyers	21 806	2 031	3 541	342	784	66	0.05	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.04	0.01
Filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers	90 508	23 665	10 831	3 732	6 264	1 096	0.19	0.08	0.27	0.11	0.33	0.11
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	62 455	2 761	14 493	448	3 179	156	0.13	0.01	0.36	0.01	0.17	0.02
Garage workers and gas station attendants	412 221	12 084	31 924	879	18 275	484	0.87	0.04	0.79	0.03	0.96	0.05
Graders and sorters, manufacturing	13 656	24 352	2 085	2 977	841	2 373	0.03	0.08	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.24
Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm	7 174	19 356	819	1 343	2 073	4 901	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.04	0.11	0.50
Heaters, metal	6 551	224	998	28	236	7	0.01	—	0.02	—	0.01	—
Laundry and drycleaning operatives, n.e.c.	61 353	108 022	13 877	29 997	4 590	7 861	0.13	0.37	0.34	0.91	0.24	0.79
Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing	190 435	10 446	11 414	1 891	9 892	657	0.40	0.04	0.28	0.06	0.52	0.07
Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing	49 883	17 608	8 904	4 375	5 427	1 512	0.10	0.06	0.22	0.13	0.29	0.15
Meat wrappers, retail trade	2 983	41 112	323	1 716	205	1 174	0.01	0.14	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.12
Metal platers	28 286	2 828	2 754	255	2 802	151	0.06	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.15	0.02
Milliners	183	1 855	15	182	6	135	—	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01
Mint operatives, n.e.c.	151 697	3 359	6 945	263	9 880	168	0.32	0.01	0.17	0.01	0.52	0.02
Mixing operatives	85 443	2 808	11 325	574	3 445	69	0.14	0.01	0.28	0.02	0.18	0.01
Mixing and greasers, except meat and produce	44 007	1 484	4 386	160	1 964	69	0.09	0.01	0.11	—	0.10	0.01
Packers and wrappers, except meat and produce	201 449	314 667	33 837	38 513	19 884	24 700	0.42	1.09	0.84	1.16	1.05	2.50
Painters, manufactured articles	97 506	16 457	14 372	2 213	9 029	1 099	0.20	0.06	0.35	0.07	0.48	0.11
Photographic process workers	33 734	28 780	2 363	2 256	2 194	1 590	0.07	0.10	0.06	0.07	0.12	0.16
Precision machine operatives	373 619	37 474	23 729	2 834	13 150	1 493	0.78	0.13	0.59	0.09	0.69	0.15
Drill press operatives	53 789	14 031	4 264	1 124	2 364	638	0.11	0.05	0.11	0.03	0.12	0.06
Grinding machine operatives	125 432	7 882	10 652	662	4 357	290	0.26	0.03	0.26	0.02	0.23	0.03
Lathe and milling machine operatives	133 209	7 566	5 565	517	4 571	307	0.28	0.03	0.14	0.02	0.24	0.03
Precision machine operatives, n.e.c.	61 190	7 195	3 248	531	1 858	258	0.13	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.10	0.03
Punch and stamping press operatives	111 003	48 377	12 760	4 250	6 703	2 110	0.23	0.17	0.31	0.13	0.35	0.21
Riveters and fasteners	14 253	10 941	1 947	967	807	493	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.05
Sailors and deckhands	24 241	466	2 653	74	1 700	39	0.09	—	0.09	—	0.09	—
Sawyers	91 836	8 727	15 828	1 114	3 176	435	0.13	0.03	0.39	0.03	0.18	0.04
Sewers and stitchers	54 686	812 716	7 658	78 346	5 833	63 294	0.11	2.81	0.19	2.37	0.31	6.09
Shoemaking machine operatives	24 064	36 419	1 037	1 495	920	1 002	0.05	0.13	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.10
Solders	7 400	32 851	3 328	3 328	896	2 363	0.02	0.11	0.02	0.10	0.05	0.24
Stationary firemen	89 474	4 813	9 977	493	2 157	104	0.19	0.02	0.25	0.01	0.11	0.02
Textile operatives	196 730	232 578	31 221	29 336	4 069	2 611	0.41	0.80	0.77	0.89	0.21	0.27
Carding, hipping, and combing operatives	14 859	4 565	2 667	721	101	13	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.01	—
Knitters, looper, and tappers	10 317	18 089	1 008	1 802	642	434	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.04
Spinners, twistlers, and welters	56 867	99 272	9 585	11 799	519	490	0.12	0.34	0.24	0.36	0.03	0.05
Weavers	23 461	26 680	2 564	2 324	376	176	0.05	0.09	0.06	0.07	0.02	0.02
Textile operatives, n.e.c.	91 226	84 022	15 397	12 684	2 431	1 518	0.19	0.29	0.38	0.38	0.13	0.15
Welders and flamecutters	506 429	31 273	43 289	3 576	26 918	1 432	1.06	0.11	1.07	0.11	1.42	0.14
Winding operatives, n.e.c.	29 800	30 939	1 947	2 617	1 172	1 079	0.06	0.11	0.05	0.08	0.06	0.11
Miscellaneous and not specified operatives	1 806 132	714 372	241 200	98 055	107 992	41 533	3.79	2.47	3.95	2.99	5.69	4.20
Occupation												
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	733 381	285 810	91 706	34 953	41 436	14 054	1.54	0.99	2.26	1.06	2.18	1.42
Machine operatives, not specified	414 753	151 943	66 270	23 456	28 520	10 141	0.87	0.53	1.64	0.71	1.50	1.02
Miscellaneous operatives	442 680	187 750	57 855	30 331	27 304	11 441	0.93	0.65	1.43	0.92	1.44	1.16
Not specified operatives	215 318	88 869	25 369	10 115	10 732	5 897	0.45	0.31	0.63	0.31	0.57	0.60
Industry	1 512 349	629 011	199 235	82 901	87 140	35 999	3.18	2.17	4.92	2.51	4.59	3.64
Manufacturing	829 534	305 008	120 588	38 405	51 743	15 544	1.85	1.06	2.98	1.16	2.73	1.57
Durable goods	61 930	10 357	12 628	2 452	1 881	322	0.13	0.04	0.31	0.07	0.10	0.03
Lumber and wood products, except furniture	36 199	13 324	5 015	2 455	2 776	546	0.08	0.05	0.12	0.07	0.15	0.06
Furniture and fixtures	81 736	18 062	10 861	1 568	5 173	870	0.17	0.06	0.27	0.05	0.27	0.09
Stone, clay, and glass products	161 262	11 477	27 430	1 457	10 223	491	0.34	0.04	0.68	0.04	0.53	0.05
Primary metal industries	58 155	1 241	11 364	404	3 121	29	0.12	—	0.28	0.01	0.16	—
Blot fustures, steel works, and rolling and finishing mills	105 699	29 962	13 249	3 453	8 593	1 766	0.22	0.10	0.33	0.10	0.45	0.18
Fabricated metal industries, including not specified metal	129 350	23 599	10 371	2 215	5 005	1 034	0.27	0.08	0.26	0.07	0.26	0.10
Machinery, except electrical	88 993	105 031	9 283	13 085	5 007	4 454	0.19	0.38	0.23	0.40	0.26	0.45
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	130 989	23 041	22 138	2 942	6 500	766	0.28	0.08	0.55	0.09	0.34	0.08
Transportation equipment	72 939	13 382	14 956	1 904	2 264	280	0.15	0.05	0.37	0.06	0.12	0.03
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	19 865	18 049	1 468	1 670	988	940	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.09
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	15 619	7 246	2 337	1 242	915	240	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.02
Ordnance	43 383	44 113	5 159	5 812	4 583	4 070	0.09	0.15	0.13	0.18	0.24	0.41
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	4 009	1 047	649	134	299	45	0.01	—	0.02	—	0.02	—
Durable goods, allocated	621 270	317 041	76 254	42 949	34 219	19 732	1.30	1.10	1.88	1.30	1.80	1.99
Non-durable goods	135 783	63 259	21 043	13 803	10 630	4 608	0.29	0.22	0.52	0.42	0.56	0.47
Food and kindred products	9 256	8 665	2 885	1 672	341	601	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.07
Tobacco manufactures	22 463	67 853	2 978	9 292	2 004	3 362	0.05	0.23	0.07	0.28	0.11	0.54
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	134 521	40 063	13 922	4 162	6 357	1 917	0.28	0.14	0.34	0.13	0.34	0.19
Paper and allied products	41 866	33 771	3 348	3 086	2 240	1 466	0.09	0.12	0.08	0.09	0.12	0.15
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	121 837	23 527	14 533	3 121	3 761	1 063	0.26	0.09	0.36	0.09	0.20	0.11
Chemicals and allied products	28 141	585	2 485	70	867	29	0.06	—	0.06	—	0.05	—
Petroleum and coal products	107 223	53 992	12 915	5 718	6 063	2 607	0.23	0.19	0.32	0.17	0.32	0.26
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	18 126	23 766	1 839	1 855	1 889	1 889						

Table 223. Detailed Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Number						Percent distribution					
	Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage		Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Transport equipment operators	1 021 863	122 052	493 665	13 195	123 280	3 703	5.93	0.46	9.96	0.40	4.50	0.31
Boatmen and conductors	4 631	324	242	27	197	6	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Bus drivers	169 942	46 000	29 645	4 251	4 084	5 025	0.36	0.23	0.73	0.12	0.26	0.13
Conductors and motormen, urban and transit	9 122	1 891	4 251	79	305	673	0.02	0.07	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.09
Deliveries and messengers	800 629	19 691	57 416	1 255	29 405	165	0.45	0.01	1.05	0.02	0.65	0.02
Fork lift and low motor operatives	213 617	1 842	42 407	707	17 243	5	0.02	—	0.03	—	0.02	—
Motormen, mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	9 442	151	1 286	12	429	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Truck drivers	29 395	1 196	6 504	147	2 238	90	0.06	—	0.16	—	0.12	0.01
Truck drivers, except long-haul	66 844	537	2 230	82	585	7	0.10	—	0.05	—	0.03	—
Truck drivers, long-haul	51 998	861	1 758	112	1 999	35	0.11	—	0.09	—	0.06	—
Truck drivers, except long-haul and long-haul	141 112	8 512	30 128	1 606	7 303	184	0.30	0.03	0.75	0.05	0.38	0.02
Truck drivers, long-haul	1 339 405	20 120	181 658	1 247	58 135	781	2.85	0.07	4.46	0.10	3.06	0.06
Truck drivers, except long-haul and long-haul	188 448	10 675	41 885	1 327	6 319	283	0.46	0.04	1.08	0.04	0.33	0.03
Transport equipment operators, all other	3 146 981	384 300	429 681	49 435	191 641	12 077	4.81	0.49	15.79	1.49	16.16	1.22
Laborers, except farm	31 261	14 761	1 047	538	1 609	408	0.07	0.05	0.24	0.01	0.20	0.01
Animal caretakers, except farm	42 575	951	9 526	200	3 778	99	0.09	—	0.24	0.01	0.20	0.01
Carpenters, helpers	547 881	9 147	121 377	2 371	40 671	602	1.75	0.02	3.00	0.07	2.44	0.06
Construction laborers, except carpenters, helpers	25 959	1 147	1 881	139	1 312	52	0.05	—	0.05	—	0.01	—
Fishermen and fishermen, helpers	503 854	18 760	101 181	1 598	26 580	1 624	1.05	0.13	2.55	0.26	1.40	0.16
Freight and stock handlers	70 283	1 151	26 401	455	4 835	85	0.15	—	0.65	0.01	0.25	0.01
Garbage collectors	288 396	8 424	50 181	1 746	24 739	666	0.60	0.03	1.24	0.05	1.30	0.03
Gardeners and groundskeepers, except farm	42 489	705	15 326	234	2 908	17	0.09	—	0.38	0.01	0.15	—
Longshoremen and stevedores	77 148	1 560	19 117	430	412	33	0.16	0.01	0.47	0.01	0.03	—
Lumbermen, raftermen, and woodchoppers	481 815	104 292	19 111	12 890	21 537	3 843	1.01	0.36	0.93	0.39	1.16	0.39
Stock handlers	7 138	301	1 411	55	109	—	—	—	0.03	—	0.01	—
Truckers	134 284	12 155	28 918	1 272	7 031	712	0.22	0.04	0.65	0.10	0.37	0.01
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners	132 812	3 861	11 154	621	8 242	299	0.22	0.01	0.34	0.02	0.43	0.03
Workmen, n.e.c.	554 607	68 257	121 015	12 781	17 786	3 829	1.16	0.21	2.99	0.38	1.99	0.39
Miscellaneous and not specified laborers	384 079	10 199	42 549	1 065	12 523	986	0.39	0.06	1.05	0.09	0.66	0.10
Occupation	384 079	10 199	42 549	1 065	12 523	986	0.39	0.06	1.05	0.09	0.66	0.10
Miscellaneous laborers	384 079	10 199	42 549	1 065	12 523	986	0.39	0.06	1.05	0.09	0.66	0.10
Not specified laborers	384 079	10 199	42 549	1 065	12 523	986	0.39	0.06	1.05	0.09	0.66	0.10
Industry	281 889	30 206	41 057	6 247	16 830	2 011	0.59	0.13	1.51	0.19	0.88	0.20
Manufacturing	281 889	30 206	41 057	6 247	16 830	2 011	0.59	0.13	1.51	0.19	0.88	0.20
Food and kindred products, except beverages	62 539	1 261	1 711	1 711	1 711	1 711	0.19	0.01	0.15	0.01	0.04	0.01
Food and kindred products, except beverages	62 539	1 261	1 711	1 711	1 711	1 711	0.19	0.01	0.15	0.01	0.04	0.01
Textile mill products	21 608	1 647	5 572	164	511	11	0.02	—	0.08	—	0.01	—
Chemical and allied products	11 246	715	1 228	54	55	69	0.01	—	0.02	—	0.01	—
Nonferrous metal products	1 106	740	630	258	170	26	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Stone, clay, and glass products	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Primary metal industries	9 394	692	9 695	213	2 498	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steel, ferroalloy, and ferrochrome	20 757	1 912	1 811	392	1 384	228	0.04	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.07	0.02
Aluminum, except primary	18 021	1 117	2 391	299	408	48	0.01	—	0.06	—	0.01	—
Machinery, except electrical	8 751	1 704	1 151	446	127	241	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02
Electrical, electronic, and optical equipment	21 608	1 647	5 572	164	511	11	0.02	—	0.08	—	0.01	—
Textile mill products	11 246	715	1 228	54	55	69	0.01	—	0.02	—	0.01	—
Transportation equipment	1 106	740	630	258	170	26	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Production and photographic equipment and work-holds	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Ordinances	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Nonferrous metal products	1 106	740	630	258	170	26	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Stone, clay, and glass products	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Primary metal industries	9 394	692	9 695	213	2 498	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steel, ferroalloy, and ferrochrome	20 757	1 912	1 811	392	1 384	228	0.04	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.07	0.02
Aluminum, except primary	18 021	1 117	2 391	299	408	48	0.01	—	0.06	—	0.01	—
Machinery, except electrical	8 751	1 704	1 151	446	127	241	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02
Electrical, electronic, and optical equipment	21 608	1 647	5 572	164	511	11	0.02	—	0.08	—	0.01	—
Textile mill products	11 246	715	1 228	54	55	69	0.01	—	0.02	—	0.01	—
Transportation equipment	1 106	740	630	258	170	26	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Production and photographic equipment and work-holds	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Ordinances	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Nonferrous metal products	1 106	740	630	258	170	26	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Stone, clay, and glass products	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Primary metal industries	9 394	692	9 695	213	2 498	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steel, ferroalloy, and ferrochrome	20 757	1 912	1 811	392	1 384	228	0.04	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.07	0.02
Aluminum, except primary	18 021	1 117	2 391	299	408	48	0.01	—	0.06	—	0.01	—
Machinery, except electrical	8 751	1 704	1 151	446	127	241	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02
Electrical, electronic, and optical equipment	21 608	1 647	5 572	164	511	11	0.02	—	0.08	—	0.01	—
Textile mill products	11 246	715	1 228	54	55	69	0.01	—	0.02	—	0.01	—
Transportation equipment	1 106	740	630	258	170	26	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Production and photographic equipment and work-holds	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Ordinances	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Nonferrous metal products	1 106	740	630	258	170	26	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Stone, clay, and glass products	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Primary metal industries	9 394	692	9 695	213	2 498	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steel, ferroalloy, and ferrochrome	20 757	1 912	1 811	392	1 384	228	0.04	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.07	0.02
Aluminum, except primary	18 021	1 117	2 391	299	408	48	0.01	—	0.06	—	0.01	—
Machinery, except electrical	8 751	1 704	1 151	446	127	241	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02
Electrical, electronic, and optical equipment	21 608	1 647	5 572	164	511	11	0.02	—	0.08	—	0.01	—
Textile mill products	11 246	715	1 228	54	55	69	0.01	—	0.02	—	0.01	—
Transportation equipment	1 106	740	630	258	170	26	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Production and photographic equipment and work-holds	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.08	—	0.24	—	0.13	—
Ordinances	2 767	1 271	1 477	253	488	29	0.0					

Table 223. Detailed Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Number						Percent distribution					
	Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage		Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Service workers, except private household	3 837 317	4 790 643	632 437	843 345	212 998	183 067	8.06	16.54	13.61	21.49	11.23	18.50
Cleaning service workers	1 265 664	595 838	301 841	205 045	75 938	32 345	2.66	2.06	7.45	6.20	4.00	3.27
Chambermaids and maids, except private household	10 107	186 660	3 557	72 581	777	12 142	0.02	0.65	0.09	2.19	0.04	1.23
Cleaners and charwomen	186 640	252 423	63 855	92 745	12 722	12 349	0.39	0.87	1.58	2.80	0.67	1.25
Janitors and sextons	1 068 917	156 755	234 429	39 719	62 439	7 854	2.24	0.54	5.79	1.20	3.29	0.79
Food service workers	863 694	1 909 879	110 878	230 411	72 375	64 401	1.81	6.60	2.74	6.96	3.82	6.51
Bar tenders	149 388	39 381	7 770	1 344	6 183	912	0.31	0.14	0.19	0.04	0.33	0.09
Busboys	80 884	13 528	7 094	3 223	8 909	902	0.17	0.05	0.18	0.10	0.47	0.09
Cooks, except private household	305 492	523 485	48 890	112 404	26 266	16 330	0.64	1.81	1.21	3.40	1.38	1.65
Dishwashers	102 119	63 991	14 157	12 301	10 118	3 452	0.21	0.22	0.25	0.37	0.53	0.35
Food counter and fountain workers	35 818	115 563	2 247	11 556	2 205	4 174	0.08	0.40	0.06	0.35	0.12	0.42
Waiters	111 934	907 466	17 724	45 320	10 774	29 107	0.24	3.14	0.44	1.37	0.57	2.94
Food service workers, n.e.c., except private household	78 059	246 465	12 996	44 263	7 920	9 524	0.16	0.65	0.32	1.34	0.42	0.96
Health service workers	138 846	1 041 667	35 912	223 556	7 019	36 994	0.29	3.60	0.89	6.76	0.37	3.74
Dental assistants	1 866	86 309	141	2 834	81	3 004	—	0.30	—	0.09	—	0.30
Health aides, except nursing	18 305	100 602	3 731	18 689	1 295	3 729	0.04	0.35	0.09	0.56	0.07	0.38
Health trainees	1 106	16 549	100	1 186	41	356	—	0.06	—	0.04	—	0.04
Lay midwives	138	537	47	226	—	8	—	—	—	0.01	—	—
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	108 946	609 022	29 962	150 666	5 133	22 494	0.23	2.11	0.74	4.55	0.27	2.27
Practical nurses	8 485	228 648	1 931	49 955	469	7 403	0.02	0.79	0.05	1.51	0.02	0.75
Personal service workers	385 223	768 985	45 816	79 675	23 253	34 786	0.81	2.66	1.13	2.41	1.23	3.51
Airline stewardesses	1 364	31 290	81	682	83	993	—	0.11	—	0.02	—	0.10
Attendants, recreation and amusement	51 757	16 335	3 383	1 063	1 897	500	0.11	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.10	0.05
Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.	22 530	37 269	4 203	5 903	1 223	1 123	0.05	0.13	0.10	0.18	0.06	0.11
Baggage porters and bellhops	18 158	482	6 506	184	1 442	6	0.04	—	0.16	0.01	0.08	—
Barbers	159 442	7 814	14 499	2 026	10 267	308	0.33	0.03	0.36	0.06	0.54	0.03
Boarding and lodging house keepers	2 087	5 284	114	418	101	130	—	0.02	—	0.01	0.01	0.01
Boatblack	3 270	389	2 179	71	137	12	0.01	—	0.05	—	0.01	—
Child care workers, except private household	9 196	122 062	1 409	17 234	323	4 842	0.02	0.42	0.03	0.52	0.02	0.49
Elevator operators	25 643	9 561	5 814	4 249	2 136	455	0.05	0.03	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.05
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	46 663	424 873	1 809	31 782	2 640	21 454	0.10	1.47	0.04	0.96	0.14	2.17
Housekeepers, except private household	29 076	74 256	3 955	9 379	1 841	2 277	0.06	0.26	0.10	0.28	0.10	0.23
School monitors	2 539	23 468	348	1 594	211	1 430	0.01	0.08	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.14
Ushers, recreation and amusement	9 906	4 197	430	220	476	214	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02
Welfare service aides	3 592	11 712	1 084	4 870	476	1 042	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.15	0.03	0.11
Protective service workers	894 705	57 532	60 804	7 860	24 388	1 328	1.88	0.20	1.50	0.24	1.29	0.13
Crossing guards and bridge tenders	17 726	23 919	1 098	3 118	360	511	0.04	0.08	0.03	0.09	0.02	0.05
Firemen, fire protection	174 922	1 976	4 279	99	4 715	26	0.37	0.01	0.11	—	0.25	—
Guards and watchmen	302 002	16 262	31 714	2 636	8 373	379	0.63	0.06	0.78	0.08	0.44	0.04
Marshals and constables	4 913	203	232	27	255	14	0.01	—	0.01	—	0.01	—
Policemen and detectives	362 296	13 098	22 023	1 123	9 709	345	0.76	0.05	0.54	0.05	0.51	0.03
Sheriffs and bailiffs	32 746	2 074	1 458	207	976	53	0.07	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.05	0.01
Service workers, except private household allocated	289 185	416 142	77 186	96 798	10 022	13 213	0.61	1.44	1.90	2.93	0.53	1.33
Private household workers	36 037	1 109 854	17 717	590 549	1 752	39 939	0.08	3.84	0.44	17.85	0.09	4.04
Occupation:												
Child care workers, private household	4 010	208 177	596	26 020	169	6 350	0.01	0.72	0.01	0.79	0.01	0.64
Cooks, private household	1 803	29 494	912	18 571	116	743	—	0.10	0.02	0.56	0.01	0.08
Housekeepers, private household	3 773	96 922	1 582	39 894	237	5 798	0.01	0.34	0.04	1.21	0.01	0.59
Laundresses, private household	545	11 206	141	4 322	47	298	—	0.04	—	0.13	—	0.03
Maids and servants, private household	22 686	644 178	12 154	417 600	1 104	23 815	0.05	2.23	0.30	12.62	0.06	2.41
Private household workers allocated	3 220	119 877	2 332	84 142	79	2 935	0.01	0.41	0.06	2.54	—	0.30
Living arrangement:												
Living in	3 022	72 281	748	16 636	262	7 342	0.01	0.25	0.02	0.50	0.01	0.74
Living out	33 015	1 037 573	16 969	573 913	1 490	32 597	0.07	3.59	0.42	17.34	0.08	3.29

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1973-511-762/34



C.2

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

PC(S1)-33
March 1973

U S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Characteristics of Civilian Male Veterans for the United States: 1970

(The detailed table presented here is a reprint of table 202 of the final Report PC(71)-D1, **Detailed Characteristics, United States Summary**, which contains additional summary information on the detailed characteristics of the population as well as more detailed technical explanations.)

The 28 million men enumerated as veterans in the 1970 census represented an increase of about 5 million, or 22 percent, over the 23 million male veterans enumerated in 1960. The Vietnam conflict created about 4.5 million veterans during the decade, and men who served in the Armed Forces between the Korean and the Vietnam conflict increased the number of other service veterans by about 1.4 million. Veterans of the Korean conflict who had not left the service until after 1960 accounted for another increase of about 0.7 million. Veterans of World War I by 1970 had reached the age levels at which the impact of mortality is considerable. In 1970 all of these veterans were 65 years old and over and during the decade their number decreased by about 39 percent. Veterans of World War II, still concentrated in the middle years, decreased by about 5 percent.

In contrast to the total male population 16 years old and over, the veteran population was heavily concentrated in the middle years. More than one-half (56 percent) of the veteran population—largely veterans of World War II and Korea—fell in the age range 35 to 54 years as compared to one-third for the total. Among veterans 25 years old and over, 15 percent were college graduates and 9 percent had less than an eighth grade education. For the total male population of this age, the proportion of college graduates (14 percent)

Table A. Civilian Male Veterans by Period of Service for the United States: 1970 and 1960

Period of Service	1970	1960	Change	
			Number	Percent
Total veterans	28,112,495	23,103,249	5,009,246	21.7
Vietnam conflict	4,503,798	...	4,503,798	...
Korean conflict	4,702,306	4,051,288	651,018	16.1
Korean conflict and World War II	863,123	803,287	59,836	7.4
World War II	12,461,635	13,042,489	-580,854	-4.5
World War I	1,587,598	2,608,189	-1,020,591	-39.1
Other	3,994,035	2,597,996	1,396,039	53.7

was about the same, but a larger proportion (17 percent) had not completed the eighth grade. The proportion of employed veterans working in white-collar occupations was 45 percent as compared with 40 percent for all employed men. The median income of veterans, \$8,385, was higher than that of the total male population 18 years old and over, \$6,783. Families in which the head was a veteran had a median income of \$11,526; for all families with a male head, the median was \$10,131.

These differences reflect in large part the heavy concentration of veterans in the most productive ages, and the slightly higher incidence of whites and urban residents in the veteran population.

Definitions and technical explanations of the characteristics shown here for veterans, as well as information on sampling variability, appear in the PC(1)-D reports.

VETERAN STATUS

As defined in this report, a "veteran" is a male 16 years old or over who has served but is not now serving in the Armed Forces of the United States. All other civilian males 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans. The questions on veteran

status were asked only of males because relatively few females have served in the Armed Forces of this country. The veteran population is classified according to period of service. The periods of service are the same as in the 1960 census except for the addition of the Vietnam conflict. Veterans of both the Korean conflict and World War II are presented as a separate group. All other persons with more than one period of service reported are shown according to the most recent wartime period of service. Veterans were identified in the male population 14 years old and over in 1960, but in the population 16 years old and over in 1970.

SAMPLE SIZE, DERIVED FIGURES, AND SYMBOLS

The data for veterans are based on the 15-percent sample.

The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median.

A dash (—) signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable.

Table 202. Characteristics of Civilian Male Veterans 16 Years Old and Over by Age: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	16 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 years and over
PERIOD OF SERVICE													
Total	28 112 495	2 133 468	2 627 837	2 772 071	3 512 974	4 208 715	4 531 632	3 456 046	1 677 800	962 996	469 665	967 096	772 195
Vietnam conflict	4 503 798	2 133 468	1 656 012	338 484	103 841	118 766	79 979	48 720	18 139	6 389	--	--	--
Korean conflict	4 702 306	--	2 213	671 628	2 772 315	1 153 440	59 078	19 971	11 303	5 935	3 059	1 769	1 595
Korean conflict and World War II	653 133	--	--	60	12 655	278 445	268 894	169 264	73 012	37 219	14 556	6 009	3 029
World War II	12 461 635	--	--	225	43 742	2 473 786	4 103 710	3 163 116	1 482 355	800 845	238 427	103 085	52 144
World War I	1 587 598	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	94 703	823 613	669 282
Other service	3 994 035	--	969 612	1 761 674	580 421	184 278	39 971	54 975	92 991	112 608	118 740	32 620	46 145
White													
Total	25 828 431	1 945 647	2 430 345	2 549 831	3 196 094	3 850 501	4 178 940	3 187 411	1 552 862	889 534	438 237	890 583	718 236
Vietnam conflict	4 110 757	1 945 647	1 515 838	306 097	92 699	107 165	74 244	46 102	17 993	5 872	--	--	--
Korean conflict	4 223 677	--	1 884	584 096	2 508 850	1 047 023	46 798	15 657	9 079	4 952	2 521	1 497	1 321
Korean conflict and World War II	817 571	--	--	43	11 411	262 790	254 800	161 163	69 377	35 392	13 950	5 723	2 882
World War II	11 442 987	--	--	185	35 974	2 260 090	3 767 965	2 913 591	1 368 013	733 959	219 125	95 734	48 351
World War I	1 465 824	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	87 286	756 532	622 006
Other service	3 767 615	--	912 643	1 659 410	547 160	173 434	35 133	51 098	89 300	109 359	115 315	31 097	43 666
Negro													
Total	2 029 775	147 427	170 808	192 290	281 214	317 598	333 841	243 648	112 506	64 083	26 427	49 656	50 276
Vietnam conflict	345 159	147 427	122 050	28 045	9 851	9 885	4 479	2 087	913	422	--	--	--
Korean conflict	426 746	--	294	79 322	235 751	92 861	10 780	3 794	2 004	929	492	253	256
Korean conflict and World War II	38 497	--	--	17	1 099	13 409	12 170	6 946	2 979	1 233	340	179	125
World War II	917 837	--	--	40	7 259	192 729	302 394	227 469	103 556	58 957	16 087	6 032	3 314
World War I	113 192	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6 798	61 909	44 485
Other service	188 344	--	48 465	84 866	27 244	8 714	4 018	3 352	3 054	2 542	2 710	1 283	2 096
Persons of Spanish heritage*													
Total	828 145	95 739	107 427	106 320	121 233	126 199	116 101	73 216	33 109	19 148	9 324	12 044	8 283
Vietnam conflict	195 745	95 739	70 753	14 789	4 596	4 890	2 899	1 323	554	202	--	--	--
Korean conflict	168 502	--	116	29 640	95 282	38 560	3 018	482	269	133	53	19	19
Korean conflict and World War II	24 137	--	--	10	674	8 472	7 711	4 092	1 598	911	381	180	108
World War II	288 800	--	--	19	2 160	67 685	100 415	65 296	28 591	16 042	5 361	2 200	1 031
World War I	16 848	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1 548	8 837	6 443	3 092
Other service	134 113	--	36 558	61 862	18 521	6 592	2 058	1 580	1 879	1 724	1 903	774	662
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE													
Urban	21 342 546	1 641 222	2 046 239	2 084 832	2 609 995	3 171 582	3 451 436	2 648 440	1 301 806	747 793	356 796	720 604	561 801
Rural nonfarm	5 894 007	433 818	531 593	618 794	793 639	896 538	938 975	682 815	320 557	186 697	99 424	211 765	179 392
Rural farm	875 942	58 428	50 005	68 445	109 340	140 595	161 221	124 791	55 437	28 506	13 445	34 727	31 002
MARITAL STATUS													
Single	3 154 914	1 002 166	501 473	255 197	268 114	276 508	253 016	204 943	113 791	85 317	50 676	84 685	59 008
Married	23 317 927	1 087 554	2 039 853	2 417 247	3 102 989	3 735 109	4 064 044	3 040 846	1 442 184	785 719	356 158	710 352	535 872
Separated	473 763	29 625	42 873	44 919	60 098	75 680	80 790	61 996	28 412	16 650	7 947	16 215	8 558
Widowed	622 032	3 108	4 173	7 522	17 989	33 941	57 993	71 793	48 367	46 066	39 351	135 816	155 913
Divorced	1 017 622	40 640	82 338	92 105	123 882	163 157	176 579	138 444	73 458	45 894	23 480	36 243	21 402
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Same house as in 1970	14 810 057	1 623 952	393 580	831 222	1 650 324	2 441 267	2 975 978	2 389 358	1 204 938	695 493	324 957	696 153	582 835
Different house in United States	11 519 952	1 277 854	1 844 135	1 742 197	1 639 991	1 541 486	1 274 661	912 551	434 931	245 374	132 998	201 395	179 676
Same county	6 587 327	709 998	897 041	959 840	934 270	913 434	844 545	581 692	283 806	155 691	76 455	120 559	109 696
Different county	4 932 625	567 858	947 094	782 357	705 721	628 052	529 516	330 859	151 125	89 683	56 540	80 536	63 281
Same State	2 377 071	273 846	396 125	385 238	348 842	305 356	265 392	173 501	90 699	46 260	27 321	40 532	33 959
Different State	2 555 554	294 012	550 969	397 119	356 879	322 696	264 124	157 358	70 426	43 423	29 222	40 004	29 322
Abroad	406 281	78 425	175 127	42 954	26 539	34 066	23 435	14 124	5 700	2 638	1 051	1 346	876
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	1 376 205	153 235	214 995	155 698	196 120	191 896	178 158	140 013	32 231	19 491	10 659	46 202	15 507
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
No school years completed	157 716	3 188	3 610	9 167	17 261	16 258	19 096	17 379	7 109	6 459	5 539	23 605	29 045
Elementary 1 to 7 years	2 322 987	26 787	28 671	69 692	166 537	279 940	390 681	367 373	222 477	165 096	110 192	263 511	232 030
8 years	2 614 374	53 099	61 551	113 006	224 364	363 160	438 248	426 437	260 374	176 823	103 275	212 801	181 236
High school 1 to 3 years	5 300 699	344 180	353 490	442 537	616 536	928 341	979 214	757 013	348 501	193 496	83 410	148 708	104 573
4 years	9 810 819	1 205 435	1 272 547	1 186 632	1 293 337	1 333 783	1 477 621	1 079 935	445 732	201 127	74 044	140 405	98 264
College 1 to 3 years	3 821 766	423 674	557 575	451 130	485 874	523 295	541 407	387 890	177 204	95 587	38 727	61 689	57 454
4 years	2 205 327	59 430	229 235	270 670	371 453	406 414	370 742	214 999	102 153	57 061	27 026	55 000	40 842
5 years or more	1 878 814	17 675	121 158	227 237	337 610	357 544	333 923	205 050	114 250	67 347	27 192	41 077	28 751
Median school years completed	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.6	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.1	12.0	11.1	9.6	8.9	8.7
HOUSEHOLD STATUS AND FAMILY SIZE													
In households	27 690 995	2 083 448	2 597 658	2 744 120	3 471 755	4 161 409	4 500 409	3 412 522	1 655 917	945 337	457 103	929 020	732 297
In families	1 879 831	2 339 243	2 553 012	3 252 903	3 895 044	4 210 529	3 151 976	1 501 252	823 047	376 232	744 732	583 844	
Head of husband/wife family	22 174 190	955 507	1 918 597	2 313 936	2 971 635	3 579 040	3 898 271	2 910 483	1 381 819	748 513	336 523	660 396	499 470
2 members	5 813 763	453 058	511 331	245 456	215 790	358 353	723 791	935 438	655 687	485 421	257 086	552 660	419 692
3 members	4 527 757	344 660	599 246	392 594	331 546	513 265	876 817	783 136	358 376	151 898	48 680	73 135	54 404
4 members	5 020 010	117 430	518 759	761 731	813 108	932 719	972 655	590 728	200 226	62 221	17 029	19 270	14 134
5 members or more	3 371 894	26 665	197 140	519 678	753 055	794 580	636 342	309 578	89 207	25 592	6 890	7 690	5 477
3 to 4 members or more	3 440 766	13 694	92 121	394 477	658 136	980 123	688 666	291 603	78 323	23 381	6 838	7 641	5 763
Head of other family	753 144	22 203	35 807	49 297	85 161	123 784	142 984	114 975	60 440	36 029	17 134	32 741	32 589
Relative of head	2 384 311	902 121	384 839	189 779	196 107	192 220	169 274	126 518	58 993	38 505	22 575	51 595	51 785
Parent	45 082	11	108	186	395	1 462	2 463	3 944	2 313	2 362	2 717	13 192	15 929
Child	1 776 864	797 531	323 186	152 540	152 235	138 254	107 942	66 928	21 193	7 805	2 005	5 494	1 751
Other	562 365	104 579	61 545	37 053	43 477	52 564	58 869	55 646	35 487	28 338	17 853	32 909	34 105
Nonrelative of head	428 823	76 578	62 321	34 943	41 977	48 117	49 870	41 982	18 827	13 933	9 374	18 854	12 247
Primary individual	1 950 527	127 039	196 094	156 165	176 075	216 248	240 210	218 564	135 838	108 357	71 497	165 434	136 206
Inmate of institution	287 183	20 655	17 797	20 832	29 465	33							

Table 202. Characteristics of Civilian Male Veterans 16 Years Old and Over by Age: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Total	16 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 years and over
EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, YEAR LAST WORKED													
Labor force	24 497 342	1 830 546	2 478 049	2 671 863	3 367 678	4 015 845	4 297 656	3 188 430	1 477 984	705 490	172 798	189 674	101 129
Employed	23 745 154	1 683 843	2 386 793	2 603 258	3 286 414	3 920 453	4 194 474	3 107 185	1 436 026	682 421	164 535	182 284	97 468
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 669 646	154 317	392 956	497 235	626 665	646 422	621 038	386 366	177 847	92 206	26 320	31 085	17 189
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 194 779	90 252	217 036	319 252	457 747	604 587	651 510	471 994	218 334	97 897	22 228	28 101	15 841
Sales workers	1 735 845	113 226	191 784	202 880	237 326	286 198	309 289	233 822	111 922	55 378	17 011	24 271	12 626
Clerical and kindred workers	5 460 895	383 252	560 844	597 934	752 928	917 771	1 014 416	735 643	303 871	135 851	25 549	16 011	7 477
Operatives, except transport	2 931 387	334 103	348 461	317 190	370 853	435 712	481 612	377 903	168 861	70 599	11 840	21 231	11 585
Transport equipment operatives	1 418 998	113 664	146 830	164 509	200 103	243 680	244 584	179 987	78 798	32 748	6 677	5 071	2 347
Laborers, except farm	1 102 498	151 810	110 535	102 410	131 700	160 908	177 891	143 338	70 795	34 182	7 429	7 424	4 076
Farmers and farm managers	425 317	12 509	20 727	34 845	59 476	75 942	84 972	66 965	28 405	13 875	5 462	12 849	9 290
Farm laborers and farm foremen	173 716	20 308	15 715	14 943	20 759	24 125	27 945	23 693	12 299	6 771	2 629	2 898	1 631
Service workers, including private household	1 616 146	113 028	151 331	155 837	195 025	239 003	261 491	226 544	133 101	80 820	25 450	23 967	10 549
Unemployed	752 188	146 703	91 256	68 605	81 264	95 392	103 182	81 445	41 958	23 069	8 263	7 390	3 661
Not in labor force	3 615 153	302 922	149 788	100 208	145 296	192 870	253 976	267 416	199 816	257 506	296 867	777 422	671 066
Inmate of institution	287 183	20 455	17 977	20 832	29 465	33 601	34 903	29 438	13 870	11 356	9 267	31 481	34 518
Enrolled in school	1 252 354	128 946	72 229	77 691	8 255	6 152	4 103	3 594	997	690	989	6 166	2 540
Other	3 075 616	153 321	59 762	61 685	107 576	153 117	214 968	234 384	184 949	245 460	286 611	729 235	634 008
Last worked 1969 or 1970	799 629	95 882	40 893	34 321	51 094	66 476	85 408	83 489	59 249	78 750	63 326	88 379	50 362
Last worked 1964 to 1968	777 137	27 647	10 239	10 796	19 924	35 913	57 205	69 256	65 626	95 321	124 806	173 659	86 745
Last worked 1960 to 1963	420 297	1 224	1 218	2 377	3 173	9 379	16 782	20 033	19 732	25 268	37 191	187 701	94 219
Did not work 1960 to 1970	936 017	24 405	6 397	9 354	20 950	30 780	45 070	50 554	38 830	44 350	56 476	214 847	394 004
Date last worked not reported	147 536	4 163	1 015	4 837	10 435	10 569	10 503	11 052	1 912	1 771	2 812	75 189	8 678
INCOME IN 1969 OF PERSONS													
Total	28 112 495	2 133 468	2 627 837	2 772 071	3 312 974	4 208 715	4 551 632	3 456 046	1 677 600	962 986	469 465	947 096	773 193
Without income	537 937	141 795	39 324	32 911	48 097	56 112	66 829	53 230	28 054	21 681	10 222	29 887	19 795
With income	27 574 558	1 991 673	2 588 513	2 739 160	3 464 877	4 152 603	4 484 803	3 402 816	1 649 746	941 315	459 243	937 209	752 400
\$1 to \$999 or less	758 804	143 402	45 139	36 774	54 871	70 651	84 633	76 204	45 723	37 573	28 831	73 325	62 188
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 252 354	191 806	73 229	51 016	71 107	90 490	112 394	105 540	68 834	68 820	73 993	183 633	164 029
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 427 911	277 408	134 408	78 298	95 450	117 809	145 723	130 605	67 932	62 527	57 304	139 239	111 603
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 452 345	229 863	166 417	109 612	129 600	154 276	179 926	156 063	90 550	64 511	40 344	77 617	53 586
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 874 899	236 699	245 961	175 333	195 747	227 650	258 694	219 370	123 019	75 437	32 445	51 146	33 598
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 209 768	215 249	312 898	234 398	254 606	292 002	320 162	268 371	141 004	81 763	26 727	38 338	24 700
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 450 336	363 350	559 353	422 762	472 822	547 109	613 712	548 092	295 559	148 052	216 339	35 401	66 730
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 301 012	76 884	473 222	805 188	1 047 312	1 212 802	1 230 108	843 685	345 847	152 747	35 609	47 910	29 678
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 474 273	12 575	85 233	276 933	537 477	736 064	811 746	540 644	240 946	116 545	34 974	49 884	31 550
\$9,000 or more	\$8 385	\$4 605	\$7 699	\$9 065	\$9 563	\$9 671	\$9 503	\$9 008	\$8 406	\$7 208	\$3 927	\$3 016	\$2 748
Median income													
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES HEADED BY VETERANS													
Total	22 927 334	977 710	1 934 404	2 362 233	3 056 796	3 702 824	4 041 255	3 025 458	1 442 259	784 542	353 657	493 137	532 819
Less than \$1,000	215 238	12 993	10 907	14 249	21 916	25 461	27 846	25 147	15 630	13 098	8 013	21 068	18 930
\$1,000 to \$1,999	307 445	18 097	14 373	18 791	25 886	28 678	31 416	30 068	18 505	19 003	17 866	43 813	40 949
\$2,000 to \$2,999	465 514	33 001	20 654	19 539	26 809	33 453	41 316	37 971	26 364	25 053	29 458	87 038	85 508
\$3,000 to \$3,999	618 572	58 080	37 375	37 035	41 540	49 083	60 261	53 652	35 719	31 826	33 093	99 115	86 793
\$4,000 to \$4,999	724 830	75 021	58 791	50 328	61 161	70 148	78 401	70 121	43 676	35 648	32 751	83 180	65 604
\$5,000 to \$5,999	933 972	95 664	101 265	84 546	99 119	105 999	115 901	98 464	58 877	41 902	28 987	58 804	47 444
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 142 942	106 271	141 469	123 364	134 950	140 826	147 345	125 420	70 787	48 652	25 802	46 737	31 369
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 780 670	305 504	621 528	675 469	672 024	686 180	679 221	539 029	277 078	158 636	61 629	93 966	68 406
\$8,000 to \$8,999	7 450 978	231 713	713 569	930 137	1 159 712	1 320 528	1 311 026	953 318	422 920	200 098	58 479	76 266	50 717
\$9,000 or more	6 287 153	41 416	235 073	462 775	813 679	1 242 468	1 528 522	1 092 268	472 203	210 626	57 629	80 190	49 844
Median income	\$11 526	\$7 882	\$9 862	\$11 136	\$12 694	\$13 151	\$12 795	\$12 063	\$10 461	\$7 044	\$5 210	\$5 210	\$4 516
INCOME IN 1969 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
Total	2 800 850	253 637	288 594	219 059	260 071	313 671	341 103	304 070	176 548	139 949	93 432	222 364	166 131
Less than \$1,000	365 653	40 037	21 863	21 609	32 147	39 199	41 220	38 780	21 739	19 371	15 108	42 162	32 418
\$1,000 to \$1,999	312 134	30 095	14 422	8 672	14 275	18 709	25 617	26 275	19 565	20 827	22 150	59 801	51 728
\$2,000 to \$2,999	285 020	34 369	17 487	8 693	12 563	17 560	21 664	23 214	15 984	16 401	18 976	49 781	48 728
\$3,000 to \$3,999	225 672	36 202	21 917	11 252	14 672	19 148	23 147	22 585	12 961	11 351	9 608	23 748	19 583
\$4,000 to \$4,999	192 672	26 969	21 840	12 572	15 160	19 261	23 370	21 449	12 961	10 742	4 467	12 417	9 464
\$5,000 to \$5,999	204 214	24 439	26 967	16 528	18 417	23 062	26 732	24 844	14 377	10 655	4 666	7 802	5 725
\$6,000 to \$6,999	203 431	19 407	30 647	18 969	19 743	24 763	26 874	24 851	14 400	10 388	3 416	5 793	4 176
\$7,000 to \$7,999	519 668	32 205	84 796	58 765	61 519	69 512	72 321	63 017	33 320	21 214	6 482	9 456	6 861
\$8,000 to \$8,999	328 051	7 980	39 666	45 135	47 514	52 485	50 315	38 471	20 266	11 511	3 581	4 285	4 642
\$9,000 or more	164 330	1 934	8 989	16 864	24 061	29 772	29 843	20 584	11 348	7 489	2 979	5 619	4 888
Median income	\$5 094	\$3 616	\$6 646	\$7 574	\$7 149	\$6 803	\$6 328	\$5 794	\$5 378	\$4 188	\$2 498	\$2 185	\$2 206